MARCH 1971 60 CENTS

Popular Science

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE

NEW WHEELS FOR THE WILD COUNTRY
Which One's the Most Fun for You?

How Science Will SPEED YOUR MAIL

PS Introduces THE PICTURE CLOCK
A Beautiful New Way to Tell Time

Norbye/Dunne Report: Those BIG Intermediate Wagons

CAMPING '71
Mating a Camper with a Pickup... New Gear for Trail Camping ...What You Should Know About 4-Wheel Drive... New RV's with All the Comforts of Home... Adventures on I-80 – "Campers' Expressway"

THE NEW MOWERS:
Safer – Easier to Use, Too

Medical Spin-Offs from the Space Program
By WERNHER von BRAUN

FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE
Best for Small Cars?

PLUS 17 other exciting articles, a big What's New Digest, and 10 great every-month features

Cricket.
(Chirp, Chirp)

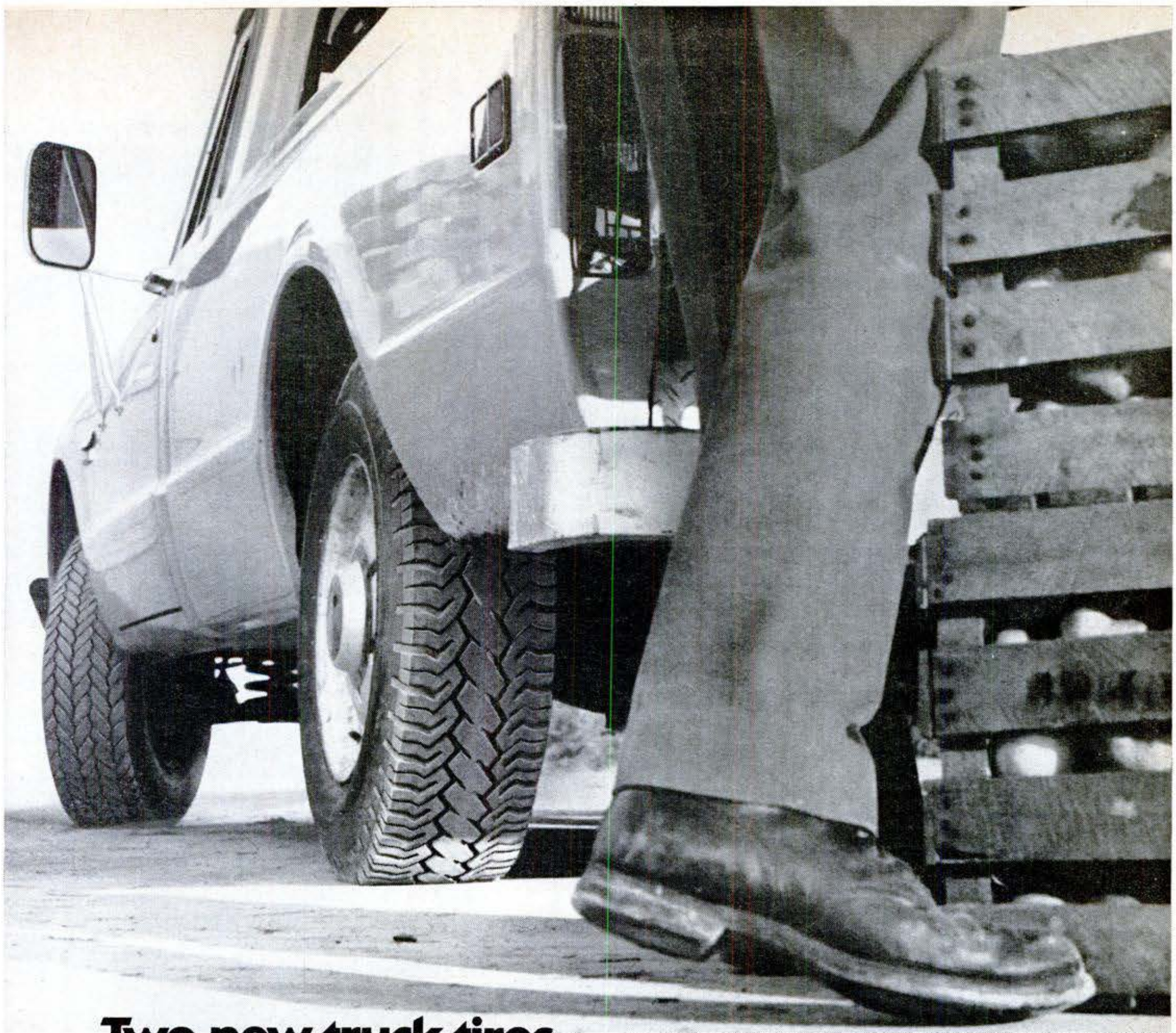
All-new from Plymouth. The little car that can. $1915.*

Happy day. Plymouth comes through with the little car that can. Which means you can, too . . . Have more fun. Get good economy. And have some nice things you can't have in some of the other import-sized cars. Because we've taken some extra steps. We made our new Cricket a four-door, and gave it the kind of tender lovin' engineering care we put into all our cars. At a sacrifice of economy? No way. Cricket's priced down at $1915*. To sacrifice fun? Just the opposite. We've expanded it. Gone to four doors, with safety locks to keep kids in. No climbing over other passengers. No lifting packages over the front seat. Everybody's happy. You can park Cricket like the little car it is; ride in it like the bigger car it isn't. You can get good gas mileage from its thrifty Four. Choose from an optional automatic or manual transmission. There's standard power disc brakes up front. And 14 cubic feet of trunk space in back. If nothing else, depend on this: Cricket is Chrysler-engineered, Chrysler-built—and that can make all the difference. Cricket. Available at selected Plymouth Dealers'.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth
Coming Through.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for a Cricket. Price excludes state and local taxes, destination charges, and suggested dealer new-car preparation charges. Whitewalls shown are $28.65 extra.

CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION



Two new truck tires from Firestone. The more you drive, the more you need them.

Bring on the heavy loads. Bring on the ruts and potholes, the mud and snow. And the super-highway speeds. These two new tires from Firestone, the mileage specialist, are the answer. The top of the line for pickups, pickup-campers and other light trucks.

The Transport 500 Wide Oval puts more rubber on the road for more stability and a whisper-smooth ride. And up to 50% more mileage than the Firestone tire it replaces.

The Traction All Season runs cat-sure, cat-quiet on the highway. Now get off the highway and feel its rugged lugs pull your rear wheels through mud or snow.

Get them at your Firestone Dealer or Store. Specify them when you buy a new light truck. The more you drive, the more you need them.

Firestone

The mileage specialist.

Transport 500 Wide Oval, Traction All Season —Firestone TMs.

This One

LR4Y-RGR-HG9Y

Copyrighted material

reach for the window fixer T.M. glazing compound

DAP '33' elastic Glazing Compound. The best way to replace broken window glass. Stays flexible for airtight, watertight seals. Takes paint. Outlasts ordinary putty by years.

reach for the wood fixer T.M. filler-surfacer

DURATITE® plastic Wood Dough by DAP. Fills gouges, scratches in furniture and woodwork. Resets loose hinge screws in cabinets. Fills deep holes, knot holes in a single application. Virtually shrink-proof. Takes stains.

DAP Inc.,
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

DAP® fixer™ products

Also available in Canada

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

THE What's New MAGAZINE™

MARCH 1971 Founded in 1872/Vol. 198, No. 3

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

How Science Will Speed Your Mail PAGE 53
Don't despair—these computer-age devices may sort out the great mail mess.

Medical Spin-Offs from the Space Program By WERNHER von BRAUN PAGE 62
Marvels of science: Human centrifuge that performs a brain operation too delicate for surgery; the wheelchair a paralyzed victim steers with his eyes.

1971 Camping: 12-Page Special Section PAGE 74
PS camping experts report: How to match a camper and pickup . . . All about 4-wheel drive . . . Coast to coast on I-80 . . . New RVs . . . and more.

New Wheels for the Wild Country PAGE 86
Here are six of the newest buggies. Which one is for you?

Popular Science Introduces the Picture Clock PAGE 90
This unique wall decoration is a beauty with a secret: How does it tell time?

COVER PHOTO BY OZZIE SWEET

What's New...

CARS AND DRIVING
Norbye/Dunne Report: Want a Big Wagon? Look at the Intermediates 20
Tiny Turbine to Power Compact Car 34
Is Front-Wheel Drive Best for Small Cars? 58

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS
How They'll Pump Energy from the Sea 38
New Rotary Heat Exchanger 46
World's First Freeze-Dried Tunnel 56

SPECIAL REPORT
How Science Will Speed Your Mail 53

SPACE AND AVIATION
Medical Spin-Offs from the Space Program 62

ELECTRONICS
Thin-Film Mirror Simplifies Projection 16
Little Antenna with Big Reception 61
See-While-You-Talk Phone Service 65
Touch Switch: Action at Your Fingertips 96

What's New DIGEST
A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Hot Way to Cut Rock 66
Vacuum Hair Clippers 67
A Low-Down Dragster 68
What's New in Home Improvement 69
What's New in Electronics 70
What's New in Tools 70
What's New for Your Car 71
What's New for the Yard 72
What's New in Boating 72
What's New in Outdoor Recreation 73

HOME AND SHOP
Popular Science Introduces the Picture Clock 90
Two-Faced Tapes Do Honest Shop Jobs 94
The New Mowers: They're Safer, and Easier to Use, Too 98
Building a Headboard for Night Owls 102
Four Ways to Lay a New Floor 104
How to Work with Corian 105
Turn Your Electric Drill into a Sharpener 113
A Heat Lamp for the Shop 120

1971 CAMPING
12-Page Special Section
The Fine Art of Mating a Camper and Pickup 74
What You Need to Know Before You Buy 4-Wheel Drive 76
I Drove Our First Coast-to-Coast Interstate Highway 78
Trail Camping: New Gear Makes the Simple Life Simpler 80
Slick New RVs Offer You All the Comforts of Home 82
The Tent-Camper Revolution 84

RECREATION VEHICLES
New Wheels for the Wild Country 86
How to Tote Your Motorbike 108

PHOTOGRAPHY
Make a Dry-Mount Photo Press 112

EVERY MONTH
PS Readers Talk Back 6
Skillful Driver 12
"Say, Smokey—" 32
Detroit Report 36
Recreation Roundup 40
Science Newsfront 42
New Ideas from the Inventors 50
Wordless Workshop 110
Taking Care of Your Car 114
Shop Talk 118

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT P. LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director

GROUP EDITORS
ARTHUR FISHER Science and Engineering
EVERETT H. ORTNER Consumer Information
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Projects and Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Herbert Shuldiner, David D. Vigren
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees
ELECTRONICS EDITOR William J. Hawkins
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Ruth Westphal, A. J. Hand, John R. Free
ASSISTANT EDITOR Kenneth Furie
MIDWEST EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne
WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis
EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Margaret Murphy (Chief), Ann Dallas, Dorothy Fox, Susan Licato,

E. S. DUFFIELD
President

J. MICHAEL HADLEY
Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON
Executive Vice-President
Circulation

PETER CALVO
Vice-President
Production

FRANCIS X. WILKINSON
Vice-President and
Advertising Director

STUART BERNARD
Vice-President
Corporate Advertising Services

EDITORIAL OFFICES
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80302. One year $5. 2 years $9, 3 years $12 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $8.50, 2 years $16, 3 years $23. Single copy 60¢ in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

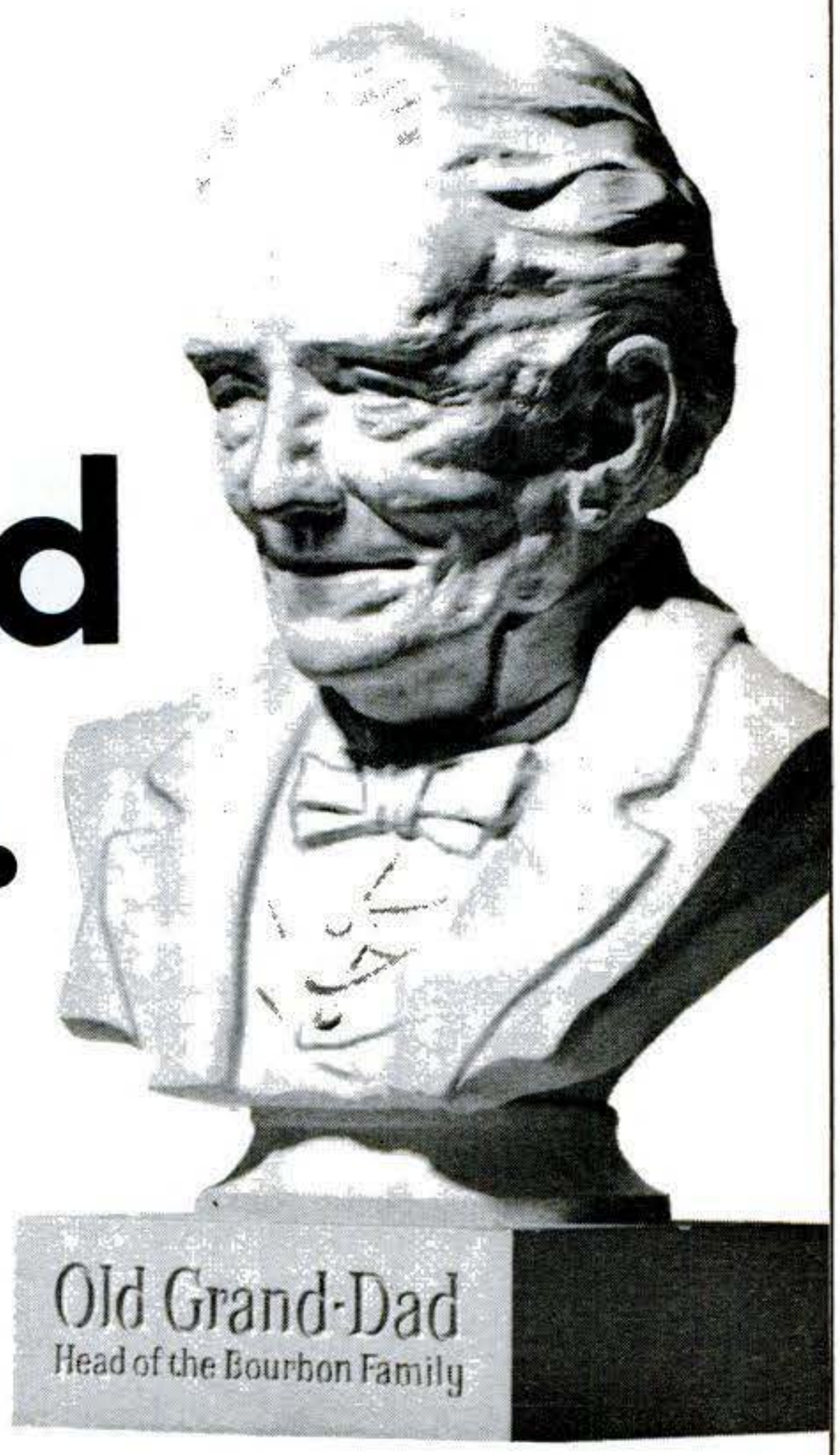
ADVERTISING OFFICES
NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; LOS ANGELES (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

Mechanics and Handicraft® Popular Science®
COPYRIGHT © 1971 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

Stop puttering around. Pour the good stuff.



Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskeys. 86 Proof and 100 Proof Bottled in Bond. Old Grand-Dad Distillery Company, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

A GREAT PICK-UP!

DOUBLE ACTION

Rislone is 100% pure lubricating oil with petroleum solvents added. With double action like that going for you, you actually can feel an increase in the performance of your engine in minutes. We guarantee it. Or money back.

Rislone comes two ways. Concentrated so you can add anytime your engine needs a pick-up. Regular Rislone when your oil is a quart low —that way you get the extra cleaning action of Rislone almost free.

Pick up a can now for a quick, safe, lasting, engine pick-up! Rislone is worth looking for!

FREE *32-page Lubrication Booklet from famous racing mechanic Smokey Yunick. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope to The Shaler Company for your copy!*

Certified by

The Shaler Company, Waupun, Wisconsin 53963
In Canada, Canadian Shaler Products Co. Ltd.,

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 431, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts shortage of 50,000 civil engineering technicians (Surveyors, etc.) by 1975. Send for **FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT."** No salesman will call.

LEARN SURVEYING AT HOME

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING & MAPPING
4500 Campus Drive • Dept. 14183 University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 48th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved. #0197T

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 51-S, Toledo, Ohio 43604

GET INTO **ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, IND. 46383

CONSULTING EDITORS

DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN • Space
CMDR. SCOTT CARPENTER • Oceans
SMOKEY YUNICK • Auto Mechanics
KEN ISAACS • Design
JACKSON HAND • Home Improvement
ROBERT GANNON • Adventure
C. P. GILMORE • SCIENCE
PHIL MCCAFFERTY • Projects
R. J. DE CRISTOFORO • Tools & Techniques
RICHARD DAY • Home and Shop
BEN KOCIVAR • Flying

What's New
NEXT MONTH

How TIRES Affect Your Car's Ride and Handling

Getting Rid of Our Mountain of Junk

SPACEMAKERS:
- **Home Repair Center That Stores in a Corner**
- **Move the Bath into the Hall and Gain Space**
- **Knock-Down Furniture Stores Flat**
- **Build a Swimming Pool That Stacks Away**

Coming: A Bladeless Mower

Carry Your Boat in a Bag

World's Safest Brakes Won't Let You Skid

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS
or to enter a subscription at 1 yr. $5, 2 yrs. $9, or 3 yrs. $12, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?
If you are planning to move, please notify us 6 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name _____
New Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Moving Date _____

Copyrighted material

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 63-103, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Introduction to Business Management

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Management

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Executive Training

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
- ☐ French
- ☐ Spanish

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Basic Training

INTERIOR DECORATING
- ☐ Complete Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Hotel Executive Training
- ☐ Motel Management

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Real Estate
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype

*Interested in a career not listed? Write here:*_____

Mr.
Mrs. . . . . Age. . . .
Miss *(Circle title and please print)*

Address. . . . . Apt. No. . . . .

City & State. . . . . Zip. . . . . .

O4D

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS COUPON BEFORE?

It has helped to start many men and women on the road to higher pay. Just looking at it won't get you anything . . . but putting it in the mail may change your whole future!

The LaSalle coupon is one of the most often-seen coupons in America. To many of those who have already mailed it, it has proved a first step to opportunity and good fortune. Isn't it time that *you* sent it on its way – and set in motion a practical program for your *own* success?

Right now, ambitious men and women in many walks of life are preparing for new careers with the help of LaSalle spare-time training. If your goals are bigger pay, more frequent promotion, and greater security, you owe it to yourself to find out without delay, what LaSalle home study can do for you.

LaSalle offers you many choices. Regardless of your previous experience, your choice of study is wide. LaSalle gives you modern, comprehensive instruction in many well-paid, fast-growing fields where there is a continuing demand for trained personnel.

You learn at home; lessons come to you by mail. You are a class of one; you choose your own study hours, set your own pace.

For more than sixty years, LaSalle has been a leader in home study. It has a large staff of experienced instructors. That is why your training is in good hands; why a LaSalle diploma is a respected credential. The cost of training is low.

You should act now. The broadened opportunities resulting from LaSalle home study may make a big difference in your future. One student reports: "I received a $2,000 yearly increase since enrollment with LaSalle. My regret is that I didn't enroll before." Many letters like this come to LaSalle. Why not get full information right now on the field that interests you? Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Copyrighted material

Rapala®

GIVES YOU THE EDGE ON FILLETING

Especially designed for filleting fish, handy around camp-site, great in the kitchen and a must on the charter boat.

The most ideal Knife ever designed for fishermen. Features curved, flexible blade . . . stays razor sharp through long, hard use. Blade is hand-ground, double tapered of the finest stainless steel . . . holds its edge through repeated use, yet can be easily re-sharpened with hand-hone. Handle is beautifully grained birch with German-silver fittings. Genuine leather tooled Laplander sheath. World's largest selling fillet Knives.

Trout 'N Panfish® 4 inch blade

Fish 'N Fillet® 6 inch blade

Learn to Fillet — new book tells how. 1971 Normark Catalog of fine products included 25¢.

Normark®

1710 East 78th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423

IN CANADA, Normark Ltd., P.O. Box 1106, Winnipeg, Man.

PS Readers Talk Back

Where you voice your views . . . and the editors do the listening

Likes to make up his own mind

After reading "The Case For/Against No-Fault Auto Insurance" [Jan.], I see why PS remains the best men's magazine ever. One sentence tells it all:

"Read their provocative arguments and decide the issue for yourself."

This is democracy. It's this that makes the difference between propaganda and democracy.

PAUL DICK, Cincinnati, Ohio

. . . Both Senator Hart and Paul Wise have good points for their sides. However, no-fault insurance without the extraneous strings the senator would put on it, is a step in the right direction.

J. F. GREIFF, New Carlisle, Ind.

. . . I do not want federal control of anything, especially insurance. Insurance companies need not, and should not, insure the bad drivers. Just make it so costly that they cannot drive.

HAROLD A. LEACH, N. Webster, Ind.

Project filled the bill

For a long time I've been looking for an inexpensive and curious electronic project, so I'm glad writers Bawer and Hawkins made up the "Electronic Tic-Tac-Toe in a Cigarette Box" [Dec.].

The box was a little small for me though, so I modified it to let the switches and bulbs occupy their own compartment. This system worked very well and afforded maximum accessibility. I hope that your electronic whizzes keep dreaming up more of these brain-children.

SETH HEFTER, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Pinto versus Vega

Reading "The Pinto and the Vega: 10,000 Miles Later" [Jan.], it struck me that Detroit is vainly attempting to give the public something close to what foreign manufacturers are already giving us—quality. The new small cars are an improvement over the regular dumb, oversized domestic marshmallows. But they're still an apparent stopgap measure to halt the influx of dreaded foreign imports. Watch and see if the powers-that-be in Detroit don't make the majority of this new breed "bigger and better" in the coming years. It's happened before, and it'll happen again.

ARDEN B. PETERS, Woodburn, Ore.

. . . If Detroit is seeking to make a comeback with a smaller car, why not rebuild some of the old successful models? I'm sure if the 1940 Ford and the 1957 Chevy two-doors were put on showroom floors today, you would have to put guards at dealers' doors to limit customer inflow. With the small engines and cubic intake, plus the added PCV on them, you'd reduce pollution, too.

C. L. YOUNT, Jeffersonville, Ind.

. . . One of the biggest complaints about the Vega seems to be the not-tight-enough cap on the gas filler. GM knows of this problem and has sent replacement caps to all owners of '71 GM autos. The new cap is so designed that it requires a two-step procedure, and is a little more trouble. But it ought to prove much safer than the conventional type because it has a safety pressure release that will allow any pressure in the tank to escape safely.

ROBERT G. HOGG, Oil City, Pa.

Man-powered flight

Paul Wahl's "Man-Powered Flight" [Jan.] was very interesting because the power-to-weight ratio of the human body is very poor (as you pointed out). But I noticed one thing—all the planes you showed have the propeller mounted at the very rear of the plane. Why? I think that a pusher-type propeller would be very ineffective when powered by such a weak source as man.

SWINDT BUTTERFIELD II, Dayton, Ohio

Paul Wahl says most designers regard the pusher system as more efficient than the tractor because locating the airscrew behind the wing, as a pusher propeller, places it where it will not disturb the free airflow over the wing.

Score one for our side

R. J. DeCristoforo has scored again with "Big Band-Saw Table: Jack-of-Many-Jobs" [Jan.]—another practical and helpful article for the wood craftsman.

HOWARD R. SCHRAMM, Maple Heights, Ohio

Needling the needler

The reader who complained about the hint on using a hypodermic needle to fix a vinyl cartop [PS Readers Talk Back, Jan.] concluded that states allowing the sale of the needle better shape up. I think the people using the needle should shape up, or we'll need a prescription to buy a car. A hypodermic needle is a useful tool used by skilled craftsmen for

Copyrighted material

Allstate. The young man's life insurance.

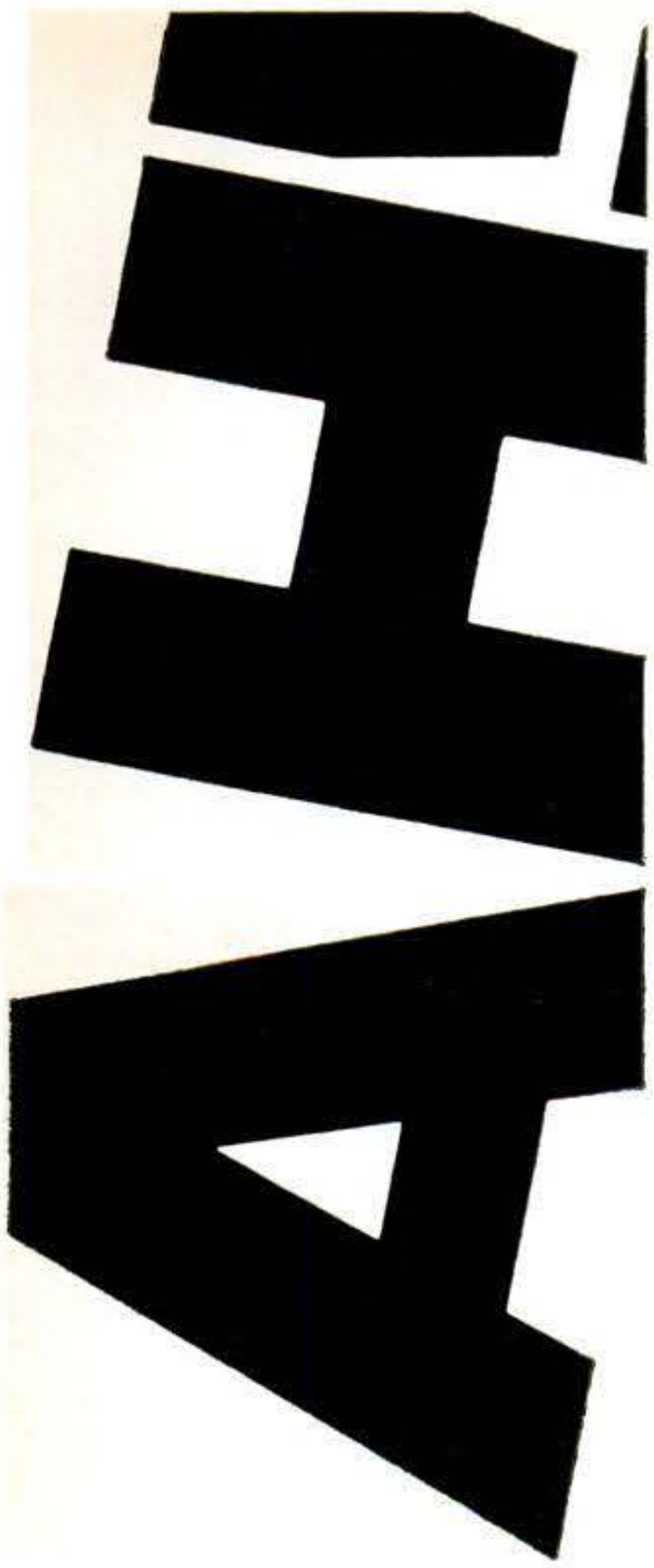
We know what a young man wants. No high prices. No high pressure. No appointment needed. Just walk in. Soon?

If you're 28 and you pay this much each month:	Here's how much you get. 20-year decreasing term insurance.
$5	$13,000
$10	$32,000
$15	$64,000
$20	$88,000

(Even more if you're younger)

You're in good hands with Allstate

Copyrighted material



Water. Over 500,000 acres of it. Wet, clean water. The kind you look for but seldom find. Swim, fish, float, ski. Or whatever. Come on in.

MISSOURI TOURISM COMMISSION

TELL ME MORE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

MAIL TO:

MISSOURI TOURISM COMMISSION
DEPARTMENT PS-31, BOX 1055
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101

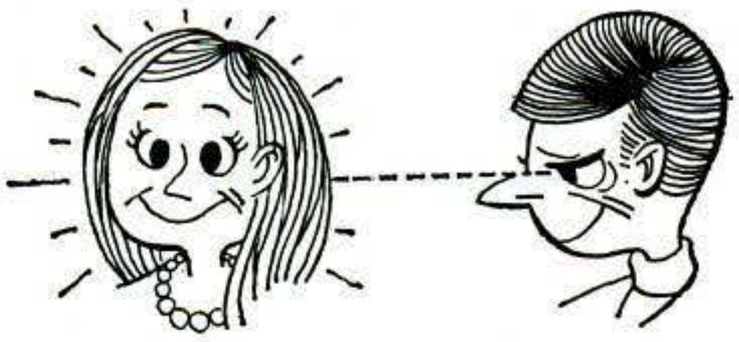
MISSOURI:

bet you didn't know we had it in us!

gluing in hard places to get at. And now this reader is relating this useful tool to crime. Let's fight the criminal, not the objects he uses to commit his crimes.

ROBERT J. DUNN JR., Springfield, Mass.

Harnessing brain power



"They've Found a Wish Switch in Your Brain" [Jan.] was very interesting. The average person is unaware of the stupendous power of his mind, once it is properly harnessed and directed. The time will come when many of the things we now do with the aid of machines will be done directly and more efficiently by the mind.

JAMES VICK,
Petersburg, Va.

Airborne sardines

Ben Kocivar says that tri-jets ["Giant Tri-Jets are Coming," Dec.] will have eight or nine seats across in the tourist cabin, "as the 747 does."

He evidently did not see the 747 my wife and I took to Europe last summer. It had 10 seats across in the tourist section. The seating engineers must have had some experience as sardine packers before they took on this seating job.

E. E. FORRER, Springfield, Ohio

New use for Corvairs

I thought PS readers might be interested in my flying Corvair. The plywood

platform on the hood is only attached while the engine is hand-cranked. It has no self-starter. The idea: The auto/plane will enable me to travel if flying weather is unfavorable. I hope to flight-test it this spring.

ERWIN E. STOCKWELL, Orange, Mass.

Improves a lifesaver

I believe your lifesaver for rechargeables ["All Those Little Batteries," Jan.] could be made more versatile by replacing the resistors with a rheostat whose dial has been marked with different resistance values. Construction of this tester would also be neater and easier with the use of battery clips or holders instead of the alligator-clip arrangement shown.

JOHN ANDERSON, Charleston, W. Va.

Cold truth on new air conditioner

Contrary to implications by the author of "Sensational New Auto Air Conditioners" [Dec.], hot air cannot be extracted before it enters the heat exchanger for the purpose of hot-air windshield defrosting. That's because the air pressure must first be reduced, thereby cooling the air to near the ambient temperature at intake (energy added by the system would result in only slightly higher discharge temperature).

To control cooled-air discharge temperature inside the car without reducing the circulation, as the tempering vane would do, may I suggest adding a simple bypass device that could divert a variable amount of air around the heat exchanger? Upon remixing with the high-pressure air, or direct venting into the cold-air discharge, the unremoved heat from the bypassed air would moderate the cold-air discharge temperature to a more desirable level. Coupled to an automatic device sensitive to engine rpm changes, it could provide a more uniform temperature over a greater range of engine speed. And with the hot-air tempering vane incorporated into this system, more-uniform air discharge rates could similarly be accomplished over a range of engine rpm.

ROBERT H. LEILICH
Mt. Prospect, Ill.

Wants light switch in ignition

Is there any reason why the headlight switch cannot be run through the ignition accessory switch? It might save a lot of run-down batteries when lights are used during daylight hours.

ALDEN C. PALMER JR., Indianapolis, Ind.

A lot of people don't want their headlights on as soon as they start the engine, or all the time it's running.

Emission control—a team effort?

I've always understood that in order to achieve optimum NO_x control, a catalytic converter alone could not do the job. I thought that exhaust-gas recirculation was necessary. Why doesn't UOP make use of an exhaust-gas recirculator? With their splendid catalyst [Dec.] with 90 percent reduction of harmful emissions, the addition of a recirculator such as Ford's EGR Intercooler would achieve even better results.

KENNETH KNAPP, Glen Ridge, N.J.

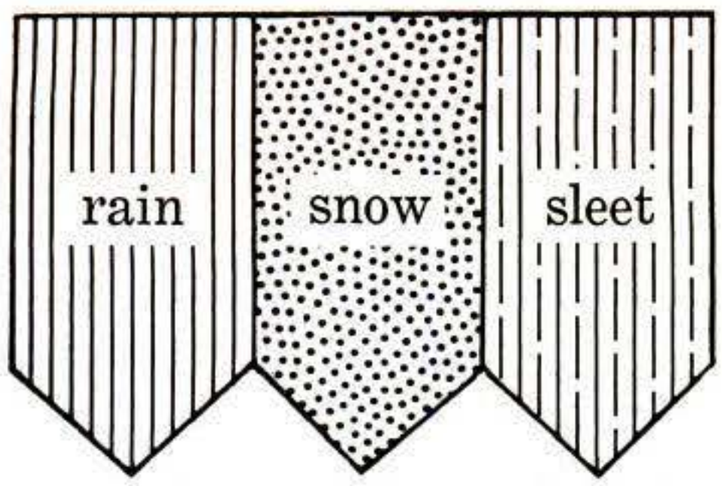
That interesting guy—Gus

I am not against allowing Mr. Bunn to retire, but what about reprinting some of the old Gus Wilson stories? I go through my old issues of PS every now and then, and always find Gus interesting and informative, even the second and third time around.

THEODORE BUNNELL, Bethany, W. Va.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back,"
Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material



Pick a real beast of a day. When it's snowy outside, or rainy, or icy.

Take your own car, and taking your own sweet time, drive cautiously to your nearest Renault dealer.

Then slide behind the wheel of a Renault 16 and see how little sliding you do after that.

Hit the brakes on a rain-swept street and the front-wheel disc brakes stop you as straight and true as an arrow.

Go into a turn and the front-wheel drive anchored down by the weight of the front engine pulls you through lovingly. Predictably.

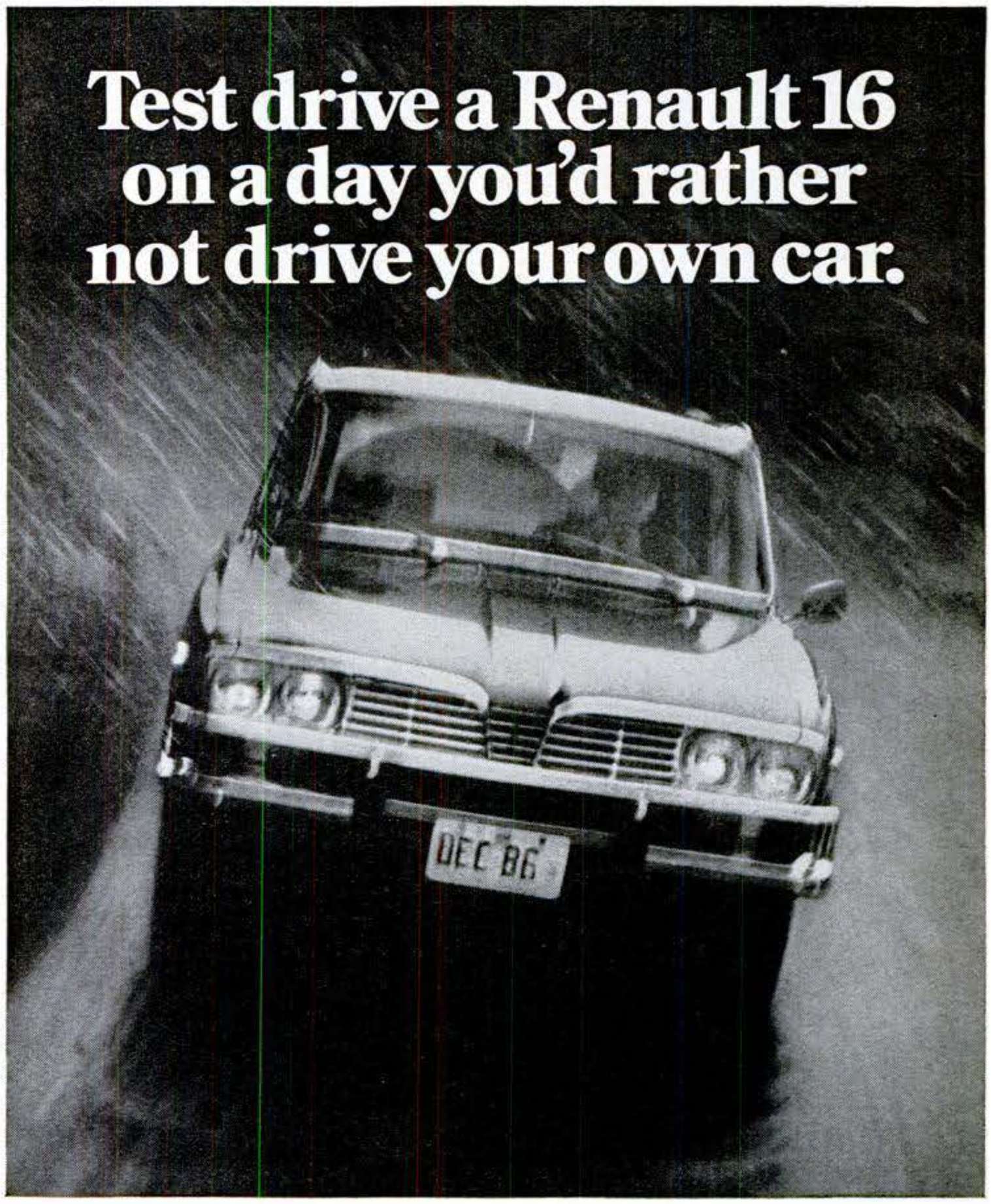
While you're in that turn, savour the sweet, tight precision of rack-and-pinion steering. What you don't need on mushy roads is mushy steering.

And don't bother swerving to avoid any bumps. Because all four wheels are independently suspended. So only the wheels get bumped, not the entire car.

When you feel all these things, plus a few we haven't even mentioned, working together, you'll know you're in a machine that marries you fiercely to the road. Even on surfaces that turn other cars into giant skates.

Remember our invitation the next time the weatherman says it's going to be good and rotten outside.

In fact, since the Renault 16 handles the way it handles, the rottener the day, the better we like it.



ROAD LOVE

RENAULT

Up to 30 mpg. 12 mos. unlimited mileage warranty. $2495 suggested P.O.E. Taxes, freight, options (such as automatic trans., sun roof, etc.) and dealer delivery charges additional. For overseas delivery information see your nearest dealer or write Renault Inc., 100 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Copyrighted material

Everything you've heard about camper-pickup engines is probably wrong.

The Number One Source for pickup engine information is usually the guy in the next pickup.

Unfortunately, he's also one of the least informed sources.

He's had to get his information just as you've had to. By asking someone else. And because most pickup owners operate under a variety of popular misconceptions, what he knows for sure isn't always so.

Putting a car V-8 in a pickup doesn't make it a truck V-8.

Most pickups are powered by car engines. Not truck engines. And there's a very good reason why.

Pickup manufacturers, in order to keep costs down, use the parts they have on hand. In effect, they "rob" their other assembly lines. If their other assembly lines have cars on them, they use as many car parts as possible. That includes engines.

Our other assembly lines have trucks on them.

So many of the engines in our pickups are the same ones we bolt into our big, gas-engined highway rigs. They're engines specially designed for a long lifetime of heavy hauling.

A truck engine accomplishes more without working as hard.

Because truck engines are built to serve the needs of profit-minded businessmen, they have to meet certain criteria.

They have to last a long time. Ours do. They're made a little beefier than most engines, to withstand rugged use. And, as the chart shows, they develop their power peaks at lower rpm's than most engines. So they don't have to turn as fast—and wear as fast—as most other engines.

They have to be honest, and deliver the horsepower we promise. That's on the chart, too.

All engines have "two" horsepower ratings.

The one listed as "gross rated horsepower" is what the engine develops on the test stand. It's usually the horsepower used in advertising.

The "net horsepower" is what you wind up with, once the engine's in the pickup. It's a lower rating because of a horsepower loss in the accessories. You can't avoid losing some of it. All you can do is make sure you don't lose much.

We've taken precautions in that direction. International engines are designed to lose as little horsepower as possible.

What starts out to be a more powerful engine (205 HP. vs. our 193) ends up being less powerful (150 net HP. vs. our 173). That's important to know when you're selecting an engine to fit your requirements exactly.

Just putting a truck engine in a pickup doesn't make it a truck.

There's more to building a rugged, reliable pickup than just engines. There are transmissions. Brakes. Suspensions. Exteriors. And interiors.

Copyrighted material

Manufacturer	Engine	Rated HP.	Net HP.
International	V-304 V-345 V-392	193.1 @ 4400 rpm 196.7 @ 4000 rpm 253.0 @ 4200 rpm	173.0 @ 3900 rpm 182.3 @ 3800 rpm 235.9 @ 3600 rpm
Manufacturer "A"	302 V8 360 V8 390 V8	205.0 @ 4600 rpm 215.0 @ 4400 rpm 255.0 @ 4400 rpm	150.0 @ 4000 rpm 177.0 @ 4100 rpm 180.0 @ 4000 rpm
Manufacturer "B"	307 V8 350 V8 402 V8	200.0 @ 4600 rpm 250.0 @ 4600 rpm 300.0 @ 4800 rpm	135.0 @ 4000 rpm 170.0 @ 4000 rpm 240.0 @ 4400 rpm

Like everyone else, we're taking from other assembly lines to give you these things.

But we're giving you something different.

Our 1210 Camper Special pickup has a leaf spring suspension at all four corners. It's standard equipment. How good is it? Think of it this way: a coil spring gives you one point of suspension per wheel. A leaf spring gives you two. As standard equipment, one popular competitive model has coil springs all around...a total of 4 points of suspension. Another, as standard equipment, has coils in the front, leafs in the rear...a total of 6 points of suspension. As standard equipment, an INTERNATIONAL® 1210 Camper Special has leaf springs all around. A total of 8 points of suspension. How many points of suspension do you want...4, 6 or 8?

International transmissions are built for trucks. So they're up to handling the big jobs. You can choose from two 3-speeds, two 4-speeds, a 5-speed heavy-duty, a 5-speed with overdrive, and a rugged 3-speed automatic.

Engines and transmissions are only the start of an option list that includes 4-wheel drive, extra-duty electrical and cooling systems, a binful of rear-end ratios...and all the amenities like air conditioning, AM-FM radios, power steering and brakes, and more.

What's most important about all of them is that they go together to build a truck. Not just a pickup.

The International 1210 Camper Special pickup.

See it, test drive it at your International Truck dealer.

INTERNATIONAL® TRUCKS

International Harvester Company, 401 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Copyrighted material

learn ACCOUNTING at home

1000's high pay "Big Income" jobs open now to men, women in Accounting. Send for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT." No salesman

GIVEN TO YOU

Your Future in Computer Age ACCOUNTING

Self-Scoring Aptitude Test

BOTH FREE

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, Dept. 14183

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council • 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA. 92663

In your travel unit get FULLY AUTOMATIC DEFROST with

DOMETIC

gas/electric refrigerators

All units over 2.7 cu. ft. are equipped with automatic defrost. Made by the specialists in recreational refrigeration.

Special for Mom from Dometic.
52 page cookook with shortcut recipes help Mom enjoy camping more.
$1.00 value, yours for 50¢.
Send today, limited supply

Shortcut Cooking

DOMETIC SALES CORP.
Dept. 1001
P. O. Box 490, Elkhart, Ind. 46514

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now —Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member National Association Trade and Technical Schools.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-49

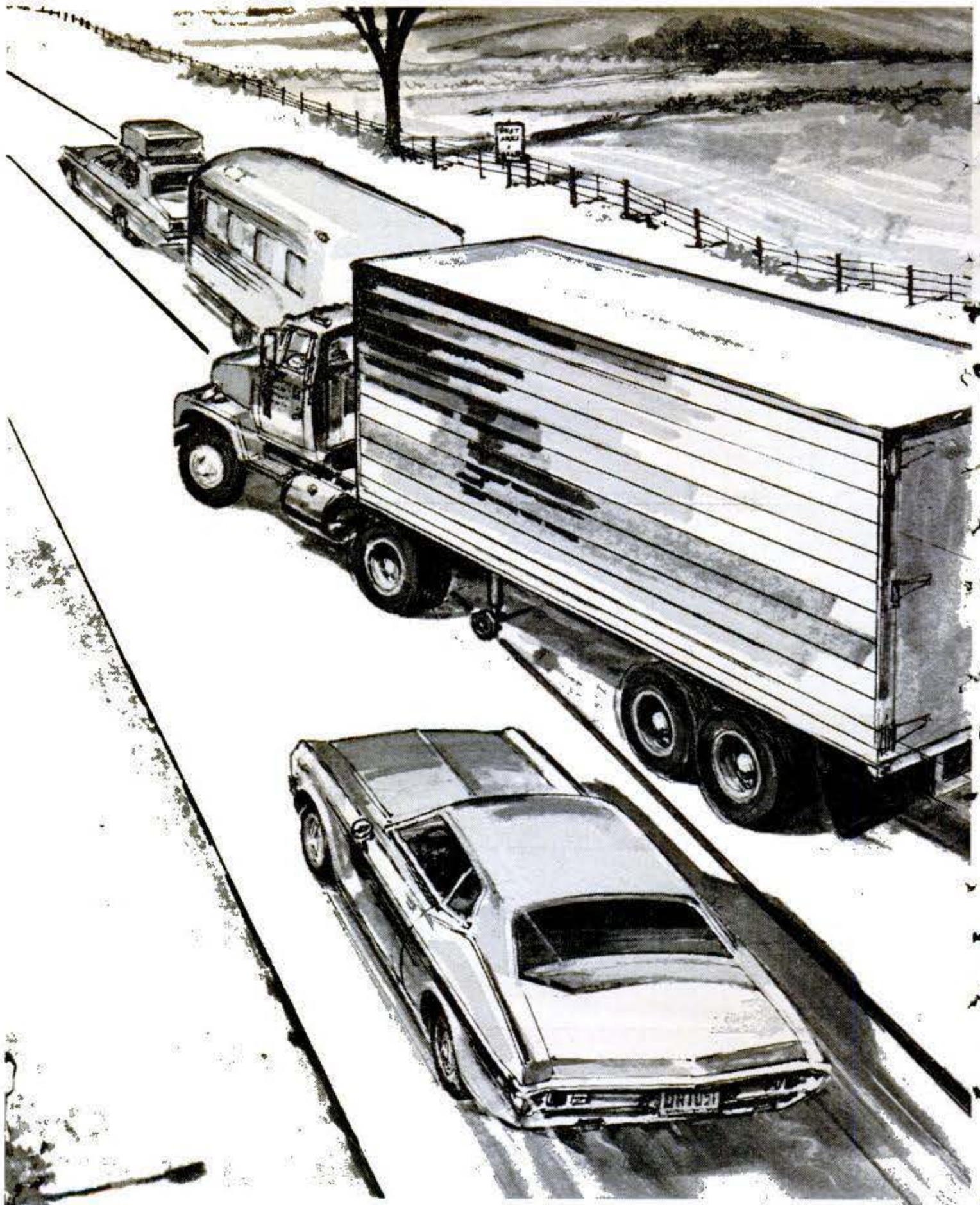
P. O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____



THE SKILLFUL DRIVER

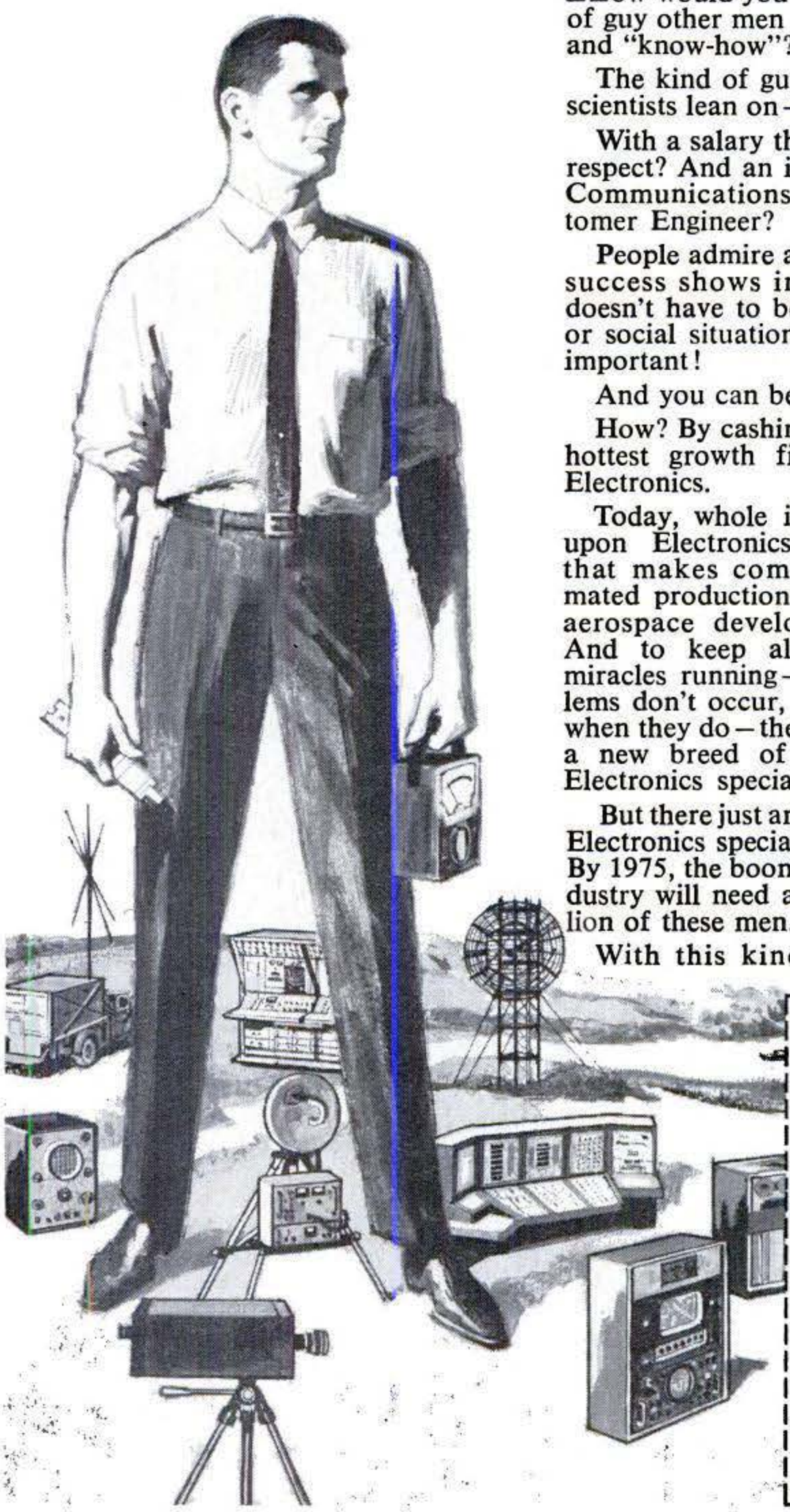
If a Truck Pulls Out Suddenly...

You're driving in the fast lane of a modern highway, in perfect weather conditions, right up at the speed limit, passing a lot of slower traffic. You're about to overtake a big truck-and-semitrailer combination, when the driver pulls over in your lane, misjudging your speed and distance. You have about one second to cut 25-30 mph off your speed, or you'll hit the truck. Brake hard. Good brakes can do the job. If they fade, veer left, and use as much of the shoulder as you have to. Never try to speed up and get around the truck, even if there's a wide, solid shoulder. You never know what you'll be jumping into if you do get ahead of the truck. You might then *cause* an accident; by driving defensively, you *avert* a potential multi-vehicle crash.

Copyrighted material

You're a pretty important guy

...when you know Electronics. And now you can learn enough to break into this exciting field right at home in your spare time.



How would you like to be the kind of guy other men come to for advice and "know-how"?

The kind of guy businessmen and scientists lean on—and listen to?

With a salary that can bring a guy respect? And an impressive title like Communications Officer, or Customer Engineer?

People admire a man like that. His success shows in his bearing. He doesn't have to be timid in business or social situations any more...he's important!

And you can be that man!

How? By cashing in on one of the hottest growth fields of all time: Electronics.

Today, whole industries are built upon Electronics. It's Electronics that makes computers and automated production lines and modern aerospace developments possible. And to keep all these electronic miracles running—to see that problems don't occur, and to solve them when they do—the world depends on a new breed of professional: the Electronics specialist.

But there just aren't enough trained Electronics specialists to go around! By 1975, the booming Electronics industry will need an estimated 4 million of these men.

With this kind of demand for qualified people, you can earn the kind of salary you've always dreamed about. Once you have some experience, you can make up to $5, $6, $7 an hour. $200, $225, $250 a week. $8,000, $10,000, $12,000 a year—doing work you'll really enjoy!

You might think you need college to break into this great field. But you don't. You don't even have to leave home to go to technical school.

The Cleveland Institute of Electronics can teach you all you need to know in your spare time at home.

CIE is the largest school in the country specializing exclusively in Electronics home training. The Institute's methods make learning Electronics easy, even for men who once had trouble studying.

It's all spelled out in two informative books that CIE will send you FREE. To get them, just mail the bound-in card. If card is missing, use the coupon below or write Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

It could be your first step toward becoming a mighty important guy in this world.

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL
All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on card for G.I. Bill information.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____ *Age* _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

☐ **Check here for G.I. Bill information.**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council
A Leader in Electronics Training...Since 1934

PS-57

Copyrighted material

Thin-Film Mirror Simplifies Projection TV

By JOHN R. FREE

TV images projected on the screens are made up of reflections from a two-in.-by-two-in. mirror like that held by John A. van Raalte, who developed the metal-alloy device. Tiny dust particles on the prototype mirrors form large spots (above).

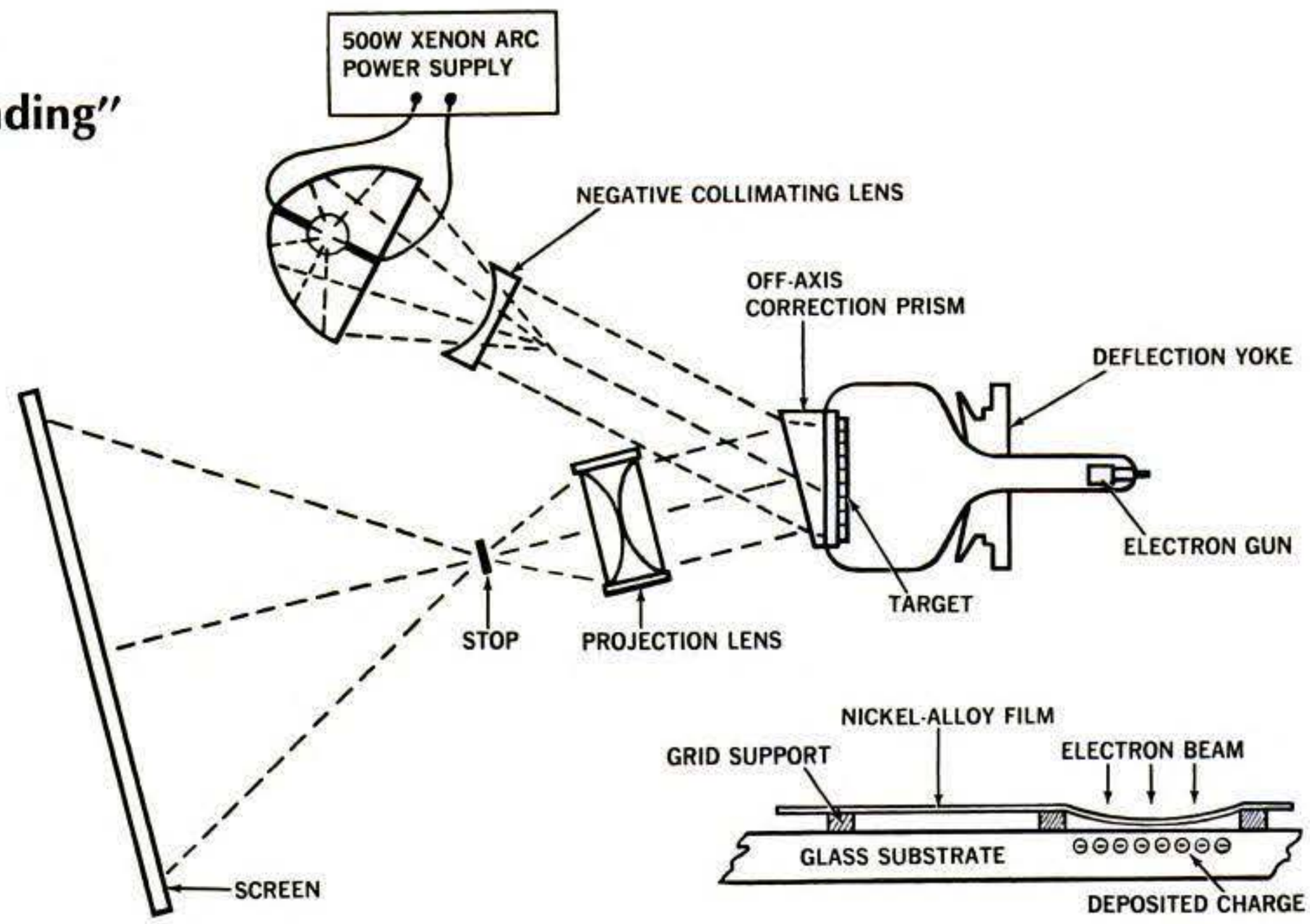
Movie-like images are beamed on a 3-by-4-foot screen by "bending" a metallic mirror at TV speeds

Like to transform one of your living-room walls into a screen for off-the-air TV? It's already possible if you're willing to spend thousands for one of the professional TV-projection systems on the market.

But now a projector for black-and-white TV under development at RCA Laboratories may pull the price down to hundreds of dollars. The heart of RCA's system is a thin-film metal mirror that can be mass-produced like electronic integrated circuits.

This target mirror is mounted inside the glass faceplate of a cathode ray tube. An electron beam sweeps back and forth over the target, forming an image like the beam in a conventional TV picture tube.

Instead of causing phosphor particles to glow, however, the beam penetrates the thin film, leaving a negative charge pattern on the target's glass substrate. For 1/30 second, the time required to form one frame of a TV picture, this charge attracts the metal film to 50- to 100-micron-wide spaces on the supporting grid. Then the charge bleeds off and the mirror flattens out until the next beam sweep.



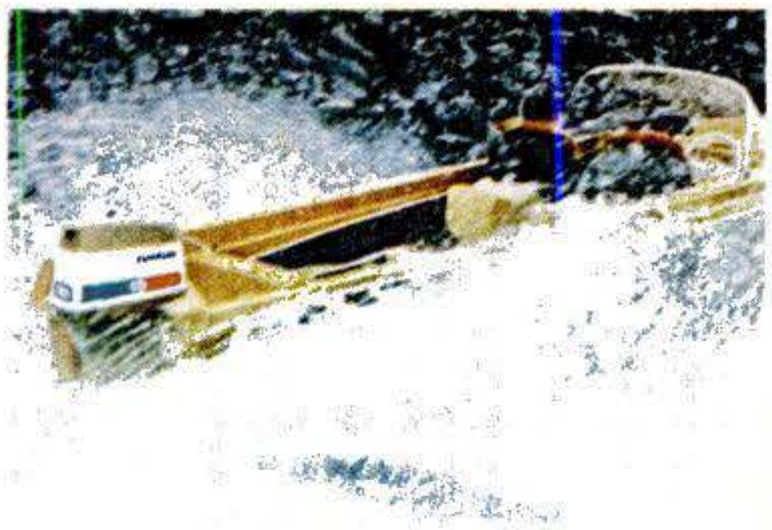
A prism on the projector tube uniformly illuminates the mirror target with bright light. Target (lower right) varies reflected-light intensity at points bent by the beam.

(High quality projection-TV systems use complex and costly tubes with a thin oil film deformed by the beam.)

When the metal mirror is flat (no signal), all the light from a bright external source is focused onto an opaque optical stop. A TV image is formed when reflections from tiny spots deformed by the beam pass around the stop and fall on a screen. The amount of mirror deformation at each point determines the picture contrast.

Color? "All our TV research is undertaken with color in mind," RCA says. Three projector tubes—corresponding to a color set's three electron guns—could do the job. PS

Copyrighted material



It makes more sense for more kinds of boating than any motor ever built.

Evinrude's 60 hp Triumph does *all* the things an all-purpose motor ought to do.

It delivers competition-caliber *speed*. Triumph holds the World's closed course runabout record for its class, and for the next larger class.

It's tuned and geared and propellered for *power*. Big-boat, big-load, big-water power. The kind you normally need a 65 or 75 hp motor for.

It's a skier's *ski motor*. With low-end muscle for gang skiing starts, and top-end drive that stands up to slalom cuts by tournament-class skiers.

It trolls by the hour — thanks to straight-in fueling that eliminates puddling and "loading".

With all its versatility, Triumph actually costs less to run than motors that can't match it in performance.

There are two very good reasons why: (1) Loop-charging; and (2) Pressure-pulse exhaust tuning.

Loop-charging is a more efficient way of charging an engine with fuel — that eliminates the need for deflector "humps" on the pistons and deflector bulges in the combustion chamber.

Pressure-pulse tuning converts exhaust energy into usable power — as much as 20% more power. Which helps explain why Triumph delivers so much performance on so little fuel.

It's the largest selling motor in or near its class.

It deserves to be.

Write for catalog, Evinrude Motors, 4163 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** ***first in outboards***

Div. of Outboard Marine Corp., makers of OMC Stern Drives

Copyrighted material

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION

We give you better reasons to buy a new car than anybody else.

Pictured above are the new Buick Skylark Custom (left) and the Buick GS.

Copyrighted material

Modest prices don't have to mean modest cars. In Skylark's case, it doesn't. Here are the reasons why. Reasons you can believe in:

Pre-tested tires.
Every tire on every 1971 Skylark and GS has been tested for uniformity under actual loaded conditions.To help give you a smoother ride.

Balanced braking.
The power braking system is equipped with a unique valve that proportions the braking force from front to rear. Which helps give you smooth, quick, straight-line stops. Comes with the available power front disc brakes.

Traditional Buick quality.
A semi-closed cooling system that should never overheat, even with air conditioning. Skylark is the only car in its price class that has it. Side guard beams for protection. A rustproofed body with acrylic paint six coats deep. And more. Ask your dealer.

The 1971 Buicks are waiting for you to test-drive now.

Copyrighted material

Want a Big New Wagon? Look at the Intermediates!

You get a lot of wagon here. The '71 Matador, Coronet, and Montego are bigger and roomier than ever

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

PHOTOS BY A. J. HAND

The term "intermediate" once meant halfway between the compacts and the full-size cars. But all that's changed now. Look at these '71 intermediates. They're just about the size you would expect in a big wagon!

In fact, they're bigger than the big wagons used to be, only 10 years ago. Now they can handle full-size jobs—like taking a whole family on a vacation trip with all their pick-and-pack, carrying small furniture and equipment when moving, doing school-bus duty, or hauling a week's food supplies for a large family.

They look almost like passenger cars, but there are many differences. Weight distribution is different, so recommended tire pressures in the rear wheels are about 50 percent higher than in front. And don't expect these wagons to handle like cars. They don't. In an emergency situation, the tail end will break away at lower speed. The wagons proved slower in handling tests than cars of similar wheelbase and weight.

We recommend a V8 engine for these wagons. You may think it extravagant for city and suburban driving, but you'll need it when you're touring the mountains with a big crowd and luggage aboard. And a big engine really doesn't burn much more gas. Tests have proved that in highway driving, vehicle weight and frontal area count for more than cubic inches of engine displacement. Once you've decided on a big (intermediate) wagon, you're not going to save much gasoline with a smaller engine.

V8-powered intermediate wagons are great highway cars. They'll cruise at any legal speed with any load up to their limit, without stress or fuss. Since the full-size wagons are also bigger than ever, the intermediates have the advantage in maneuverabil-

Matador by American Motors (top) takes the place of the Rebel. With folded back seat, maximum cargo space is 91.12 cubic feet. Dodge Coronet (center) has 91.3 cubic feet of cargo space; the Mercury Montego (bottom) is smaller, with 85.2 cubic feet. Montego wheelbase is 114 inches; in the other two wagons it's 118 inches.

Copyrighted material

Saturday morning is the supermarket and car wash and laundry and noisy crowds and finally, it's time to relax, and...

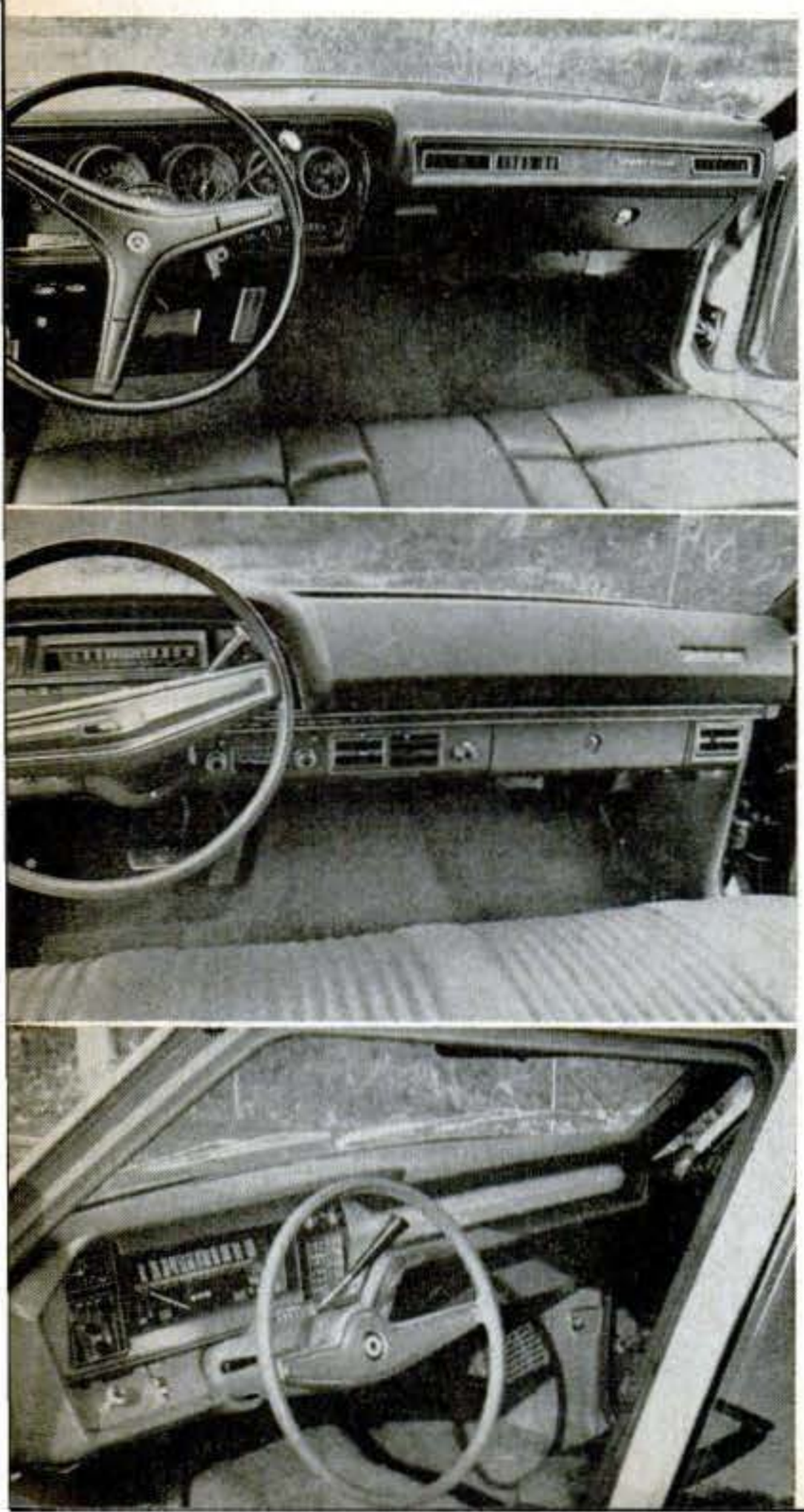
This...is the L&M moment.

A time for you to take it easy... and enjoy a whole new cigarette. New L&M. With a rich new blend and rich new flavor. Share the pleasure, share the moment... now.

NEW, RICH L&M

Floor length of Coronet (top) is 94.3 inches; width of floor between wheel housings, 48.5.; maximum cargo height, 31.6 inches. Matador (above) now has tailgate that opens and closes with glass in "up" position. Maximum cargo width is 45.08 inches.

Coronet spare wheel (top) stores behind panel in right of body, as on full-size wagons. Third seat (shown) is an $80 option. Montego spare wheel (above) stores the same way. Rear-facing third seat is $67. Tailgate step-in is high on all three cars.



Most complete instrumentation is found in Coronet, with all dials and gauges in the right place. Montego (center) carries only speedometer, odometer, and fuel gauge; provides only warning light for all the rest. Matador (bottom) is equally short of instruments. All the cars' dashes are well padded.

ity and ease of parking. We picked medium-price wagons from American Motors, Lincoln-Mercury, and Dodge, rather than the low-priced Chevy, Ford, and Plymouth. We wanted to include a Pontiac Le Mans —in the same category and price range —but none was available due to the GM strike.

The test cars came with typical equipment: automatic transmissions, power steering (a must!), power brakes, power tailgate windows, roof racks, and a number of popular comfort and convenience items. We put the cars through our full test program, and can now report:

- How they compared in braking.
- Which wagon was best on *both* acceleration and fuel economy.
- A spare wheel we almost couldn't find.
- Some baffling design flaws in the interiors.
- Which tailgate proved best to us.
- How the cars compare on ease of interior conversion.

AM's Matador. It's the shortest of these wagons and—though it doesn't quite match the Coronet for cargo areas—it has all the interior space of the full-size Ambassador: Cargo length (at floor) 92.63 in. Cargo width (to wheelhouse) 45.08 in. Cargo height (max.) 31.72 in.

As a two-seat wagon, it offers an under-the-floor storage compartment of eight cubic feet.

The Matador has a two-way tailgate, operated by two separate handles. Full width of the car is available for cargo. There is a lockable storage compartment under the floor. The spare wheel is also stored under the floor (a wrench is needed to get to it; we'd prefer a wingnut). Folding the second seat is a two-man job—release latches at the sides are unconnected.

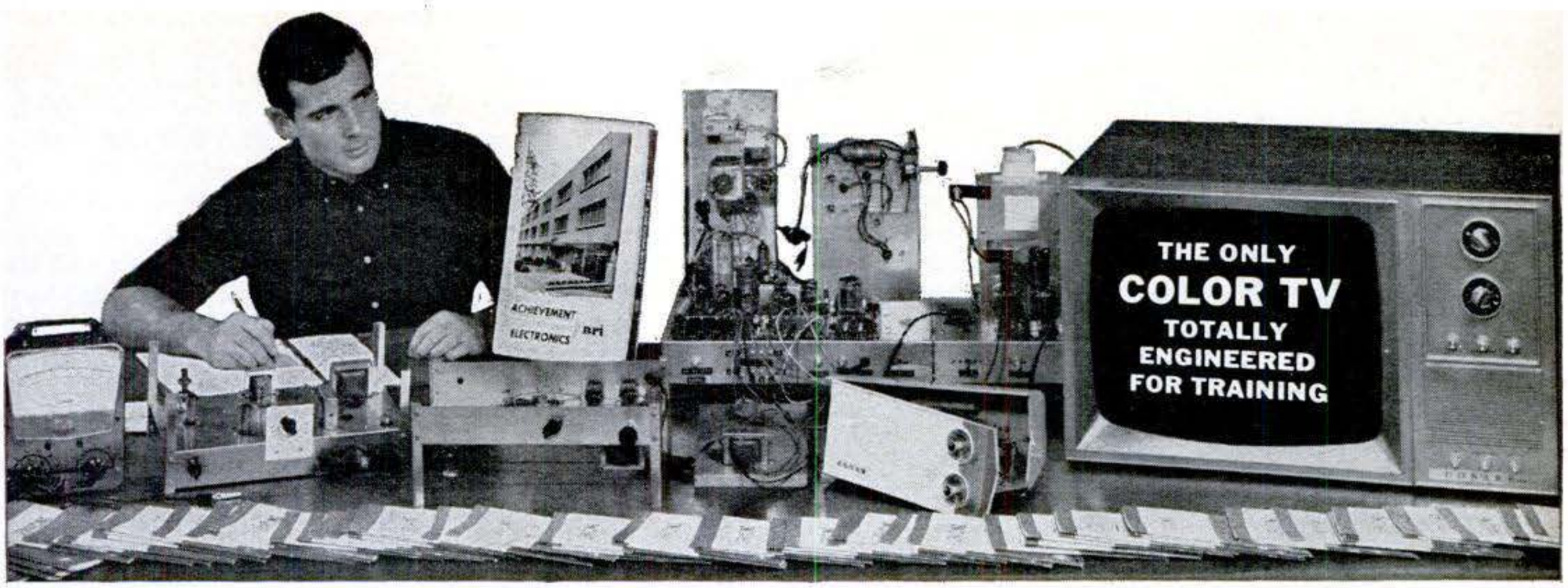
The Matador has modern, theft-proof, inside door locks. Vent windows in the doors provide positive ventilation, and there are air vents in the kick panels on both sides. Small controls are well identified and easy to reach. The glove box is large, and the lid opens fully.

The engine gives truly superlative performance. The Matador beat even

Continued

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI



BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE *All this is yours — from Achievement Kit, to solid state Radio, to training-engineered Color TV set — when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing course. Other courses equally complete. Unique training methods, "bite-size" texts, many personal services have made NRI the leader in its field for over 50 years.*

NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

MAKE $5 TO $7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for your FREE NRI color CATALOG

No salesman will call

Copyrighted material

This Can Be YOU Sooner Than You Think!

BECOME A TYPEWRITER MAINTENANCE EXPERT

Quickly–Easily–At home, without risk!

Earn up to $50 in a week spare time, as a graduate reports, get big pay position, or start your own business

Royal Typewriter for practice

PLUS YOUR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS INCLUDED WITH COURSE

There is a critical shortage of technicians to keep America's 30 million typewriters in repair. Now, regardless of age, education, or present job, you can enter this big-paying field by training in the Office Equipment Industry's *only* Approved Home Study Course.

Learn fast, and earn money while learning. Diagrams, photos, clear lessons, professional tools, plus benchwork assignments on actual typewriter, that we give you, make learning easy.

Send name today for FREE BOOKLET telling of your opportunities in this profitable vocation. Full information, no obligation. No salesman will call. Approved for Veteran Training.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept. 3111-031, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3111-031
Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Please rush Booklet entirely FREE. No obligation. No salesman is to call.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State & Zip_____

the Dodge on acceleration from standstill, and led both of the other cars by a wide margin on gas mileage. It doesn't have the high-speed handling precision of the Ford and Chrysler products, but is comparable in low-speed maneuverability.

Coronet Crestwood. The Dodge, with its new fuselage-look, appears and *feels* like a very big car. Seating dimensions nearly match those of the other wagons, but there's more cargo space. There is under-the-floor storage even when the third seat is folded (as a two-seat wagon, a compartment of nine cubic feet). "Flower boxes" along the windowsills on both sides take small packages.

The tailgate is a two-way type. We found its Unilock handle inconvenient to use. A useful option fitted on our test car was the remote tailgate lock controlled by the driver.

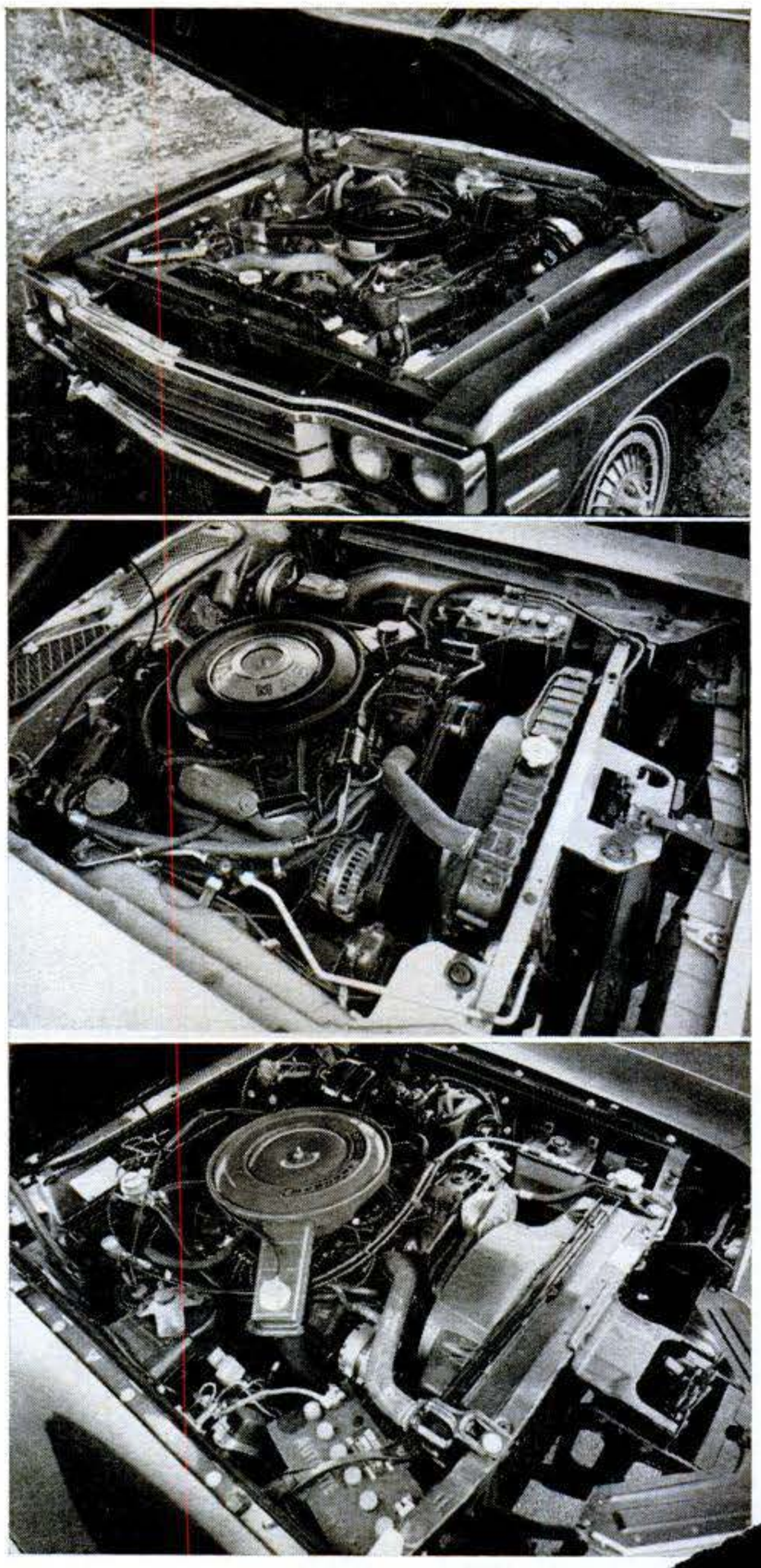
Folding the second seat is a simple one-man operation, giving a load platform slightly too short to take a 4-by-8 plywood panel. Rear-window wiper/washer is an option. We recommend it, although our test car had none. The air deflector keeps the rear window clean longer than on cars without such deflectors.

The front seat is lower and the top of the instrument panel is higher than average. It gave us a sunk-down, closed-in feeling. Instrumentation is unusually complete, and the speedometer is in its best position (near 11 o'clock on the steering wheel). Gauges and small controls are simple and easy to understand.

The steering-wheel spokes, however, hide the radio and A/C controls. Both radio knobs are at left of the dial, causing "station breaks" when you only want to turn volume up or down. The parking-brake release is practically at ankle-level—an inch or two higher than the brake pedal.

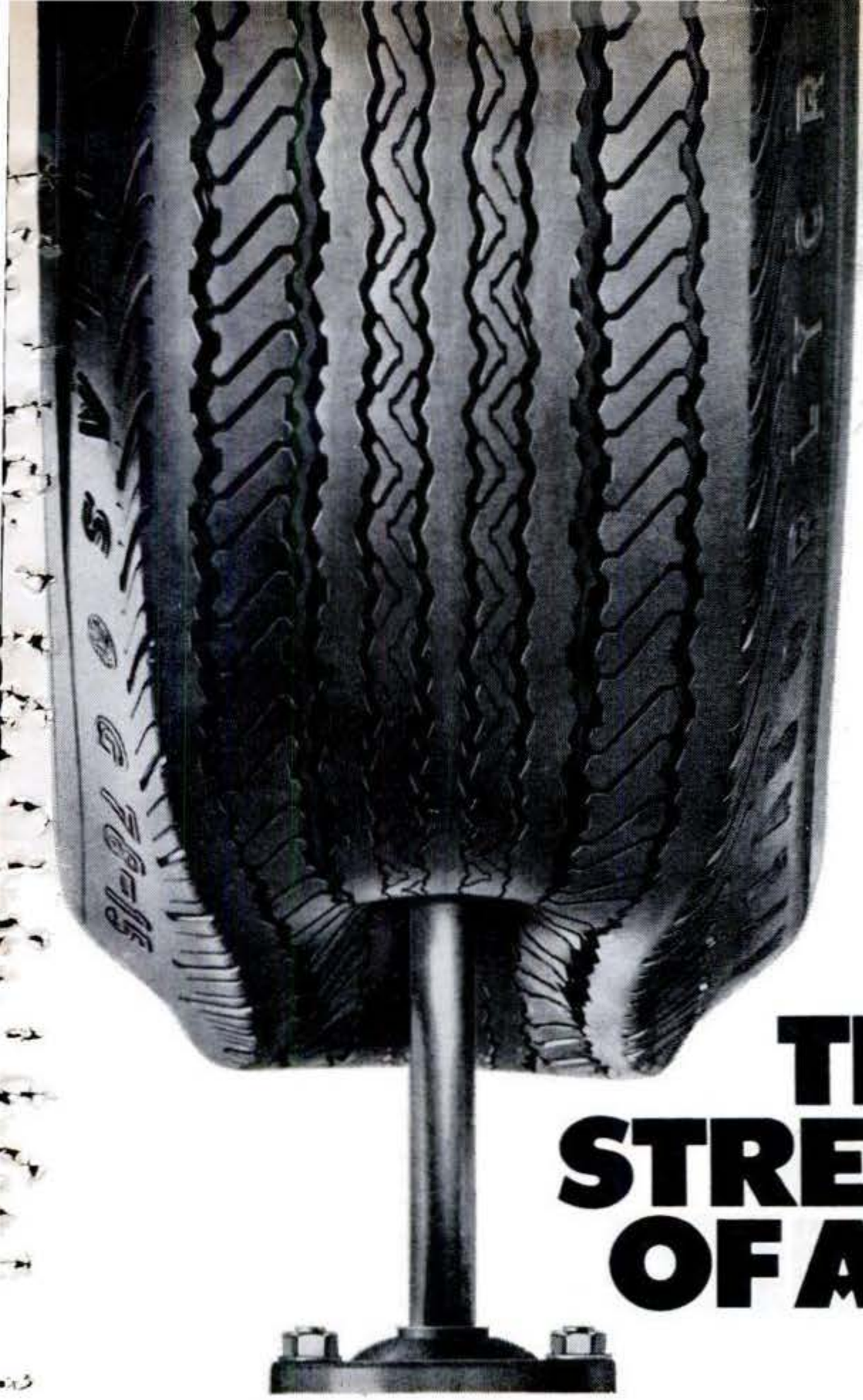
The Chrysler power steering has a numb feel. The steering wheel gives you little feedback information on what tires are doing on curves. You miss the feel of how much of the car's cornering ability you are making use of. The power steering also suffers from pump catch: Quick steering reversals result in a loss of power assist.

The brakes on our car faded badly. They lost effectiveness after repeated stops. We do not think our test too tough. We test with two men in the car and about 25 pounds of equipment; wagon owners usually carry far greater loads. And our 10 warmu stops, a minute apart, a hardly worse o brakes than st bumper-to way t



Matador has excellent underhood accessibility (cept for the awkward position of the oil filte (center) has spark plugs hidden below hot ex fold on both sides. If you clean your own do it with a cold engine! Montego engin (bottom) is very crowded. Right-bank plug

Copyrighted material



THE STRENGTH OF ATLAS

We forced a steel plunger into an Atlas Plycron 2 *plus* 2 tire at a pressure of 5372 in. lbs. without rupturing it.

So you'll feel more secure riding over any rocks and ruts you may meet on the road.

Tire rupture can rob you of thousands of miles of tread life. To help prevent it, you need strong tires.

Like Atlas Plycron 2 *plus* 2 fiberglass belted tires.

They're built with two tough fiberglass belts bonded onto a Vicron polyester cord body. These fiberglass belts, placed under the tread, help resist rupture.

Atlas Plycron 2 *plus* 2 tires survive one of the industry's toughest testing programs. A program which includes 49 probing laboratory tests and a hard run with an independent test fleet.

On the fleet they're run for thousands of miles.

Over all kinds of roads. Which helps assure that you'll get the mileage that's built into every Atlas Plycron 2 *plus* 2 tire.

You can get a set at any of the 50,000 leading service stations that carry Atlas tires, batteries and accessories.

Remember, all our products are strong enough to live up to our name. Atlas.

FIBERGLASS BELTED
ATLAS
PLYCRON 2 *plus* 2*

Trademarks "Atlas," "Plycron," "Vicron," Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
*Trademark. © 1971 Atlas Supply Company.

You're miles ahead riding on the strength of Atlas.

Copyrighted material

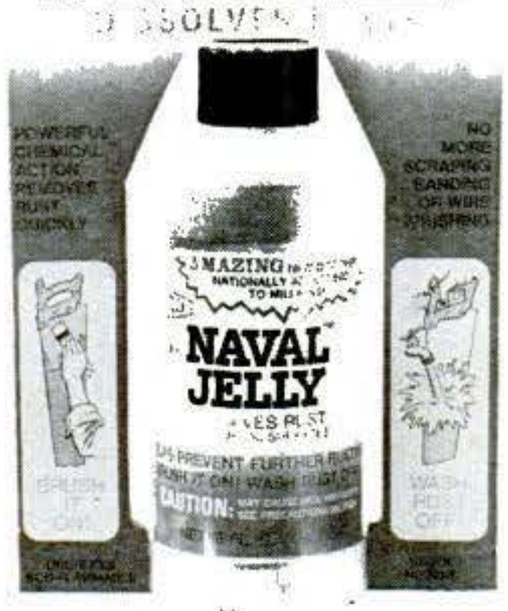
Buy NAVAL JELLY®

and let the rust of the world go by

THE ORIGINAL DURO

AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TO MILLIONS

NAVAL JELLY



Ask for NAVAL JELLY Rust Dissolver wherever you shop.

DURO PLASTICS

World's Finest Fix-It Products
Woodhill Chemical Sales Corp., Cleveland, Ohio 44128

YOU can duplicate this true story...

Robert Wilson
Tyrone, Pa.

"I saved this chair from the city dump and made $160"

Right after finishing the unique UTS home-study course in upholstery, Bob Wilson did his first job for a neighbor on this chair that was being scrapped. Result, a like-new chair for the friend, $160 for Bob.

Like Bob, you can make up to $10.00 in an hour, part-time. Or you can own your own business by yourself, or with your wife. Or, you can get a position as a highly-paid Master Upholsterer. Even earn money as you learn! Train at the accredited (National Home Study Council, N. J. Dept. of Education) home-study school founded 1939, which has trained thousands for this enjoyable, profitable occupation. Your Master Upholster's tools, materials, supplies included with course. No restrictions as to age, sex, race or educational background. Write today for full information. No salesman will call.

UPHOLSTERY TRADE SCHOOL
Division of Singer Communications Corp.
Dept. 5111-031, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Established 1939
VA Approved

UPHOLSTERY TRADE SCHOOL, Dept. 5111-031
Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Rush me full information on success opportunities in upholstery. No obligation—no salesman is to call.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State & Zip.....

Montego, shown in brake test, had shortest stopping distance, lowest pedal pressure.

Coronet (left) and Montego stopped here from 60, with same-point brake application.

Montego MX Villager. This is the smallest of the intermediate wagons, but not necessarily the least practical. It is a wagon, and has all the usual wagon features. And cargo space is quite impressive: length (at floor) 89 in., width (to wheelhouse) 42.6 in., height (max.) 32.6 in.

This Mercury has lots of storage room in the third-seat floor well, and the compartment locks for security against thieves. Without the third seat, the compartment holds 7.6 cubic feet. The second seat can be lowered from one side by one person. Folding and raising the seat is not difficult. There is a two-way tailgate.

The car has a solid, tight feel that gives the impression of quality. The Montego also feels smaller than it actually is. Vent windows in the front doors provide positive ventilation and are easy to unlock and open. Heater and A/C controls are not precisely marked, and are difficult to read and to set in correct position. The glove-box door falls on your knee when you open it, and you can't see inside it unless you bend over.

The other wagons came with four-barrel carburetors, but the 351 V8 "Cleveland" engine was only available in its two-barrel version for the Villager. As a result, the Montego is low in performance compared with the Coronet and Matador. The strange thing is that it shows only a slight advantage over the hot four-barrel 383 Dodge, and fails to match AM's robust 360 on fuel economy.

The Mercury's strong point is its excellent fade-free brakes. Not only did it have the shortest stopping distance, but pedal pressure remained low after 10 warmup stops. Nose-dive on hard braking is strong, but there is no threat to the wagon's stability. Remarkably, there was no rear wheel-locking when the front wheels were just short of lock-up point, even with

Continued

NOISE-LEVEL TEST RESULTS

We measure interior noise in decibels under three sets of conditions, on three different scales. For quick reading of the results we give you only the A-weighted scale, which is most like human hearing in overall sound pickup. A decibel difference of one or two points is perceptible to a driver; five points make an enormous difference.

	Dodge	Matador	Mercury
30 mph smooth road	64 dbA	63 dbA	62 dbA
60 mph smooth road	73 dbA	74 dbA	72 dbA
30 mph rough road	75 dbA	76 dbA	74 dbA

Copyrighted Material

Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors.

We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U. S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether their inventions are patented or unpatented we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

REFERENCES: Your own bank attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, ***President***
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
FREMONT, OHIO 43420

Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, ***President***
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Selling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT." No salesman will call.

Your FUTURE in DRAFTING
APTITUDE TEST
SAMPLE LESSON
ALL 3 FREE

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 14183
Accredited National Home Study Council 4500 Campus Dr., Newport, Calif. 92660

Monitor

YOUR LICENSE FOR LEISURE WITHOUT LIMITS

The Monitor Marksman, an ideal camper for the outdoorsman. Maximum accommodations at minimum cost. Monitor has a complete line for sportsmen. 2 truck campers. 23 travel trailers. 4 motor homes. All models are built to take a beating and are at their best in the back woods.

WRITE FOR 26-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG
Monitor Coach Co., Dept.140, Wakarusa, Ind. 46573
a subsidiary of The Wickes Corporation

On the job
...on the go
...for a
quick lift

The cologne spray face refresher for men

New by ChapStick®

"POP"® RIVETOOL

MAKES NUTS & BOLTS OLD FASHIONED!

Now fasten things in seconds. Permanently. From one side of the work!

1 Insert "POP" Rivet in holes

2 Pump Rivetool handle

3 "POP" it's fastened forever!

Kit includes tool and assorted rivets.
At hardware dealers.

USM Corporation
Consumer Products Division

Ground clearance of Dodge (left) is lowest, Matador highest, and Mercury in between.

the car carrying no load in the back.

Conclusions

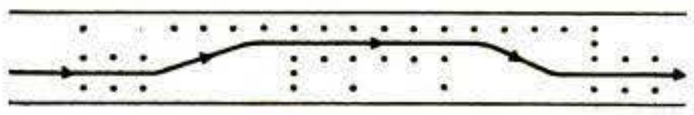
Dunne: The Montego is my choice. It's a convenient all-around utility car that offers you great comfort and security for any type of driving.

Norbye: My vote goes to the Matador. It's tops in practicality and space utilization, goes like blazes, stops well, and is easy on the gas. PS

How PS tests cars—and what the tests show

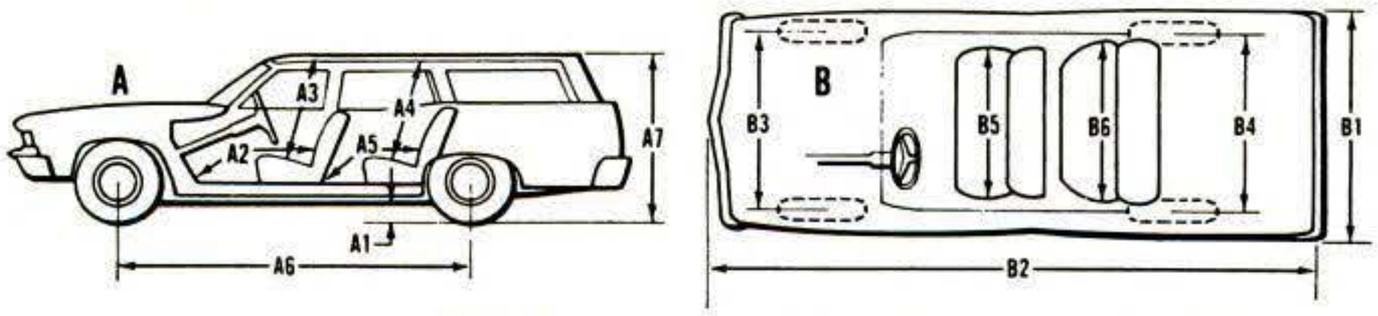
Brake test shows a car's ability to stop on a straight line from 60 mph, without locking any wheels, after 10 stops from 60 at one-minute intervals with ½g deceleration (normal quick stop.) Final stop is made in a 12-foot-wide lane and stopping distance is measured. Excessive pedal pressure indicates fading brakes. Excessive distance indicates fade, locking, or both.

Acceleration test at 0-60 mph shows a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80 mph test shows its high-speed power reserve; 25-70 mph test simulates a highway merging situation. Cars with automatic transmission are tested in DRIVE.



Two lane changes in quick succession show a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at speed. Lanes are blocked 120 feet apart, and lane-change gaps are 60 feet long. Each car is put through test at increasing speed until its maximum is established.

Low-speed emergency maneuver test means snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons 48 feet apart. In both handling tests, times clocked by two stopwatches are converted to mph.



DIMENSIONS (inches)	DODGE Coronet Crestwood	MATADOR station wagon	MERCURY Montego MX Villager
A1 Ground clearance	4.7	6.6	6.0
A2 Front leg room (max.)	42.2	41.8	41.0
A3 Front head room	39.7	39.9	38.2
A4 Rear head room	39.9	38.7	39.0
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	36.7	38.6	34.4
A6 Wheelbase	118.0	118.0	114.0
A7 Height	57.4	56.4	56.1
B1 Width	78.7	77.2	75.4
B2 Length	213.4	205.0	211.8
B3 Front track	60.1	59.7	60.5
B4 Rear track	63.4	60.0	60.0
B5 Front hip room	59.2	60.3	59.0
B6 Rear hip room	59.2	60.4	59.5
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	OHV V8	OHV V8	OHV V8
Bore x stroke	4.25 x 3.38 in.	4.08 x 3.44 in.	4.00 x 3.50 in.
Displacement	383 cu. in.	360 cu. in.	351 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.5:1	10.0:1	9.0:1
Carburetion	one 4-bbl.	one 4-bbl.	one 2-bbl.
Horsepower @ rpm	300 @ 4,800	290 @ 4,800	240 @ 4,600
Torque (lb.-ft.) @ rpm	410 @ 3,400	395 @ 3,200	350 @ 2 600
Transmission	TorqueFlite	Shift Command	SelectShift
Axle ratio	3.23:1	2.87:1	2.75:1
Tires	Gdyr. Polyglas	Gdyr. Polyglas	B. F. Goodrich
Tire size	H78-14	G78-14	G78-14
Turning diameter	40.8 ft.	39 ft.	42.3 ft.
Turns, lock to lock	3.5	3.2	3.5
Brakes	power: disk/drum	power: disk/drum	power: disk/drum
Fuel tank	21 gal.	19.5 gal.	18 gal.
Curb weight	4,306 lbs.	3,755 lbs.	4,205 lbs.
TEST RESULTS			
Acceleration 0-60 mph	9.4 sec.	9.3 sec.	11.8 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 mph	16.2	15.1	21.5
Acceleration 25-70 mph	10.2	10.4	13.0
Braking distance 60-0 mph	227 ft. 4 in.	160 ft. 3 in.	141 ft. 1 in.
Brake pedal pressure	200+ lbs.	200+ lbs.	75 lbs.
Max. speed—lane change	48.2 mph	43 5 mph	46.6 mph
Max. speed—traffic weave	24.0 mph	23.5 mph	23.0 mph
Average fuel mileage	10.29 mpg	13.2 mpg	10 76 mpg
Price (basic)	$3,105	$3,163	$3,469
Price (as tested)	$4,577	$4,661	$4,749

Copyrighted material

TAKE ONE

It could be worth $200,000 to you.

NTS wants you to have one of these 4 catalogs, free. Each one covers a different field of opportunity open to you now. Any one of them can mean an additional income of $200,000 in your lifetime. Maybe a lot more.

NTS will open the door to this exciting new world — where there is greater income and security than you ever dreamed possible. How? By letting NTS give you the technical skills you need, through home training. There is no better way to become a skilled technician or increase your income potential.

NTS "Project Method" home training makes a big difference. You learn faster and easier — because you train with professional tools and test equipment, included in every course. No extra cost or kit deposits.

Check coupon below for the catalog and home-study course that interests you. There is no obligation.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

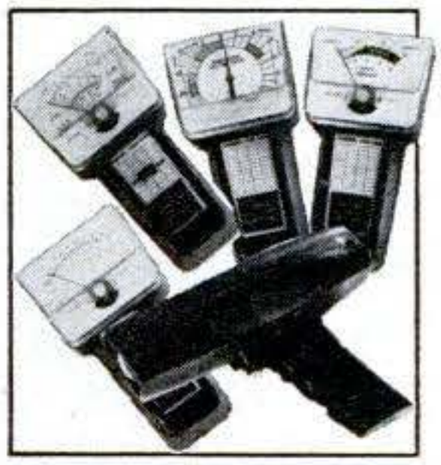
Worldwide Training Since 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Electronics Division

Multiply your income with space age skills in Computer Electronics, Color TV & Radio Servicing, Automation/Industrial Electronics or Electronic Communications. All courses include valuable kits like Color TV, Two-Way Radio Transceiver, Oscilloscope, and more. All at no extra cost or kit deposits. Check coupon for new, free color catalog now!

Mechanics Division

NTS puts you into America's largest industry fast. You can start earning almost as soon as you begin. Professional diagnostic test equipment included at no extra cost. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Choose from four big automotive fields. Check below for new, free color catalog, complete details on all courses and equipment.

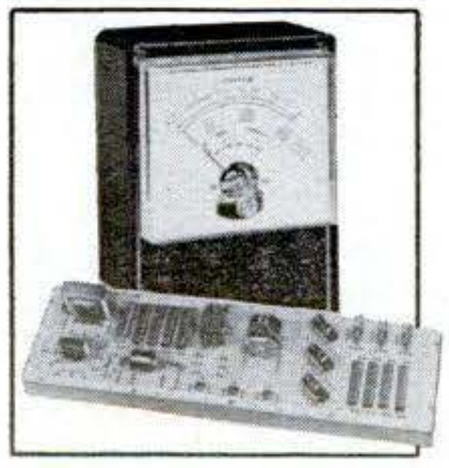


Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating Division

Install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. As an NTS master technician you can handle any job. Or, you can go into your own business. "Project Method" makes your training interesting with all new tools, tester, and instruments. No extra cost or kit deposits. Send for new catalog. Check coupon today.

Home Appliance Division

Earn your present weekly salary in a day! You can by professionally servicing ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other appliances. Open your own shop, or get a top job with a first-class service company. New, exclusive Circuit Trainer, Circuit Tester, and tools — all included at no extra cost or kit deposits. New catalog. Check coupon, below.



High School at Home National offers accredited High School programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and free catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

Classroom Training at Los Angeles. You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box in coupon.

Accredited Member National Association of Trade and Technical Schools; National Home Study Council

CHECK ONE ONLY! **NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE CATALOG and SAMPLE LESSON on course checked.

Electronics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Master Course in Electronics Technology
- ☐ Industrial and Automation Electronics
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/ Heating Division

- ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration

Mechanics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Auto & Truck Mechanics (includes Diesel)
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Truck, Heavy Duty & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-up & Electricity

Home Appliances Division

- ☐ Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

High School Department ☐ High School At Home

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if interested in veteran training under the new GI Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles. (Dept. 202-031)

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

My 1968 Valiant 273 V8 engine frequently cuts out (falters, staggers, etc.) for about three or four seconds on a left turn; sometimes on a right turn or going uphill. The dealer has rebuilt the carburetor, tuned the engine, and checked for bad electrical connections several times but nothing seems to solve the problem.

BARNEY BARNES, San Diego, Calif.

This could be a weirdo deal but I'll take a shot at it. Hard turns or going up steep hills all give the carburetor fuel bowl an angle. So it could be that the float level is too low and that you are uncovering jets in these situations. The quickest way to find out is to raise the fuel level a sixteenth of an inch and see if that doesn't help.

My 1970 Ambassador 360-inch, 2-bbl V8 is supposed to use regular gas, according to the manual. I used Esso Plus from the beginning because I was afraid the lowest would be too low on octane. It ran fine until a couple of weeks ago when they came out with Big Plus. Since then it usually knocks on a load, like uphill from a slow start. It never knocks when first starting with engine cool. Can the carburetor or other settings be adjusted to take this fuel without knocking? My last 10 gallons were Esso Extra and I haven't had a knock on it. But won't continued use of Extra be harmful, since I'm supposed to use regular grade?

W. L. RICHARDS, Severna Park, Md.

I think that you might be able to get around your problem by retarding the timing a little—though it will have to be a cut-and-try deal. But if this doesn't help before you lose a lot in performance, then use Extra until you stop the knocking. Knocking will ruin the engine. You could also experiment around with other trade names and possibly find a regular-grade gas that will work out.

Two questions please: 1) I drive a 1969 Pontiac 350 V8 automatic. We often park on a 15-degree inclined driveway. The hand brake barely holds, but the Park pawl does. Is this safe? Is there a rule-of-thumb answer as to the slope you can park on this way? 2) My son drove a 1968 Falcon van 1,700 miles almost nonstop and boiled the battery nearly dry. A mechanic says the battery was faulty, although barely two years old. I blamed the voltage regulator. Would you care to comment?

BEN CRAWFORD, Orillia, Ont.

On the Pontiac, get that emergency brake fixed. The parking pawl in your transmission won't put up with that abuse too long. On your son's Ford, assuming the battery was full of water at the start of the trip and boiled dry, my guess is that the charging system was too high, or simply did not cut out when voltage reached the desirable limit. If the regulator checks out okay now, then you can blame the deal on the battery not being full of water at the start.

Rebuilding the four-cylinder engine in my '57 Hillman Minx, I replaced the clutch plate, cover assembly, and throw-out bearing with rebuilt parts. But now the clutch slips on acceleration in third and fourth. There's no grease or oil on the surfaces, parts are the correct size, and there's enough play in the throw-out bearing adjustment so that it can't be putting constant pressure on its contact surface. The pedal has the correct adjustment, the springs in the cover assembly aren't weak, and the flywheel surface is good with no evidence of warpage. It worked fine with the older (and thinner) clutch plate and assembly. Can you help?

ALAN I. LAMPSON, Seattle, Wash.

Find out, if you can, whether you have at least 1/8" clearance from the throw-out-bearing face to the pressure-plate fingers when it's not running. If you have that clearance, start taking out the clutch again. Either the pressure plate is weak, or you have a clutch disk of the wrong thickness. You simply don't have enough clamping pressure on the disk.

Please help me find and fix a shimmy or vibration in my '69 Mercury Marquis. Neither my garage nor I have been able to solve this. So far, here's what we've done: Replaced the right-rear axle and bearings, right-rear brake drum, front and rear outer bearings, the drive shaft with new one-piece shaft, transmission sleeve for drive shaft, and all shock absorbers with heavy-duty type. Wheel rims were checked for trueness and alignment, and all tires replaced with what Firestone calls "known-quality" tires. There is still one tire that seems to have a moving balance point, but not enough to warrant replacement. Vibration persists at all speeds, but is more pronounced at 30 and 60 mph and is compounded when you hit a hole. Mercury's representative says that the tires are at fault. What do you say?

RICHARD E. WILKERSON, Norfolk, Va.

One big thing you haven't done is to true the tires. Take it to a shop with a Kem Truer, or similar machine and have your tires trued and balanced on the car. If this doesn't do the trick have the drive shaft removed and run the engine in gear and see if the engine or transmission assembly has the vibration without the driveline included. Assuming that it doesn't, go back to the drive shaft and have its balance checked. If you haven't located the trouble by now, reconsider what the factory rep said. See if your dealer can borrow a set of wheels and tires from an okay car, then try them on yours. You'll find the fix.

An avid racing fan, I'd like to build a two-seat sports car about as long as the old roadsters. I would like to use chrome-moly tubing and Halibrand equipment front and rear. Would I be able to balance it properly? If I use a sprint-car steering mechanism would it cause problems getting it to work? What about the size of the rear end and front end? What size frame tubing is best? I expect to conform with the law, not wanting to build some kind of a monster. Just for sensible speeds. Who might let me use Old Champ car blueprints? Any advice will be appreciated.

R. J. WALSH, Beloit, Wis.

Now whoa there! You have just asked me what it took me 25 years to learn with a lot of help from the best engineers in the world—and I'm still learning. So how could I answer it all here? So far as to where you might get some Champ blueprints, I'd suggest Dan Gurney's All American Racers in Santa Ana, Calif., or write A. J. Watson at Indianapolis Motor Speedway. You might do some good either place.

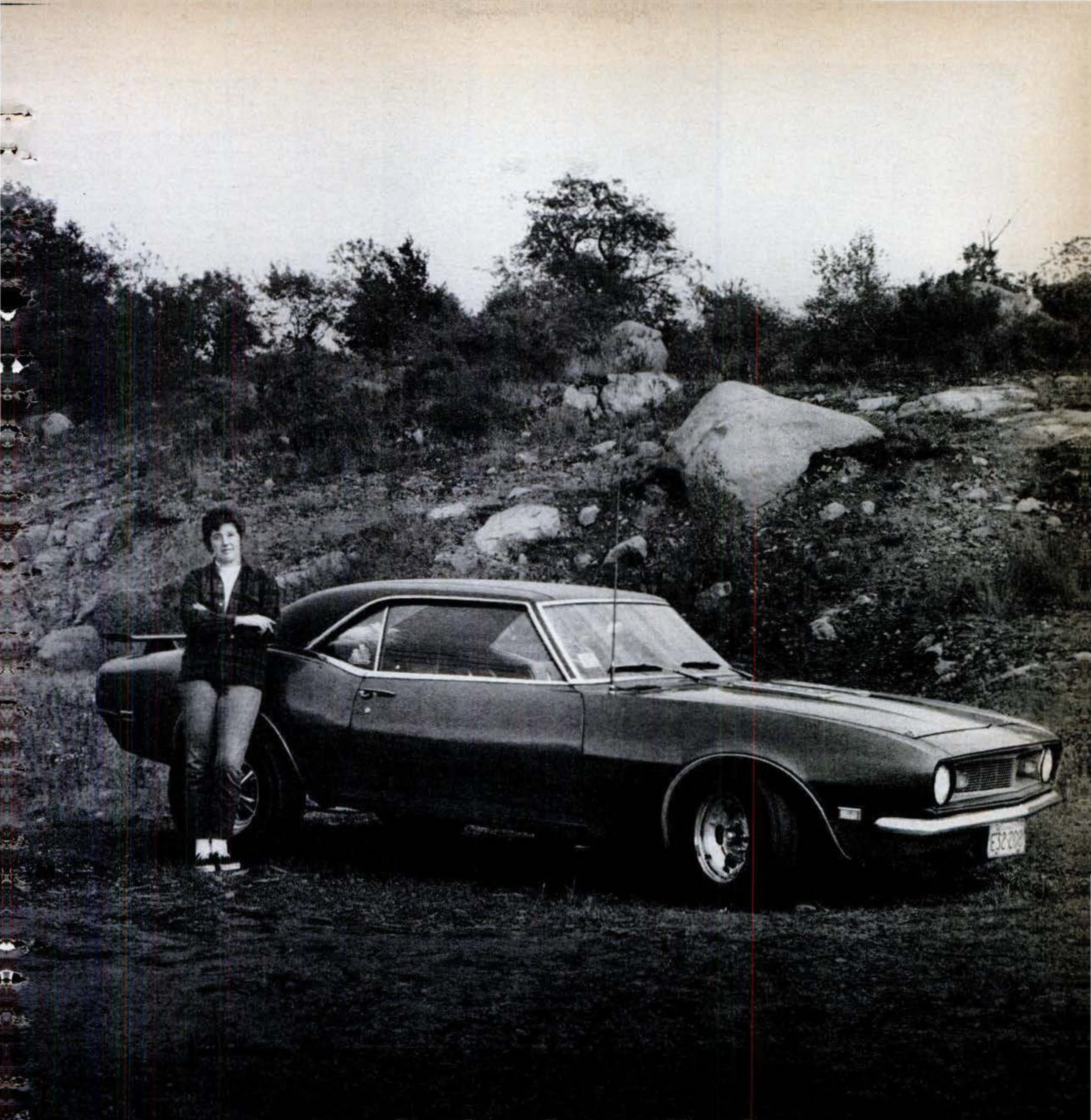
The four-speed transmission in my 1970 Chevy Blazer is very stiff, even after 14,000 miles. It shifts okay into second and fourth, but not into third and reverse. Driving in heavy city traffic, it shifts extra hard. I've had it back to the dealer several times, but he claims there is nothing they can do about it. Although the Blazer is new in the Chevrolet line, GM has been making transmissions for years—why foul up now?

BERNARD BASSETT, Athol, Mass.

This is not a chronic complaint, so have some checking done. First have the clutch checked for complete release; it could be dragging. Then, assuming that is okay, go to the shift linkage for angles and adjustment. If those are all right without relief, then the trouble is internal. The transmission will have to be removed and disassembled for inspection to show up the trouble. I think you'll find the trouble is mainly clutch release, and improper linkage adjustment and lubrication.

Continued

Copyrighted material



Ann is a lovely mechanic.

Ann Marsh is just as much at home under a hood as over a hot stove.

And just as pretty. As you'll find out if you stop at her service station in Gloucester, Massachusetts.

When Ann bought her 1968 Camaro for $200, it was a total wreck.

She helped rebuild the car, then painted it mauve and put in a set of Champion Spark Plugs.

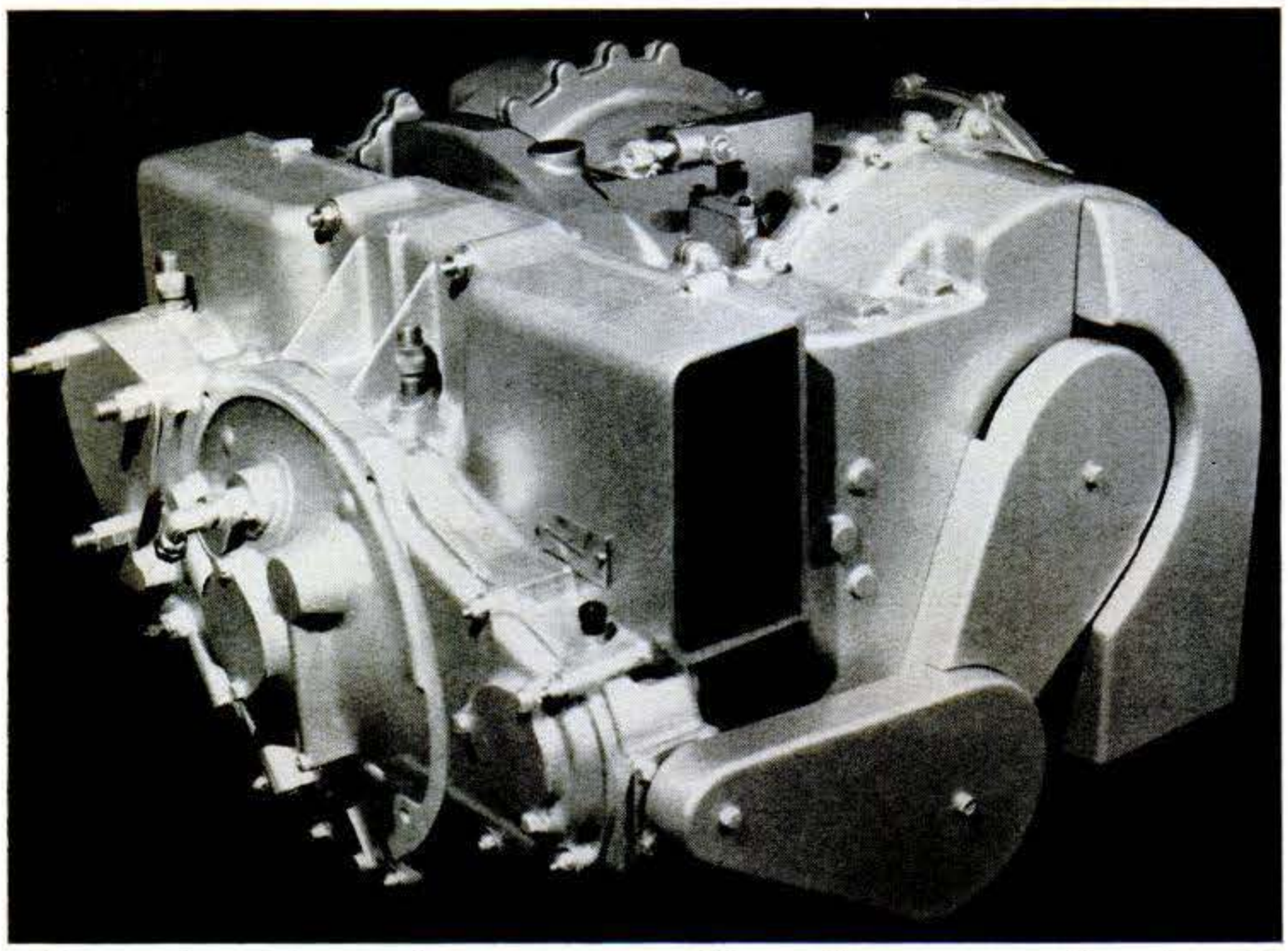
"My husband uses Champions," Ann says, "so I use Champions."

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

Toledo, Ohio 43601

7 million Chevrolet owners have switched to Champion Spark Plugs. This has been one of them.

Copyrighted material



Williams turbine delivers 80 hp at 4,450 rpm, weighs 250 lbs., measures 26-by-24-by-16 in.

Tiny 80-hp Gas Turbine to Power Compact Car

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*

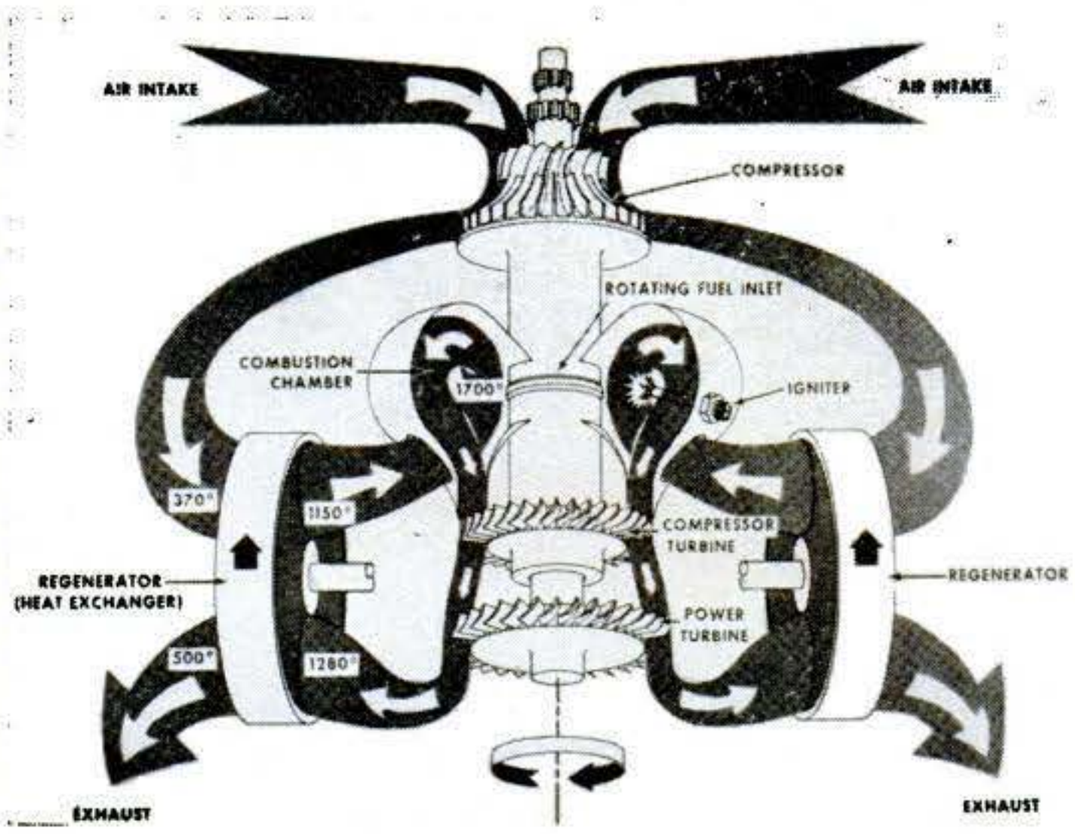
You hadn't forgotten the gas turbine, had you? It's an exciting potential power source for future zero-emission automobiles. With more promise than the piston engine, it's a serious rival to steam and electric power.

Williams Research Corp., of Walled Lake, Mich., has developed this 80-hp turbine for installation in a Hornet—under contract from New York City through a grant from the National Air Pollution Control Administration.

Why is the turbine's exhaust gas so clean? First, the combustion is continuous, so that the chamber walls never cool off. Thus there is no quenching, as in a piston engine, and as a result the combustion process is more complete, with fewer unburned hydrocarbons left over.

Second, gas turbines use large amounts of excess air and thus dilute the combustion products to low concentrations. Still, Sam Williams, who designed and developed the turbine, is the first to point out that considerable work remains to be done before his turbine will meet "desired levels" (the 1975 Federal Emission Control Standards). Within a year, the car will be delivered, and tests will show how well it demonstrates the turbine's ability to provide low-emission power for urban driving.

Air enters the compressor and is forced through two rotary heat exchangers on its way to the combustion chamber. The heat exchangers utilize exhaust-gas heat to warm up the fresh air and cool the exhaust gases before they escape into the atmosphere. After combustion, the expansion forces work on two turbines, in series. Primary turbine drives compressor and engine accessories. Secondary turbine, which has no mechanical connection with first, drives output shaft (which will drive car).



"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

I have a 1966 Buick Sport Wagon that is difficult to get started first thing in the morning. Once started, though, we have no difficulty the rest of the day. Could it be that the gasoline has drained out of the carburetor, and has to be pumped up each morning? Would an electric fuel pump overcome this difficulty, and would you suggest installing one?

G. H. BROWN, Baton Rouge, La.

Forget the electric pump. Get a good carburetor man to check all carb specs, especially the choke, to be certain it is in proper position. Then touch base with your owner's manual on starting a cold engine. You might also have your ignition checked to see if the coil gets enough voltage when the engine is being started.

I am thinking of buying J. C. Whitney's Fire Injector fuel ignitors for my 1970 GTO; the reason being that after a couple of weeks of town driving my car starts to miss and cough at high rpm. They claim Fire Injectors won't foul up because of the continuous type of electrode. Is there any truth to this? There is a very limited number of heat ranges for the Injectors. What effect would this have on my engine? I've always understood that the heat range was very important for proper performance.

JAMES C. DIEFENBACH JR., Ames, Iowa

Stick to recommended series-gap spark plugs for your engine, along with the type of service. If you drive hard, get the cooler recommendation. If they still foul up you have engine trouble. I know the car is nearly new, but maybe it's an oil leakage problem around rings or valve guides.

I bought a 1962 Olds wagon with automatic transmission. Before doing so, I tested it by driving three times down a long steep hill on compression—that is, with the throttle closed. On opening the throttle I expected lots of blue smoke. There was none, so I bought the car. As the oil in the crankcase was very black and dirty I changed oil and put on a new filter. It immediately smoked generously! Problem No. 2: Mechanics tell me that the front flywheel, where the timing mark is located, is mounted on rubber, and it has slipped so that timing by light is impossible. So how? Problem No. 3: The transmission shifts directly from *low* into *third*, skipping *second* unless under heavy load. But to start in *'S'* produces a jolt so I start in *'D'*, and let up on the gas at 15 to 20 mph, whereupon it shifts into *third* easily. Aamco found no reason to spend my money—but . . . ?

JAMES W. WORK, San Diego, Calif.

1) Heavy oil works as a hydraulic seal; the new oil being less viscous lets some get by the rings and valve stems. 2) If your front damper has slipped on the rubber, replace it before it goes through the radiator. Also, it throws your engine off balance. 3) Sounds like a defective valve body and a gummed-up governor. Try "chemistry," and in case of no results, the only fix is to operate.

Copyrighted material

ICS®
International Correspondence Schools

Division of Intext

ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515

Canadian residents: Send coupon to Scranton. Our affiliate in Canada will reply.

TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP . . . MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—ICS, SCRANTON, PA. 18515 **7L099B**

I'm interested in a program of independent study.
Send me, without cost, your booklet on the principles of success, sample text demonstrating famous ICS method, and your catalog for _____
(Print name of course. See list.)

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____ Age _____

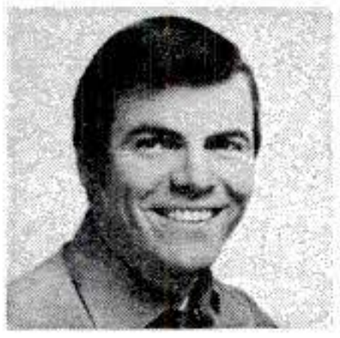
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Prepare now for a successful future!

266 ICS COURSES



Earn more money, enjoy greater security and faster promotion—and gain all the satisfaction of doing a job well that you *like* to do. Check the list of 266 ICS career opportunities for a better future. You receive individual instruction, success-proved training you can apply immediately. And you earn the famous ICS diploma. Don't waste time! Send the coupon today for FREE information on a brighter career the ICS way!

LEADERS IN THE ICS SUCCESS PARADE . . .

Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Introduction to Programming the IBM System/360 Computer
Business Administration
Accounting
Civil Engineering
Practical Electrician
Radio-TV Servicing
Architectural Drafting
High School Courses
High School Equivalency
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Aircraft and Power Plant Mechanics

ACCOUNTING
Accounting (U.S.A.)
Accounting (Canadian)
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting for Man'g'm't Decisions
Auditing
Business Law (U.S.A.)
Canadian Business Courses
Cost Accounting
CPA Review (U.S.A.)
General Accounting
Income Tax (U.S.A.)
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Office Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting (U.S.A.)
Starting and Managing a Small Bookkeeping Service (U.S.A.)

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Architectural Drawing and Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry and Millwork
House Planning and Interior Design
Mason Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout and Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card and Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Air Conditioning Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Mechanic
Automobile Technician
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Business Administration
Business Practice (Cond.)
Canadian Business Course
Direct Mail and Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Inventory Control
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Retail Business
Managing a Small Store
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

BUSINESS: SALES
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Salesmanship
Sales Management

BUSINESS: SUPERVISION
Advanced Management
Basic Management
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Management, Salesmanship and Sales
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations (U.S.A.)
Supervision

CHEMICAL
Chemical Analyst
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Laboratory Techn.
Chemical Process Equip. Design & Operation
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g Tech.
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pr'ts
Reading Structural Bl'pr'ts
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COMPUTERS
Fundamentals of Computer Programming
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming the IBM System/360 Computer, Introduction

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering
—Electronics Option
—Power Option
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Appliance Ser. with Equipment Training
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Home Maint.
Electrical Home Maint. with Equipment Training
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electric Motor Repairman
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Industrial Electrician
Industrial Maintenance Electrician
Power-Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator
—Hydro Option
—Steam Option
Practical Electrician
Practical Electrician with Equipment Training
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
English for Spanish (U.S.A.)
Free Lance Writing for Fun and Profit
Introductory Tech. Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Reading Improvement
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational
High School College Preparatory—Arts
High School College Prep—Engineering and Science
Preparatory Course for High School Equivalency Test

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE
Grinder Operator
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Metallurgical Eng'r'g Tech.
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool & Die Making
Tool Engineering Tech.
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Process

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Math and Mechanics for Engineering Technicians
Math and Physics for Engineering Technicians
Modern Elementary Statistics

MECHANICAL
Mechanical Engineering
Aircraft and Power Plant Mechanic
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Tech.
Tool Design
Vibration Analysis and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production and Transmission
Oil Well Servicing
Petroleum Production Operator
Petroleum Production Engineering Technology
Petroleum Refinery Oper.

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Gas and Oil
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing and Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Servicing

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Eng'r'g Tech.

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Secretary, Engineering
Sec'y, Legal Sec'y, Medical
Secretary, Professional
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing and Finishing
Loom Fixing
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Superintendent
Textile Mill Supervision

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Cable TV Installer
Electronics Technician
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Equipment Training
HI-FI Stereo and Sound System Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Solid State Electronics
Telephony

APPROVED FOR VETERANS FOR TUITION REFUND
Accredited member, National Home Study Council.
Easy pay-as-you-learn plan.
Special rates to members U.S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

CHRYSLER SHELVED ITS R-429 MINICAR in December--preparing it for production would cost $80 million, says one company source. Also, Chrysler wants to get a reading on the popularity of the Cricket and the Colt. Though less than 40,000 of these small cars from England and Japan will be imported this year, Chrysler will watch their market performance against the Pinto and the Vega very closely. If they are successful, the R-429 will be delayed even longer.

Ford has cancelled some future styling programs. The Lincoln and other big Ford Motor models were set for extensive sheet-metal changes in '73, but the program has been trimmed severely. Ford's decision is the latest in a series of new-model cutbacks, including Chrysler's cancellation of the 1971 big-car program (Chrysler, Dodge Polara and Monaco, and Plymouth Fury are practically unchanged from '70), and GM's pullback on the '72 intermediate lines, which were due for total renewal. Ford's decision was based partly on the Chrysler and GM moves, but mainly by uncertainty over bumper requirements for 1973 and later cars. Shock-absorbing bumpers may be mandatory for '73, and Ford would rather develop that type of bumper for its existing models than for an entirely new line of cars.

First of the new bumper designs to protect a car in low-speed impacts will show up later this year. Oldsmobile will fit '72 models with spring-steel bumper hangers (instead of the mild-steel supports now in use). Olds is fighting the other GM divisions to win this feature exclusively for one year. It's still Pontiac that offers you the best protection. Its Endura bumper is years ahead of anything else now in use.

The '72 Gremlin is getting extra attention from stylists. Right now the rear-quarter panels are considered too wide, making the car look heavy and ungainly. American Motors plans to soften the rear end by adding bright trim and extending the paint stripe to the area. Yet, AM doesn't want to change the car too drastically. Its unique shape is highly visible, as they say in marketing circles, and that's a valuable selling asset. Actually, the Gremlin was not designed with that wide "sail" as a prototype. But the engineering department requested a last-minute change—they wanted more body length to cover up the rear springs and, as a result, the sheet metal was extended three inches.

A new disk brake, made of steel instead of cast iron, will begin to show up on new cars in the next two years, and may eventually sweep the industry. The steel rotor weighs eight pounds less than a current cast-iron one. The new rotor can be stamped out of steel blanks, a manufacturing shortcut that should cut costs by at least 20 percent. But most importantly, the steel brake has an enormous capacity for dissipating heat. That means that it will be virtually fade-free in most standard brake tests. And, because the disk runs cooler, the pads will last longer. Another benefit is the reduction of unsprung weight, which will improve roadholding and controllability. Both Ford and Chrysler are interested. One holdup is that the brake manufacturers have big investments in facilities for making cast-iron rotors. They are naturally reluctant to scrap their iron foundries and build new plants to stamp steel disks.

A revolution in car-body design, caused by the growth of air-conditioning sales, will take place in the next few years. Now on test at the GM proving grounds are cars with a partially sealed passenger compartment. Rear side windows do not roll down, but swing outward, similar to the VW design. Joints between the glass and sheet metal are aircraft smooth. Eventually, designers hope to seal all windows except two small service windows in the front doors. The cost savings on nonretractable windows is about equal to the cost of an A/C unit, and product planners see this as a desirable trade-off in future models.

"Foreign cars have better brakes," says Doug Toms, the government's top safety director in a comparison of U.S. and foreign cars. Toms—the man responsible for all automobile safety direction—bases his conclusion on the stopping-distance figures submitted to the government by all car makers. The U.S. cars show up very poorly. The Pinto, top-ranked domestic in the government list of braking effectiveness, follows 17 foreign cars. Ahead of the Pinto are models from Alfa-Romeo, B.M.W., Sabaru, Rolls-Royce, Porsche, Mercedes, Citroën, Fiat, Renault, Jaguar, Saab, and Peugeot. Topping the list is the DeTomaso, Italian sports car, that stops in 130 feet. Worst is the V8-equipped Hornet that takes 263 feet to stop from 60 mph under government conditions.

Big cars will get smaller in the near future. If for no other reason, safety and smog laws will force the change on car companies. And smaller cars will also shrink in size. Bumpers that extend up to a half foot past the sheet metal of new models will dictate a smaller car package. You can't add six inches to the length of present cars without revolutionizing a number of driving parameters. Parking, especially, will become a problem of gigantic proportions unless car length is held in check. Adding to the weight of future cars are those 40-lb. side-impact beams in the doors. Engineers are already trying to take this much weight out of other areas.

Pontiac's "V8 engine of the future" is made with a number of obsolete features. The experimental aluminum-block engine, according to Pontiac, can develop upwards of 640 hp, weighs 40 percent less than an iron one of its 427-cu.-in. size. But, it has obvious errors and it is puzzling to see Pontiac engineers take a backward step in aluminum-engine design at a time when their reputation for leadership needs new support. For one thing, the experimental engine is sand-cast, a metal-forming process abandoned by GM in production cars many years ago. In contrast, Chevy's Vega has a die-cast aluminum block, a design that Chevy describes as "the only way to go." Pontiac's V8 has the now-outdated iron liners on its cylinder walls that made aluminum engines too costly for high production until the problem was solved in the Vega engine. Pontiac says the engine won't be mass-produced anyway.

Steam engines got another setback from a General Motors research team. After testing two designs for steam engines in GM cars, the team reported that emissions of nitrogen oxides exceeded proposed 1975 standards, fuel economy was five mpg, and performance unacceptable in today's traffic. Also, their engines proved difficult to service, and reliability a serious problem. On the plus side, it was found that the steamers were easy to build, used mainly inexpensive materials, and produced low-level carbon monoxide and unburned hydrocarbons. Not mentioned was the extra noise when the boiler is being fired. The heater makes a sound like a giant blowtorch that's even more obtrusive because it goes on and off frequently while the car is running.

Don't wait for the auto industry to change to the metric system to help alleviate service problems. It is just not needed, says the Automobile Manufacturers Association. Presently, there is little use of metric measurement and metric-based engineering standards in U.S. car building. What's more, the Association sees no need for a mandatory program to convert now. They suggest that the most efficient course is to permit gradual acceptance of the metric system as circumstances require it in the U.S. However, Pinto, Vega, Colt, Cricket, and American-owned imported cars all require metric tools for repair or disassembly.

Jim Dunne

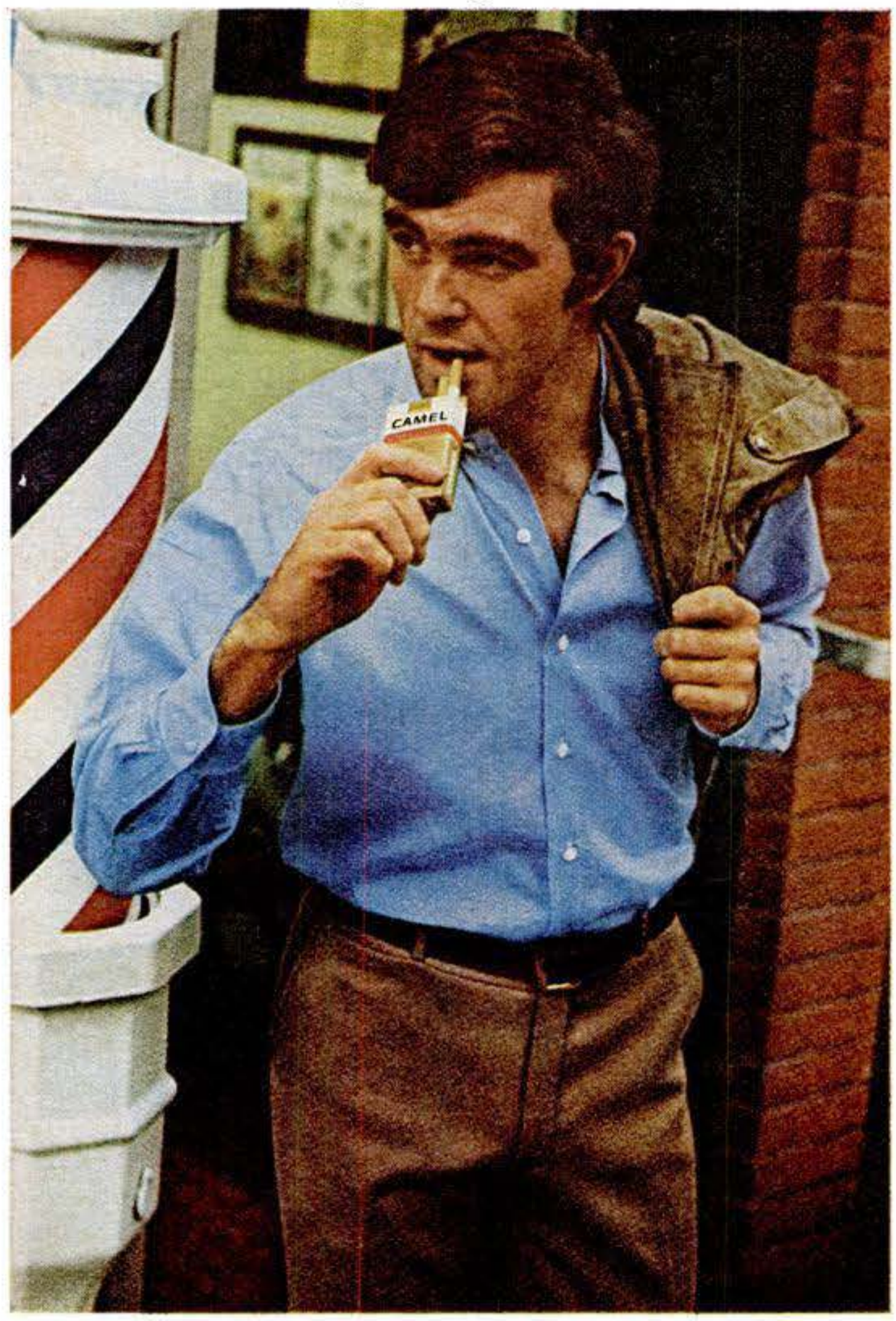
Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

Mr. Victor suggests a much longer cigarette to go with his new hairstyles.

Now everybody will be smoking longer cigarettes to go with their new hairstyles

...almost everybody.



Camel Filters. They're not for everybody.

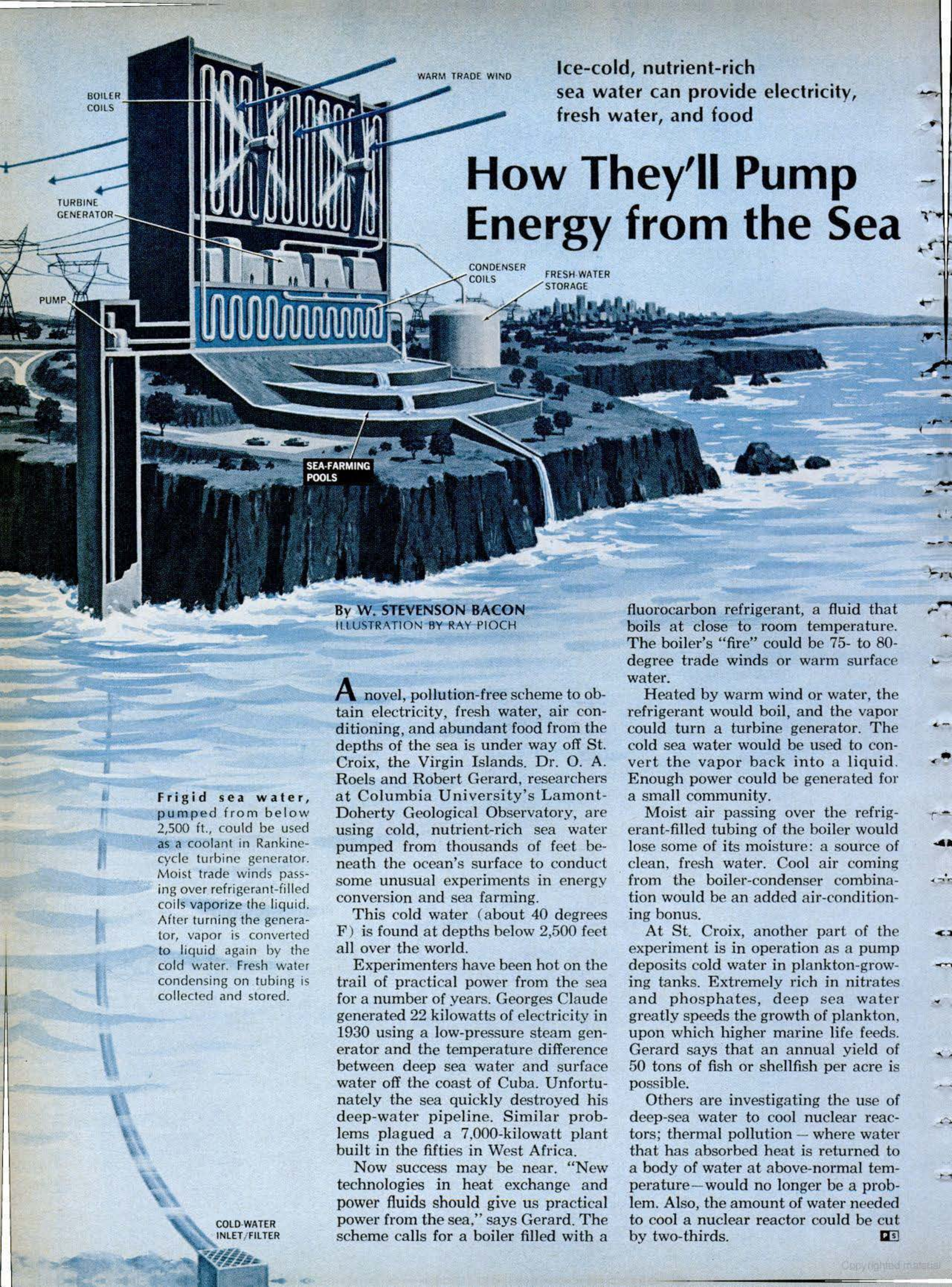
(But then, they don't try to be.)

©1971 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Copyrighted material

Ice-cold, nutrient-rich sea water can provide electricity, fresh water, and food

How They'll Pump Energy from the Sea



Frigid sea water, pumped from below 2,500 ft., could be used as a coolant in Rankine-cycle turbine generator. Moist trade winds passing over refrigerant-filled coils vaporize the liquid. After turning the generator, vapor is converted to liquid again by the cold water. Fresh water condensing on tubing is collected and stored.

By W. STEVENSON BACON
ILLUSTRATION BY RAY PIOCH

A novel, pollution-free scheme to obtain electricity, fresh water, air conditioning, and abundant food from the depths of the sea is under way off St. Croix, the Virgin Islands. Dr. O. A. Roels and Robert Gerard, researchers at Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, are using cold, nutrient-rich sea water pumped from thousands of feet beneath the ocean's surface to conduct some unusual experiments in energy conversion and sea farming.

This cold water (about 40 degrees F) is found at depths below 2,500 feet all over the world.

Experimenters have been hot on the trail of practical power from the sea for a number of years. Georges Claude generated 22 kilowatts of electricity in 1930 using a low-pressure steam generator and the temperature difference between deep sea water and surface water off the coast of Cuba. Unfortunately the sea quickly destroyed his deep-water pipeline. Similar problems plagued a 7,000-kilowatt plant built in the fifties in West Africa.

Now success may be near. "New technologies in heat exchange and power fluids should give us practical power from the sea," says Gerard. The scheme calls for a boiler filled with a fluorocarbon refrigerant, a fluid that boils at close to room temperature. The boiler's "fire" could be 75- to 80-degree trade winds or warm surface water.

Heated by warm wind or water, the refrigerant would boil, and the vapor could turn a turbine generator. The cold sea water would be used to convert the vapor back into a liquid. Enough power could be generated for a small community.

Moist air passing over the refrigerant-filled tubing of the boiler would lose some of its moisture: a source of clean, fresh water. Cool air coming from the boiler-condenser combination would be an added air-conditioning bonus.

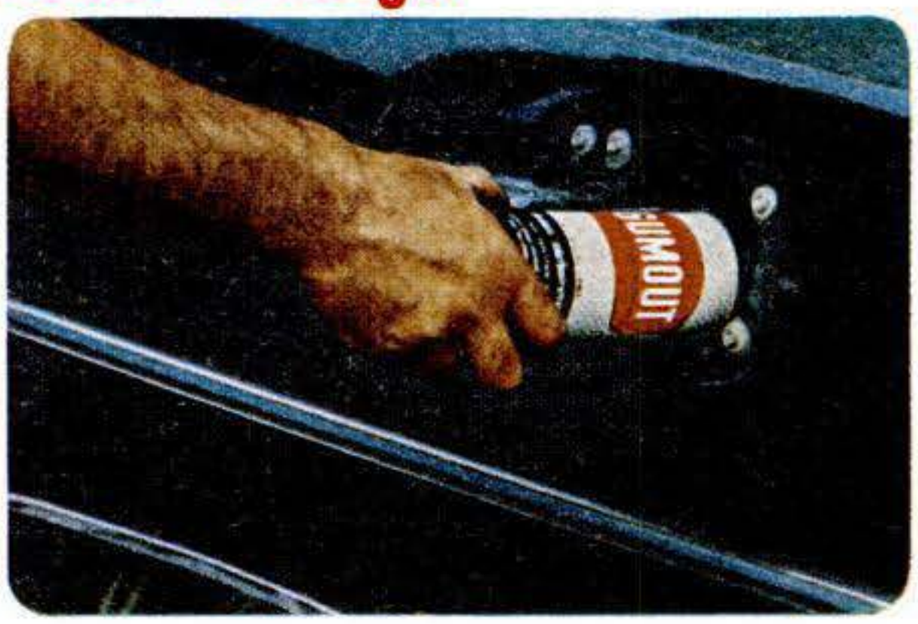
At St. Croix, another part of the experiment is in operation as a pump deposits cold water in plankton-growing tanks. Extremely rich in nitrates and phosphates, deep sea water greatly speeds the growth of plankton, upon which higher marine life feeds. Gerard says that an annual yield of 50 tons of fish or shellfish per acre is possible.

Others are investigating the use of deep-sea water to cool nuclear reactors; thermal pollution — where water that has absorbed heat is returned to a body of water at above-normal temperature—would no longer be a problem. Also, the amount of water needed to cool a nuclear reactor could be cut by two-thirds. PS

Copyrighted material

The clean team

Take a typically dirty carburetor (like yours maybe) clean it...and get easier starting, smoother idling, no stalling, faster take-offs and better mileage.



1 **Clean it outside in seconds with Jet-Spray Gumout.** Takes less than a minute to get **this!** Throat, choke valve, linkage, throttle plate—all clean like new. Grime and gum that can foul up the carburetor's job are gone. Completely.

2 Now pour a pint of Gumout in your gas tank. **It does the same great job inside your carburetor as you drive.** Cleans out all the jets and passages, removes the gum and varnish.

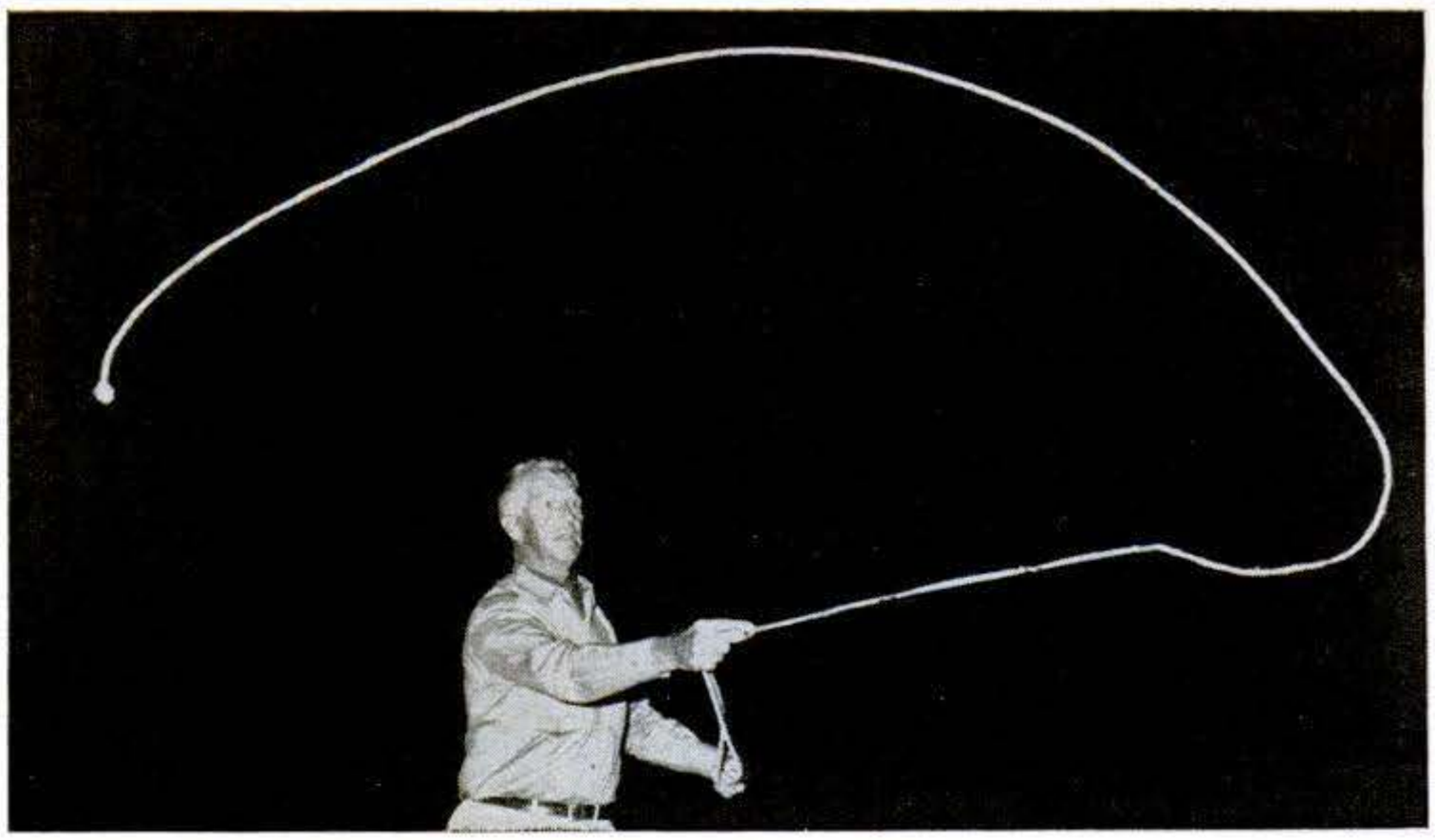
GUMOUT Division
PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Copyrighted material

Recreation Roundup

. . . on the move with PS

By HERBERT SHULDINER



Teach-yourself flycasting kit gives expert's instruction

Famed fishing expert Lee Wulff has developed an easy-to-use kit with which you can learn—or practice—flycasting indoors or out. You get a three-foot fiberglass rod and 30 feet of level fly line and leader. A manual gives basic steps through roll casting, side casting, single and double hauling. The Fly-O is $6.95 from the Garcia Corp., 329 Alfred Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

Ford launches a camper club

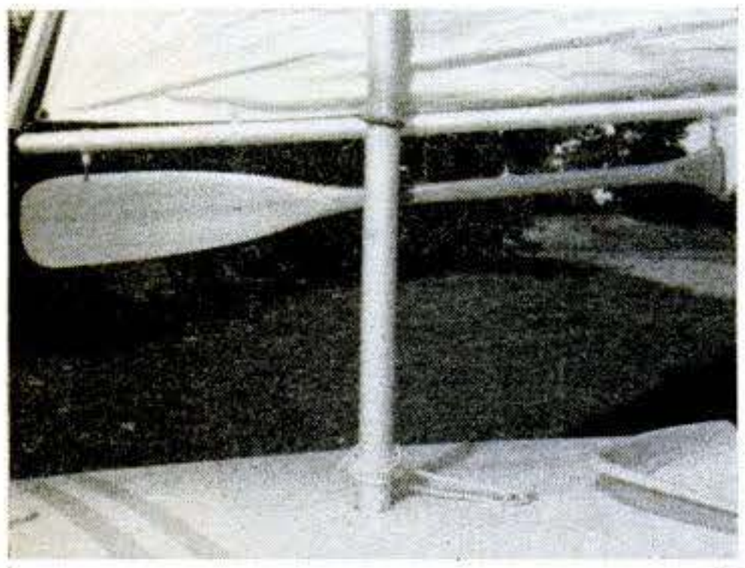
Spurred on by the fact that it sells more than 700,000 vehicles annually to consumers who use them for recreation to a great extent, Ford has founded an association to provide special services to RV owners. The Four Seasons Outdoor Association is open to anyone on payment of annual dues of $12.95.

That brings you a monthly publication with a 30-day weather forecast, provides a mail forwarding service and —on recreation trips—accident, death, and hospitalization insurance. You'll also get discounts on some camping equipment. For information, write to the Association at P.O. Box 1336, Southfield, Mich. 48075.

REACT helps outdoorsmen

Henry B. Kreer, national director of REACT (111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60601), tells PS that a number of snowmobile manufacturers are considering portable CB radios as a new option. That's because a large number of snowmobilers are showing increasing interest in two-way radio communication. Kreer also says that reliable estimates reveal that one out of five camping-vehicle owners are now using two-way CB radio to maintain communications on the highway, as well as for camping, hunting, fishing, and boating activities.

The do-it-yourself camper



Reader Walter W. Wayne passes along a tip for keeping a paddle handy on a small sailboat without having to stumble over it: Add an extra pair of sail clips to the mast end of the boom, free of the sail. Form a pair of hooks of brass wire, closing an eye at the top to button through the sail snaps. Put a brass screw eye in the handle of a four-foot paddle, drill a hole through the edge of the blade, and hang the paddle on the free-hanging hooks.

Watch that insurance, camper!

Is your trailer protected by your auto insurance if you hitch it to your car? Are you protected by your household insurance if somebody trips over one of your tent poles when you're off camping? Or suppose your dog bites a fellow camper, would you have to pay damages? Will your home fire insurance cover you if your campfire spreads and burns down trees around your campsite, or if you accidentally set fire to a cabin you've rented?

These are important questions many campers don't bother to get answered before they leave on a camping or vacation trip—much to their later regret. "Proper insurance can save you a great deal of money and expense while you are away from home and can assure you of having a carefree camping trip," says Stephen P. Janco of CNA Insurance.

Check these main points: The extent of your automobile insurance coverage when you hitch a trailer or camper to your car. Most liability policies cover damage caused by a trailer when it is being pulled by an insured car. But you need additional coverage to pay for any damage done to your trailer.

You should also carefully check the amount of insurance coverage you get when you rent a motor home or other camping vehicle. You might want more coverage than the rental agreement provides. And bear in mind that most rental-car companies prohibit hitching a trailer to their vehicles.

Before leaving your state: It's also a good idea to check your existing auto insurance before you make a trip to other states, Canada, or Mexico. If other states require proof of higher financial responsibility than your state does, you might be compelled to post a sizable cash bond should you be involved in an accident. This could possibly wipe out your savings, if the accident is serious.

Your insurance company can furnish you with a special yellow card which is accepted as proof of auto insurance coverage north of the border. This is more convenient than carrying your policy with you.

Your standard car insurance isn't good when you travel in Mexico. You can obtain special coverage for a Mexican trip from your own insurance company. There are also many companies located in border towns that specialize in selling this protection. Failure to have it could involve you in a very serious legal tangle if you have an accident somewhere down below the Rio Grande.

Your comprehensive personal-liability coverage would protect you against claims arising from someone tripping over your tent poles or being bitten by your dog. You can get this coverage separately or as part of your home-owners policy.

You might also want to consider special trip insurance to cover accidents or illness to your family while away on vacation. And it might also be a good idea to check on how much coverage your home-owner's policy gives you in the event that equipment is stolen from your camper or boat. You may want to buy a special floater policy to protect expensive guns, cameras, and camping equipment.

Things to write for

The how-to book of family camping tells you how to select a tent, set one up, what to look for in a sleeping bag, and even gives some tips on camp cooking. You can get a copy of this handy booklet from the Hirsh-Weis Division of White Stag, 5203 S.E. Johnson Creek Blvd., Portland, Ore. 97206.

The Sears 1971 *Fishing and Boating Equipment Catalog* contains a big assortment of new gear for your boat and water sport activities. You can hook a free copy by writing Sears, Roebuck and Co., Dept. 139, 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60607.

Copyrighted material

Old Crow begins with men who love to work with their hands.

Some of Old Crow's men have been making whiskey so long they can almost find a flaw with their eyes shut. Eyes open, and hydrometer in hand, Ralph Wise analyzes each batch of our country Bourbon, making sure it tastes as good as it can be made.

Back in 1835, Dr. James Crow discovered that scientific controls could produce a Bourbon which tasted good bottle after bottle. Later, he handmade the first sour mash Bourbon. We still use our hands in making Old Crow.

"I get peace of mind working with my hands," says Wise, "and some pretty nice furniture, too."

Ralph Wise calls on the same craftsmanship making our Bourbon as he does refinishing this antique table. For a set of refinishing plans, write: Old Crow, Box 531, Frankfort, Ky. 40601.

Soften table's old finish with remover. Scrape. Use toothbrush to get at crevices.

Wipe wood with fine steel wool soaked in paint remover to avoid scratching. Sand.

Stain. The trick is to follow the grain, use long strokes, work fast.

Old Crow

Made by good Kentucky hands

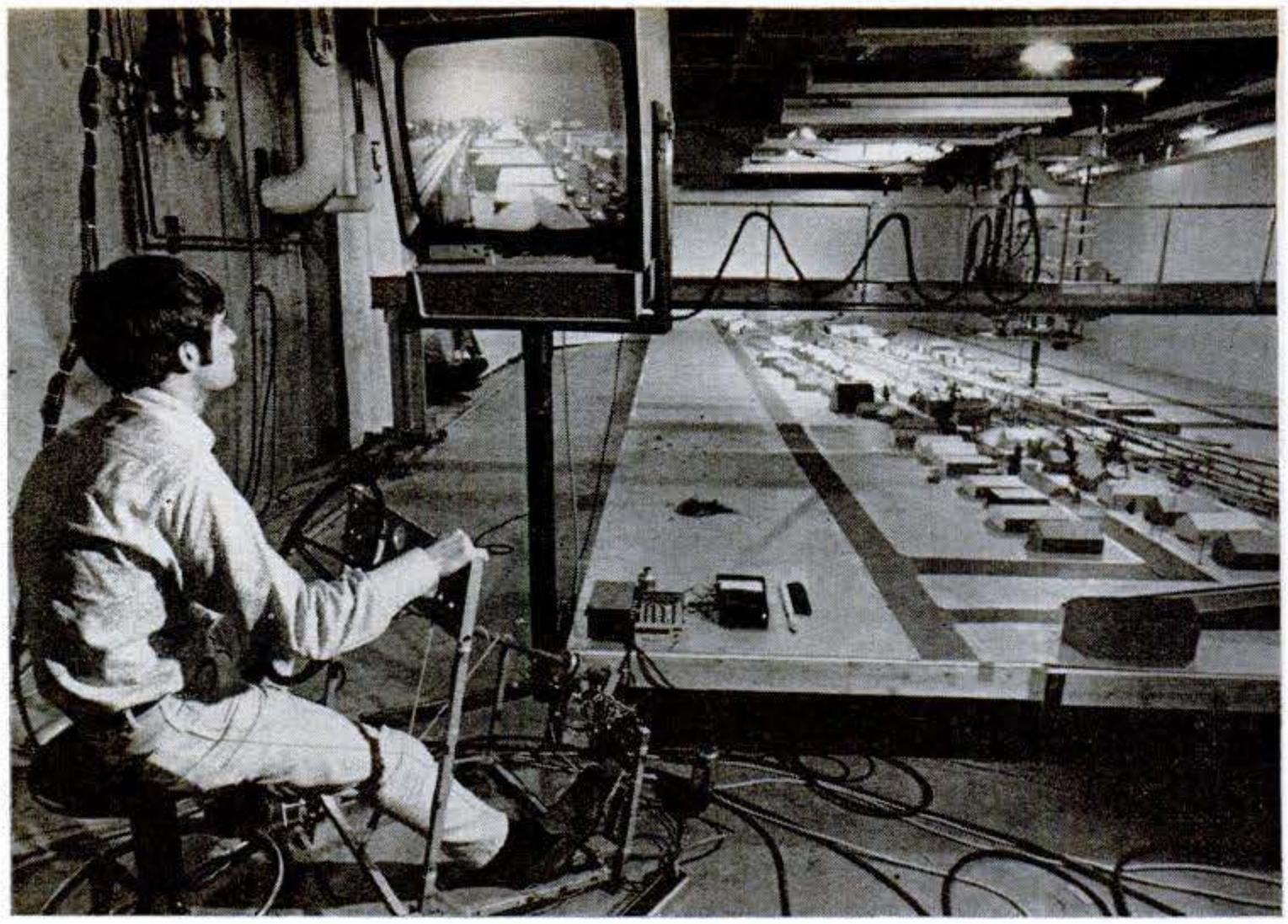
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY. 86 PROOF. DISTILLED AND BOTTLED AT THE FAMOUS OLD CROW DISTILLERY CO., FRANKFORT, KY.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER



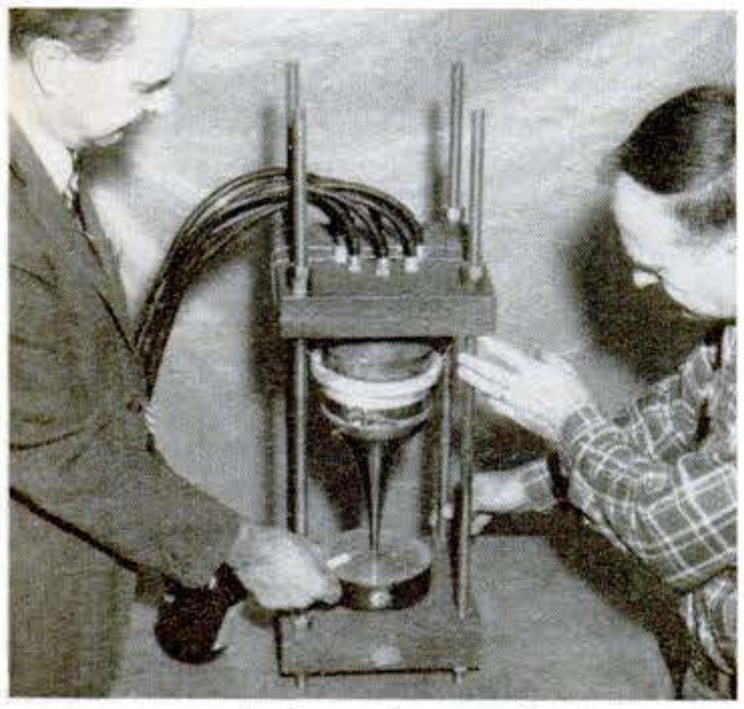
"Flying" TV simulates ride down automated roadway

Hunter Woodward, a student at the University of California, steers a TV camera mounted on a "flying" gantry crane over his model of an urban scene featuring Ford's proposed auto guideway. TV simulation gives the feel of a ride down the electrified road, which would allow cars to turn off gas engines and move safely at high speed.

Brighter prospects for X-rays

A new phosphor material—three to four times as effective as previous ones in converting X rays into visible light—promises high-quality medical and industrial X-rays with lower radiation dosages. Developed by Lockheed's Palo Alto Research Lab, the new phosphor—composed of the rare earths lanthanum, gadolinium, and terbium—will be used in X-ray image-intensifier tubes.

Magnetic hammer makes diamonds



A new technique for synthesizing industrial-grade diamonds has been developed by two engineers at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center. J. R. Rasquin (left) and Morris Whittington use the apparatus shown to make clear and yellow diamonds—in small quantities—from graphite. The device was invented nine years ago at Marshall to hammer out distortions in misshaped rocket-tank sections. A magnetic hammer acts through a copper plate that rests on the large end of a steel exponential horn. The small end sits in an anvil pocket filled with graphite. A 5,000-volt discharge generates a shock wave that, amplified by the horn, subjects the graphite to enough heat and pressure to convert about one percent into diamond grit. The process is claimed to be much less complicated—and expensive—than other known diamond-synthesizing techniques.

First results of air-sea study

Bomex, the Barbados Oceanographic and Meterological Experiment, was one of the most formidable scientific investigations ever mounted—more like an amphibian invasion than an experiment [PS, Aug. '69]. From May through July 1969, bevies of ships and aircraft, satellites, buoys, and dozens of complex instruments sampled vital data from a huge cube of tropical sea and air. Now the first phase of data analysis is complete, and the first results of Bomex are in—with some surprises. Measurements of visible radiation reflected by the ocean, for example, show that it returns about three percent of incident radiation, half the previously assumed value. This means the Earth is dimmer than scientists had heretofore believed.

Galactic surprise

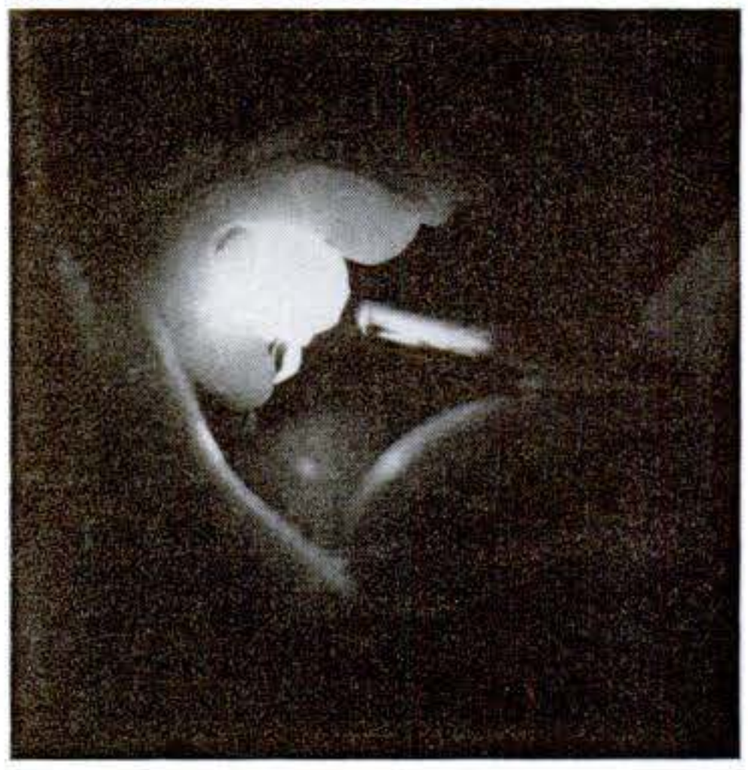
Astronomers can see billions of galaxies in the observable universe, and new ones are being discovered constantly, usually at vast distances. But California astronomers have now spotted what seem to be two large galaxies practically in our own back yard—a mere three million light-years away! They're in the local cluster of galaxies that includes the Milky Way (which contains our own solar system) and Andromeda. The surprising neighbors escaped detection until now because we must view them through an opaque veil of interstellar "dirt" in the Milky Way.

Rainmakers score success

After five years of theorizing and experimenting with cloud-seeding techniques, a team of scientists at the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration has carried out what is probably the most successful rainmaking venture to date. Drs. Joanne Simpson and William L. Woodley increased rainfall from individual cumulus clouds as much as sevenfold over normal by seeding them with silver-iodide crystals via flares dropped through the cloud.

In the experiment—conducted over southern Florida between April and July of 1970—the NOAA scientists seeded 13 clouds and compared their rainfall with 16 unseeded clouds used as controls. They are now working on a technique to promote cloud mergers by seeding.

New light on tooth decay



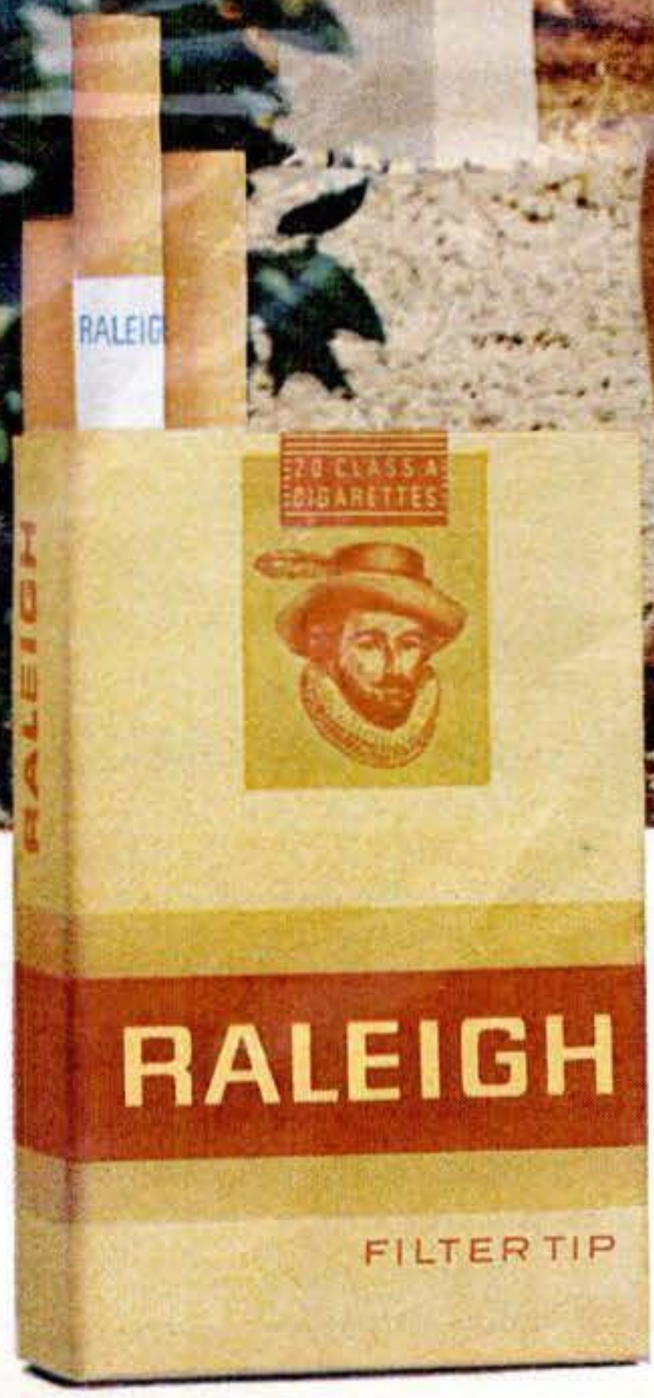
Transillumination, the venerable technique of shining light through teeth to spot tooth decay and diagnose other problems, has been given a considerable assist by fiber optics. A new device called the Intra-Oral Illuminator, developed by American Optical, can deliver up to 1,500 footcandles of light using six-foot bundles of flexible fiber optics.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Spend a milder mome
the quiet taste of Ralei

A special treatment softens the tobaccos for a smoother, milder



A valuable extra...the famous Raleigh coupon on both Raleigh Filter Kings and Filter Longs.

Free Gift Catalog.
Write Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201

©BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Copyrighted material

READ THE LAW
FOR YOUR OWN BENEFIT

Learn how the law regulates commerce, politics and social activities . . . how **your** business and economic affairs are affected by the law.
The Blackstone School of Law offers a program of reading assignments for adults planned to familiarize you with the law.

NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

Suit your program to your special interests and available time.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

"The People vs. You." Contains complete information on the program. **No Salesman Will Call.** *Write directly to:*

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 123
307 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Learn how to become a
GAME WARDEN
GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife—arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT." *State your age.*

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 14183, Newport, Calif. 92660

GUNK
ENGINE-BRITE
ENGINE CLEANER AND DEGREASER
For Cars, Driveways, Power Mowers

"Spray it on..hose it off!"

GUNK Laboratories Inc.
5829 W. 66
Chicago, Ill. 60638

CHANNELLOCK

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

THE HANDIEST PLIERS OF THEM ALL

Ask any good mechanic. He'll tell you his CHANNELLOCK tongue and groovers are the handiest pliers he owns. Try one . . . you'll agree. A word of caution: be SURE you're getting the original, genuine CHANNELLOCK. It's the only tongue and groove plier with machined, smooth working, undercut channels that never jump out. Look for the CHANNELLOCK trade mark on the handle.

GET ALL THE FACTS. Send for our catalog . . . yours for the asking.

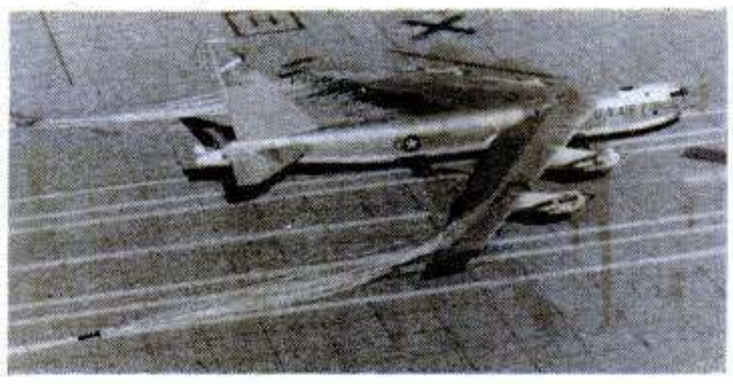
TOOLS BY
CHANNELLOCK®
MEADVILLE, PA. 16335

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

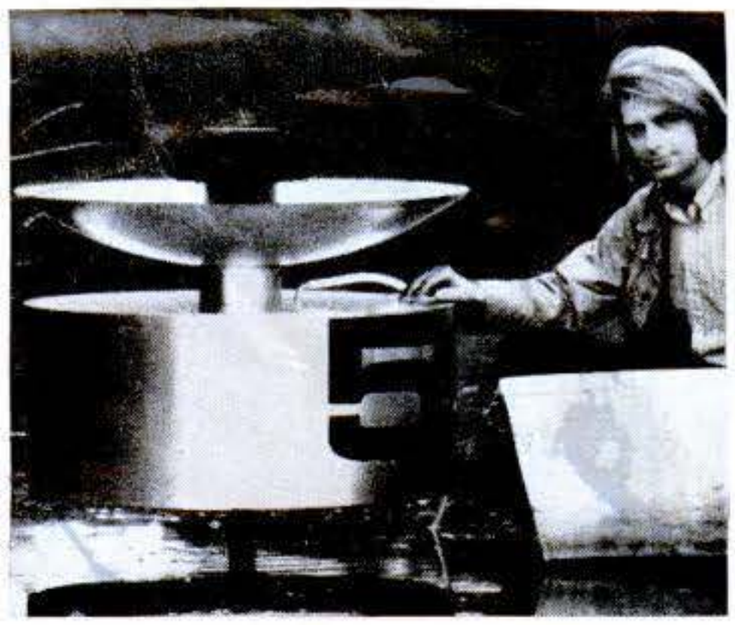
Heat inside the patient's mouth, a disadvantage of other types of transilluminators, is avoided because the light source is remote from the instrument's head. Transillumination is a useful adjunct to X-ray diagnosis and may even supplant it in mass screening and in children's dentistry.

Stop that plane!



This U.S. Air Force B-52 bomber, weighing more than 15 tons, has been safely stopped by a web of nylon strands in a simulated overrun of the runway on landing at Edwards Air Force Base. Such accidents have taken more than 225 lives in the last 10 years as a result of failed brakes, icy runways, pilot error, and other causes. The system shown—developed for the giant aircraft of this and the next decade—is an outgrowth of similar systems for smaller craft. It consists of nylon barrier nets linked to "water twisters"—rotary hydraulic brakes that convert a plane's kinetic energy into heat by spinning a paddle-wheel rotor in a liquid-filled steel tub as the motion of the plane unreels nylon tape attached to the nets and wound around the rotor. Variations on this system, which is being tested under license to All American Engineering Co., have been installed at military airfields all over the world, and at airports in England and France to protect the Concorde SST.

Automatic aerator

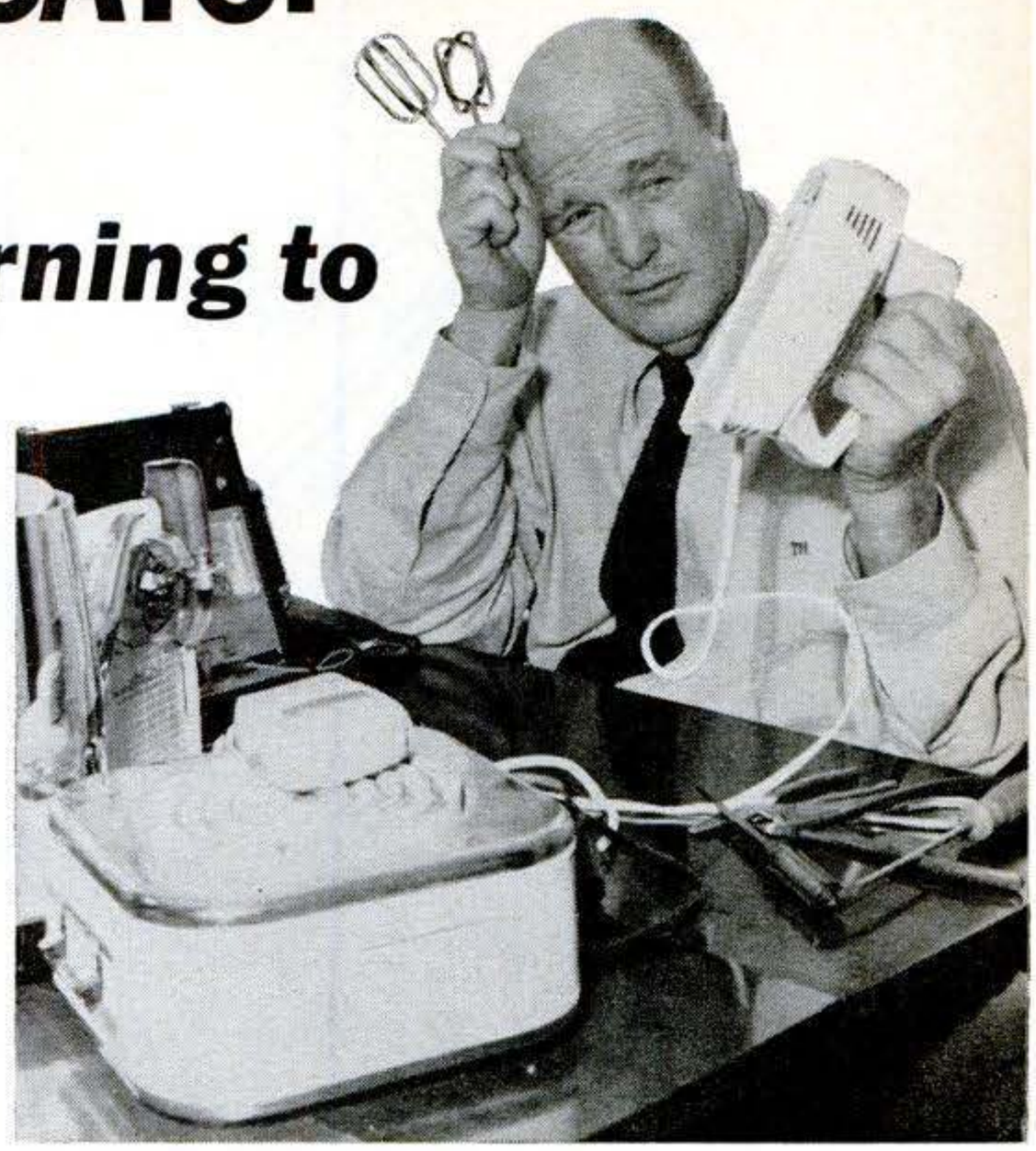


Craig Vetter demonstrates his ingenious invention, an aluminum still-water aerator that needs no energy source. A gas enclosed within a small cylinder expands and contracts with changes in air temperature, driving a slave piston. The piston forces water into a large cylinder, aerating it, and then expels it into the sluggish stream or pond the aerator is mounted in. Designed to provide temporary relief for bodies of water threatened with destruction for lack of oxygen, the device won Mr. Vetter a $2,000 prize in Alcoa's Ventures in Design program.

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"A great toehold on success is learning to fix these things."



If you're wondering how to fatten a skinny bank account, I recommend a great way to work your way out of the Badlands. As any homeowner will tell you, a washing machine that won't wash or a refrigerator that won't refrige is just as frustrating as meeting your mother-in-law in a strip joint. What's worse, when it comes to hunting up a guy with the know-how to put things right, chances are you'll cool your heels for hours—even days—because good appliance repairmen in your neck of the woods have more business than they can handle.

With a couple of dozen appliances in every man's castle, there just aren't enough well-trained repairmen to take care of the demand. These days, with everyone from Uncle Sam to cousin Julius putting the touch on you for financial help, people aren't about to throw out a bum washing machine or even a twenty-dollar toaster if it can be fixed for a few bucks. Yet, today's complicated appliances call for special know-how the average Joe can't acquire without training.

Fortunately, there is a quick and easy way for any ambitious man to get the training he needs and start raking in $5 to $7 an hour in his spare time; or even save more than that repairing his own appliances. It's a great, low-cost home-study plan offered by the Appliance Division of National Radio Institute, one of the biggest, oldest and best-known schools in the field of home education.

The course shows you all about repairing a crater full of home appliances (including air conditioning and refrigeration equipment), as well as commercial appliances, small gas engines, power tools, even special appliances used on farms. The cost of training is amazingly low. Two spare time automatic washer repair jobs could just about pay the total tuition.

And the way NRI trains you, you don't need the memory of an elephant to handle the different kinds of jobs you'll be faced with as a repairman. You don't even need to know the first thing about electricity or appliances when you begin your training. NRI's learn-at-home methods and the constant, expert, personal help of its large staff make this one of the easiest and most rewarding fields a guy can enter.

If you think you'd like to find out more about a field that's hotter than the insides of a thirsty camel, all it takes is a postage stamp. Fill out the coupon below and NRI will send you its free Appliance Repair catalog. Read about the training that can give you a sure toehold on success, through spare time earnings or a full-time business of your own, or even save you the cost of the course by showing you how to repair your own appliances. No salesman is going to bother you. NRI doesn't employ them. There is no obligation—except to yourself.

Tom McCahill

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, APPLIANCE DIVISION
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016 601-031

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Name_____ Age_____

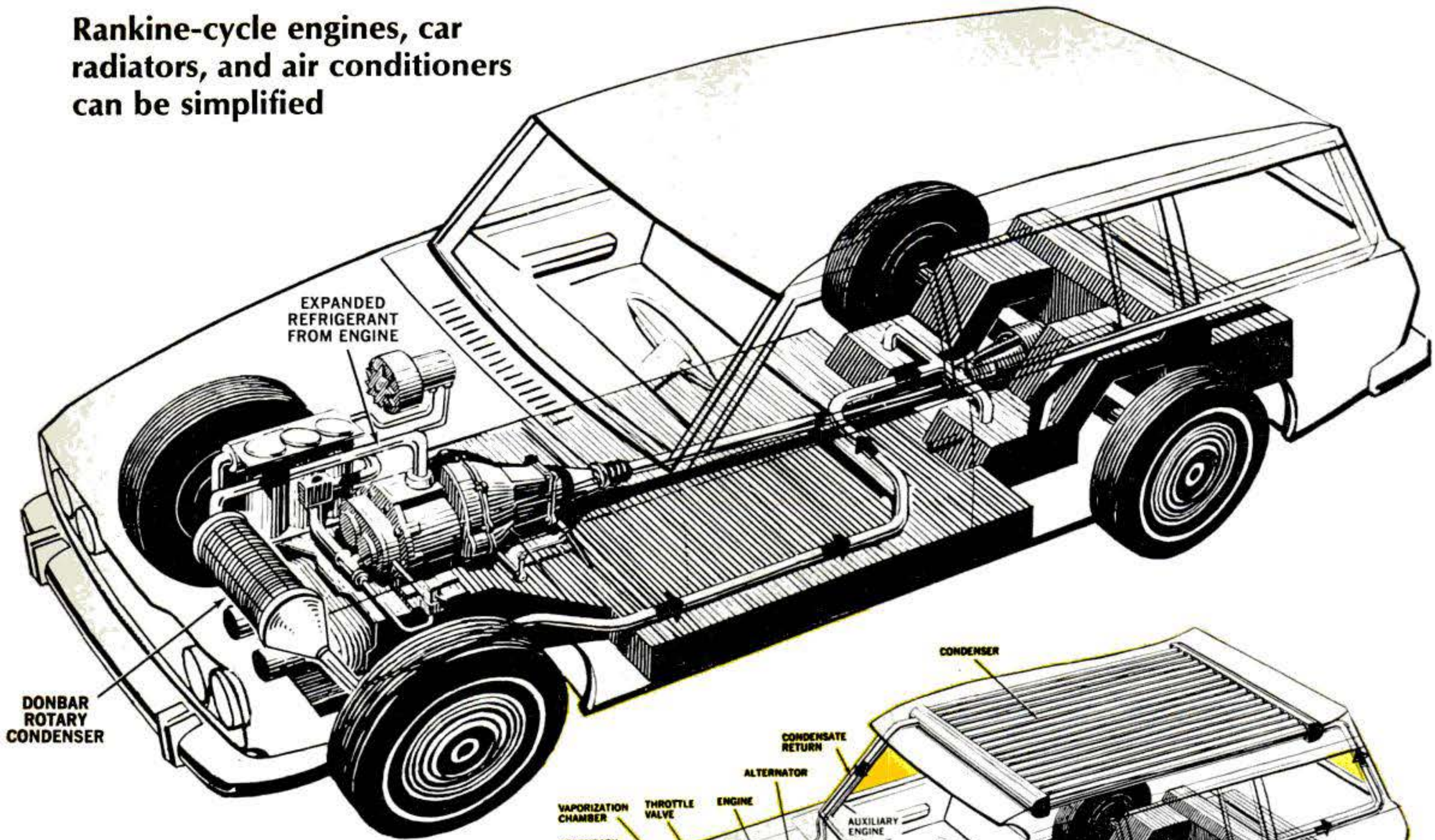
Address_____

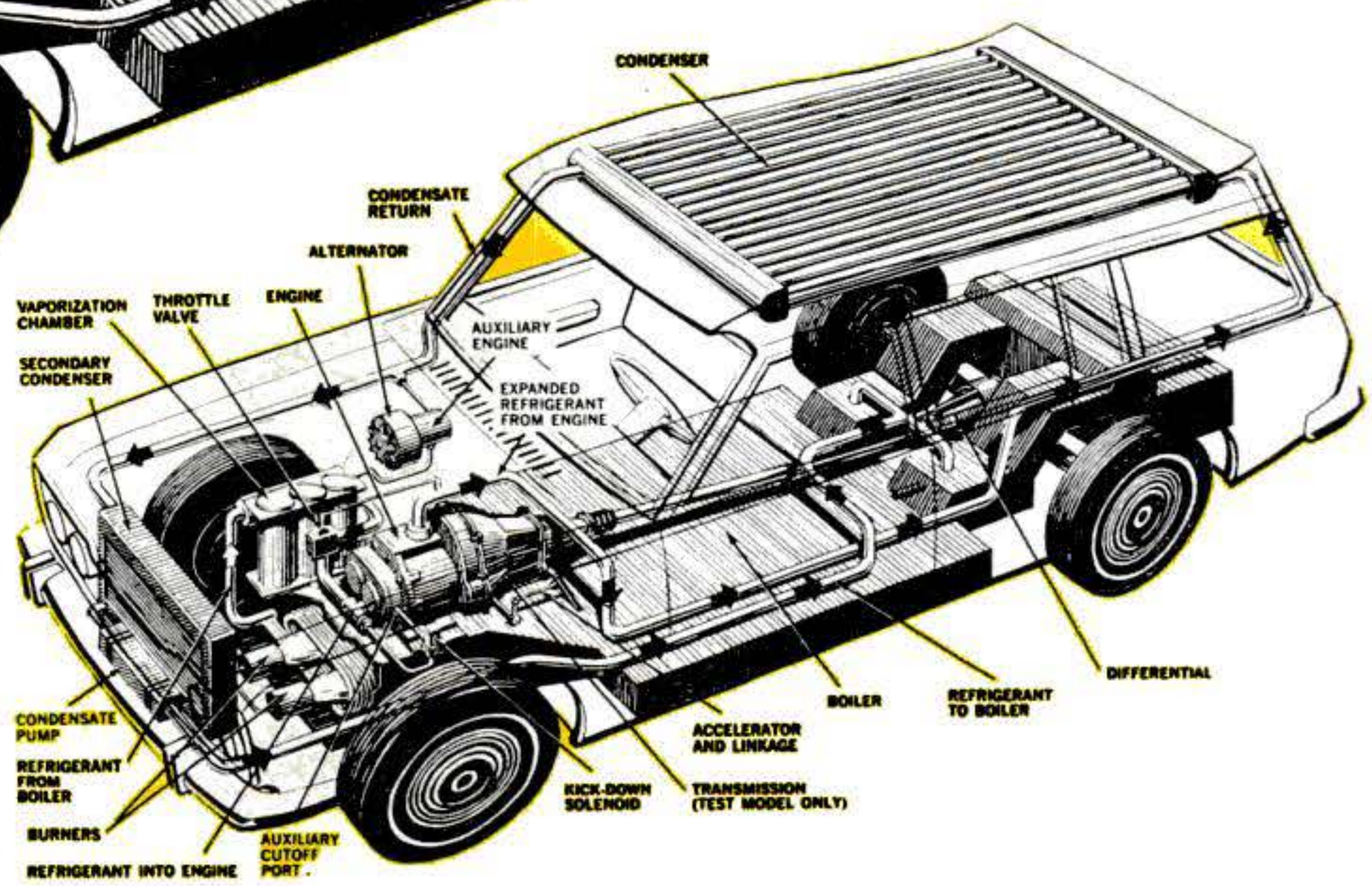
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

Copyrighted material

Rankine-cycle engines, car radiators, and air conditioners can be simplified





Steamless "steam" car by Minto could substitute a single, high-capacity rotary cooler (above) for cumbersome condensers (right).

New Rotary Heat Exchanger: It Doubles Cooling Efficiency

By E. F. LINDSLEY
PS Midwest Editor

A new concept in heat exchangers —so simple you'll say "Why didn't I think of that?"—now promises to make the steam car or the fluorocarbon car practical; do away with your car's fan and radiator; take the noise out of home air conditioners and make them lighter and smaller; and maybe lift the thermal-pollution curse from nuclear-power plants. All of this will be possible at lower cost and with uninvolved hardware.

Called a rotary heat exchanger, this device takes the familiar blades of a squirrel-cage blower, makes them hollow so that hot (or cold) liquid or gas can flow through them, and spins the blades to bring the heat-transfer surfaces into contact with the air.

Rudimentary? Not to engineers at Purdue University and those in the German Labs of New York-based Donbar Development Corp., who have devoted over eight years to computer studies for the right design.

Heat exchangers are so vital to everyday devices that we often forget about them. In your car, or in a power-generating plant, they must be used simply because our engineering talents now—and for the foreseeable future—turn only a token portion of the heat-energy input into useful work.

A good diesel engine, for example, uses about 30 percent of its fuel heat energy to turn the crankshaft; 70 percent is wasted. Your car is even worse. So a radiator (heat exchanger), with air forced through it by the fan and by the car's motion, disposes of some of that 70-percent-plus wasted energy. Exhaust gases and radiation carry away the rest.

Air conditioners, on the other hand, exchange heat from inside your home to a refrigerant that carries it to another heat exchanger to be dumped into the outside air.

They haven't changed much. Except for variations in manufacturing techniques, heat exchangers have been about the same for 40 years. The basic idea was sound. You passed the liquid or gas through a bundle of tubes fitted with closely spaced fins. The fins increased the surface area available for heat exchange.

But just letting the tube-bundle radiator stand in dead air isn't very effective. What engineers call the heater-transfer coefficient (Btu per hour per square foot per degree F)

Continued

Copyrighted material

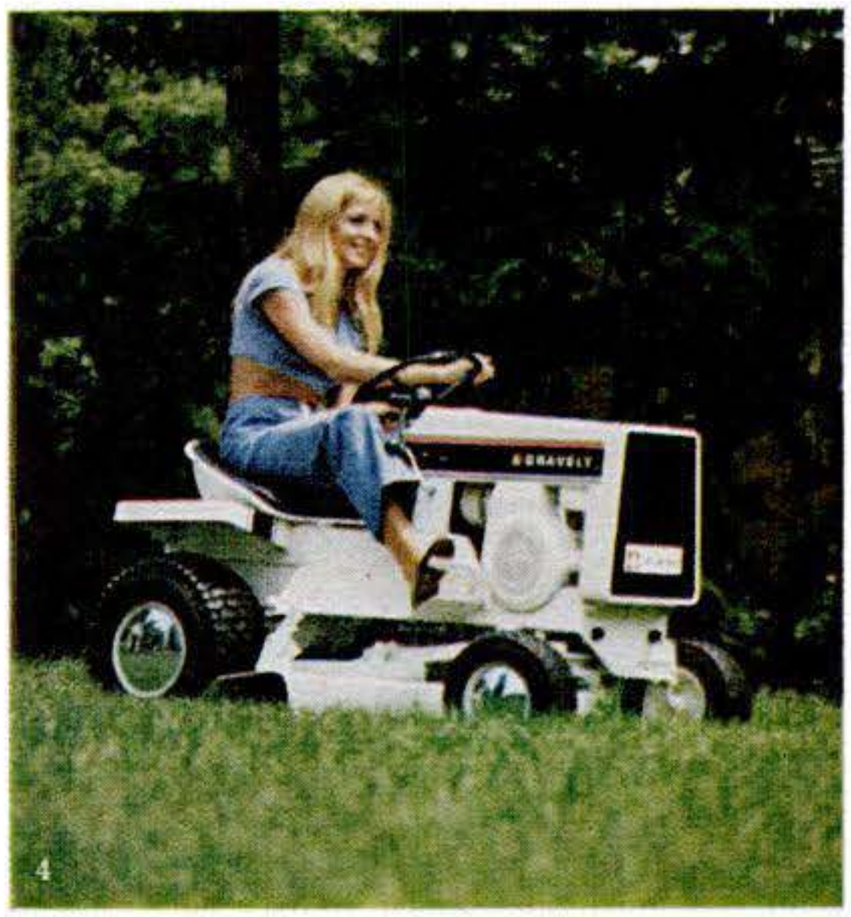
THE NEW GRAVELY TRACTORS.
WE'D SELL EVEN MORE OF THEM IF THE OLD ONES DIDN'T LAST SO LONG.

This 16-year-old Gravely still takes every job in stride

The old Gravely tractors were built to endure, and plenty of them are still breezing through lawn, garden, and snow removal jobs. But the new Gravely tractors are built to make life even easier even longer, with more features than ever and wide choice of models ranging from 7.6 to 16.5 horsepower.

Pick from riding tractors or the convertible models (which let you ride *or* walk) . . . features like all-gear drive; instant forward, neutral, and reverse; electric starting; heavy-duty construction; and easy-change attachments to do any job that's worth doing.

Test a 1971 Gravely and see why we're selling more people more tractors less often. For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000 (In Conn. 800-942-0655) any time, any day. Or write us for our free catalog.
Gravely, 5803 Gravely Lane, Clemmons, N.C. 27012.

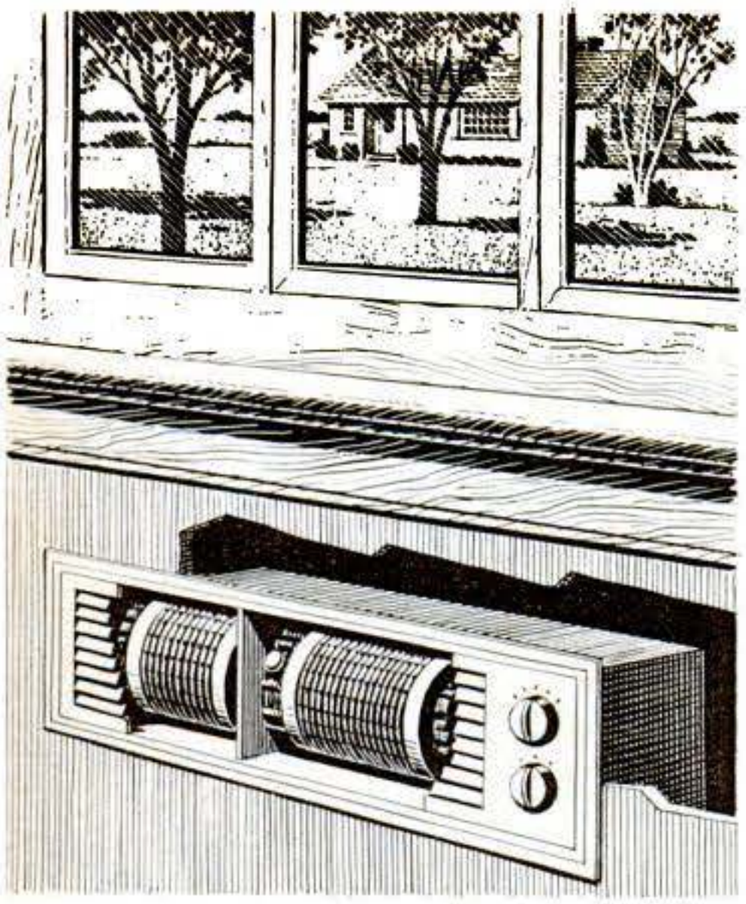


1. Snowblower attachment takes the work out of winter
2. Gravely rider has the muscle to make slopes seem level
3. All-gear drive puts the power directly to the job
4. New 408 lawn tractor features Gravely quality in a smaller size at a smaller price

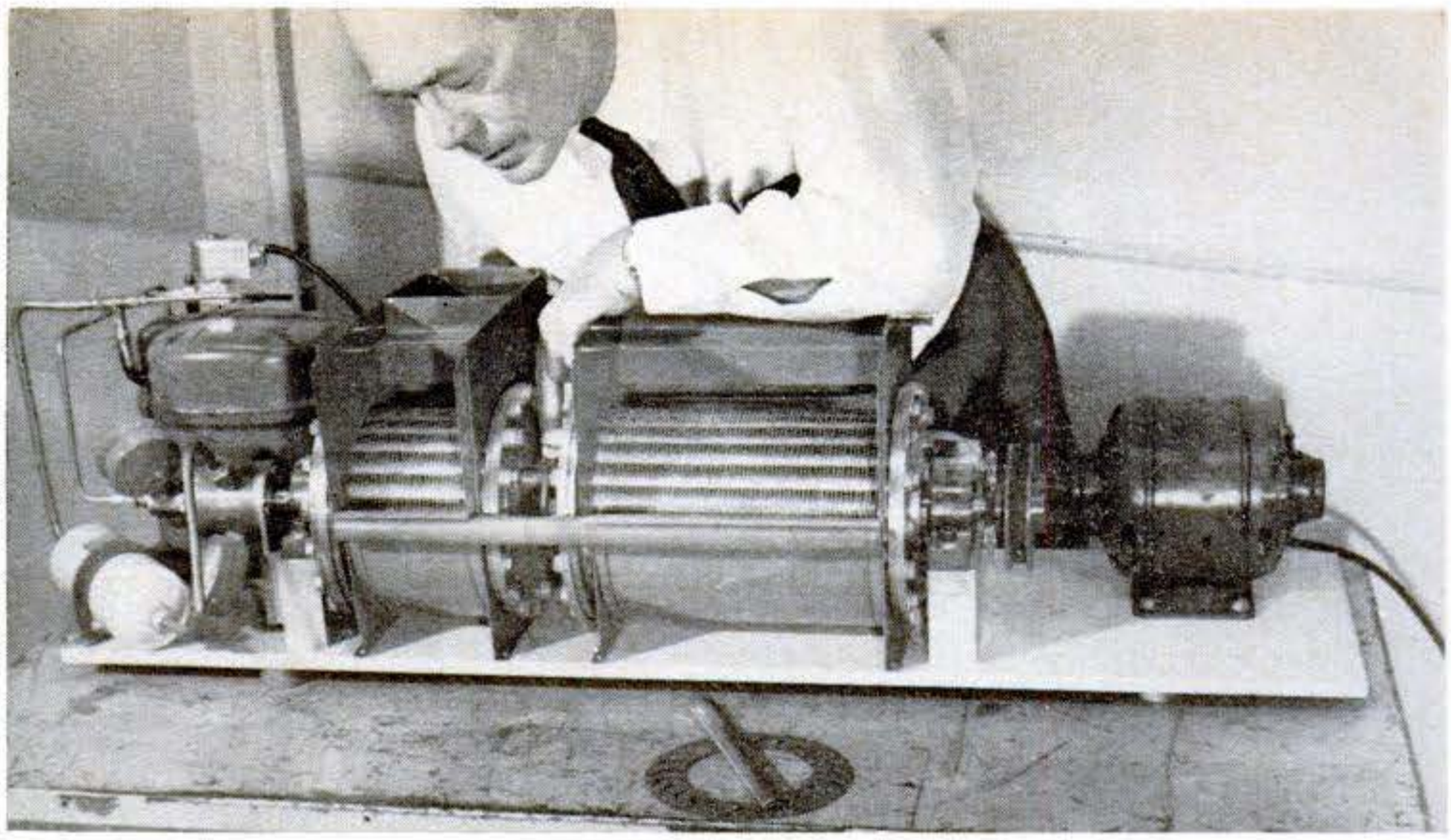
GRAVELY

R

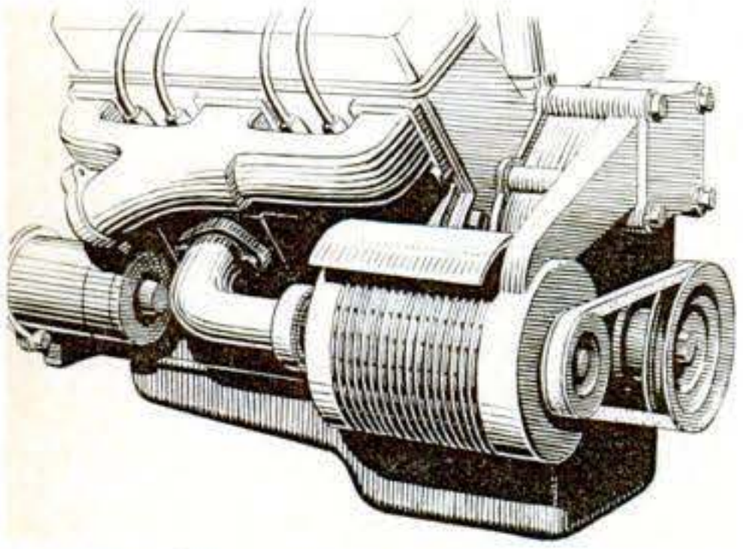
Copyrighted material



Heat pump could cool or heat room by reversing flow of refrigerant or reversing exhaust grids. Exchangers double as blowers.

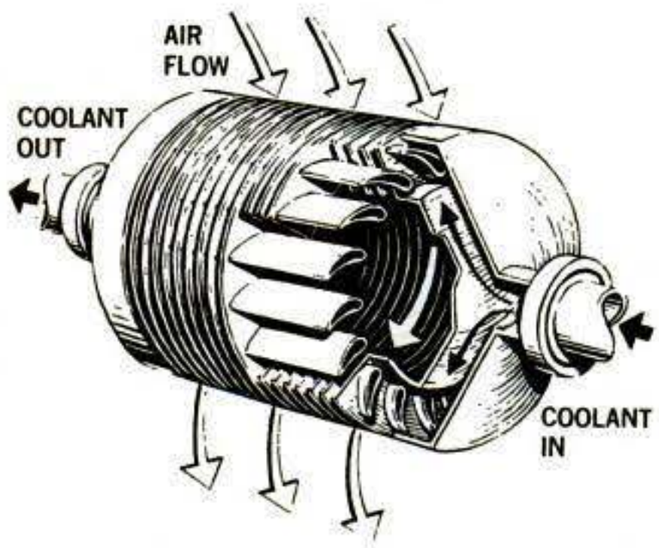


Air conditioner uses two rotary exchangers. Single shaft with internal passages to and from compressor conducts hot refrigerant to condenser on the right and back through an expansion valve (examined by Lindsley) to evaporator, left. This is a lab model.



Rotary radiator could replace cooling system for internal-combustion engines. A water pump would be built into exchanger.

How the exchanger works



Key to the spectacular cooling performance of the rotary heat exchanger is the complex air turbulence generated by the tangential (squirrel-cage) blower. In addition, its hollow blades bring the heat-exchange surfaces to the air, rather than forcing air over the surfaces as conventional cooling units do. Each airfoil-shaped blade churns up a pattern of turbulence that is "seen" by the next blade. An air particle passes over a blade once, moves through the hollow center of the rotary exchanger, then passes over the blade again on the way out. Bare blades are the most efficient, but, paradoxically, fitting fins to the blades adds to the total heat volume removed.

shapes up to a measly figure of two. Forcing air over a simple tube with a fan raises the figure to six. A good air-conditioning tube-and-fin bundle may have a coefficient of eight to 10. Car radiators, where more fan noise and air turbulence can be tolerated, typically have coefficients in the 18 to 25 range.

Donbar's studies have shown that a rotary heat exchanger can boost the coefficient figure for air conditioners up to 24. The figure for car radiators using a rotary exchanger could be from about 45 to 51.

Much of the problem has been bringing the air to the heat-exchange surface. The usual fan-and-radiator combination has always been handicapped by a number of factors:

- Noise becomes intolerable at air velocities needed for high efficiency.
- Efficiency is reduced because fans require clearance space, and perfect flow over the entire surface is almost impossible.
- Power in performance-robbing amounts is needed to drive the fan.
- Placement of radiators in the airstream, necessary to help the fan, imposes a design limitation.

Cure for pollution? Today, new demands for engines and power plants without a massive pollution penalty are forcing hard second looks at power sources. Both steam and fluorocarbon (Rankine-cycle) engines ["Minto's Steamless 'Steam' Car," PS Oct. '70] have been intensively researched.

A General Motors paper describes a steam condenser 42 inches wide and 19 inches high. Getting rid of the required one million Btu per hour took two fans turning at 3,000 rpm. The 22 hp taken by the fans drained the zip out of the 100-hp engine.

Lear, working with steam, was faced with a condenser 55 by 38 inches, again with two 3,000-rpm fans. Minto, committed to actual production of a fluorocarbon car for Datsun, has been contemplating two condensers, one the size of a large radiator at the front of the car, and another occupying the entire roof panel.

Ford ran into the same thing. Their Thermo Electron thiophene project created a need to chase $1\frac{1}{4}$ million Btu per hour out of the condenser. Donbar says Ford has recognized the possibilities of the rotary exchanger. Present thinking calls for a rotor 15 inches in diameter and 16 inches long for the Ford car. The power needed to drive such a condenser is only seven to eight hp. Minto is interested, too.

Given that the Rankine-cycle cars —steam, fluorocarbon, or whatever— may be some time in coming, what can rotary heat exchange do for the present internal-combustion car? According to Dr. George N. Faris, president of Donbar, it could:

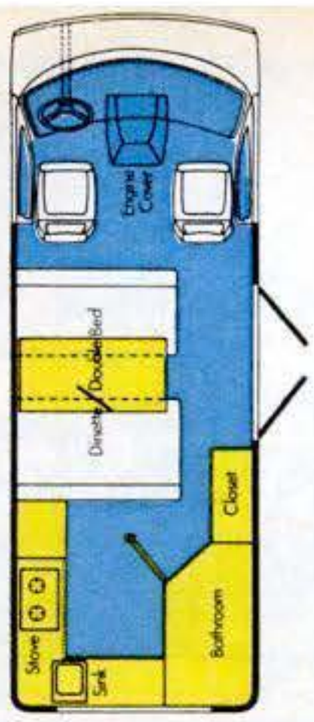
- Let car makers throw away the fan and radiator.
- Permit mounting the heat exchanger anywhere on the car.
- Do away with overheating when a car is stalled in traffic.
- Reduce cooling-system costs significantly.

What he's saying is that the cooling water could be passed through the whirling blades of the rotary exchanger and the exchanger could be placed wherever convenient regardless of styling or air flow relative to the car. Noise would be lower and less power would be wasted than with the present fan.

Dr. Faris goes one step further. He

[*Continued on page 118*]

Copyrighted material



*Family Wagon Royale 1800 conversion by Travco.

Sized and priced in between the midgets and the mammoths.

DODGE SPORTSMAN MAXIWAGON.

New Dodge Sportsman Maxiwagon – world's biggest compact truck. Breaker of the barrier between the midgets that don't fit your family and the mammoths that give your budget a fit. The Maxiwagon provides more interior room than any other compact wagon—almost 13 feet from engine cover to rear windows. This has led to many ingenious ways of putting the comforts of home on wheels for less than the average price of the mammoths. We provide a lot of comfort for a family of five—with more leg- and knee-room and more counter top and storage space than the midgets', a home-sized dinette, optional lavatory-shower, even a full-sized, overhead pullout bunk, also optional. Dodge gives you more features, too. Full-foam-padded seats; conveniently located pedals, seat, steering wheel, and car-type dashboard to insure driver comfort; and a 127″ wheelbase for superior ride and stability—all standard. Options for the Maxiwagon include power brakes, integral power steering, automatic transmission, integral Fresh Air air conditioning, automatic cruise control, and AM/FM stereo radio. And no other compact wagon can give you that combination. If you're thinking of buying a wagon, any kind of wagon, be sure to see the Sportsman Maxiwagon at your nearby Dodge Dealer's. Ask him about all the camper conversions available for it. Here you see one of them.*

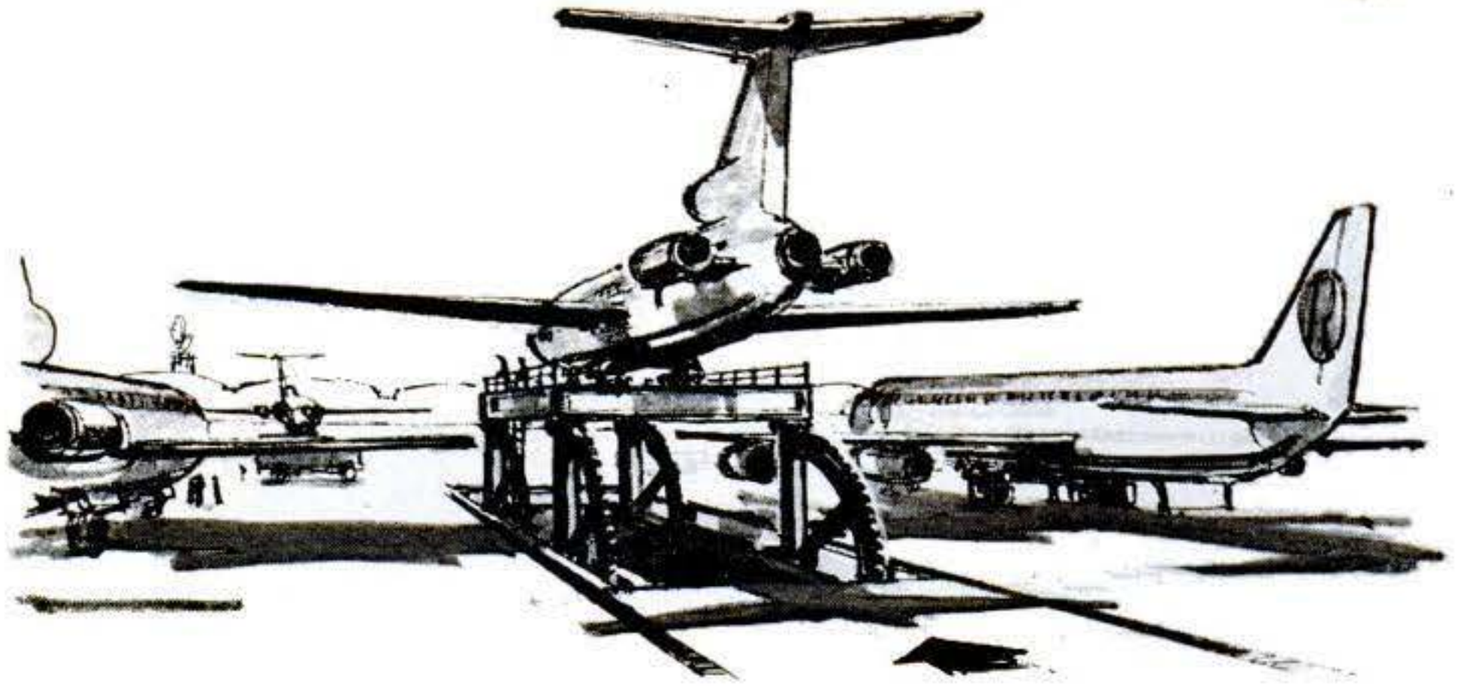
Dodge

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

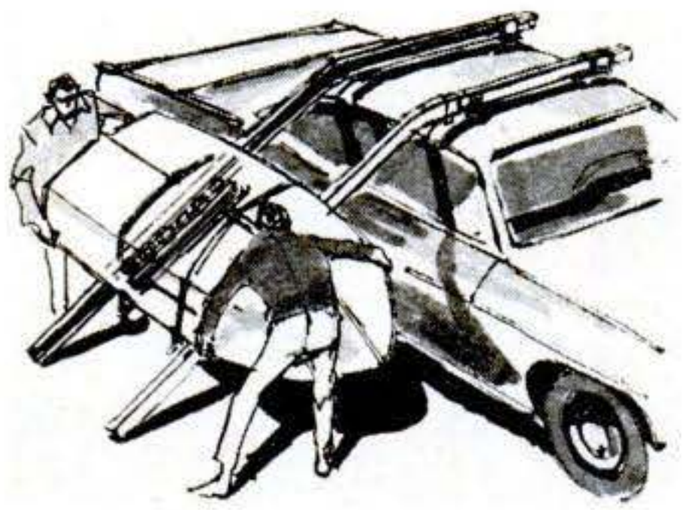
New Ideas from the Inventors

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANA RASMUSSEN



Lifts increase airport parking. Power-lifted platforms on the parking aprons of a crowded airport might permit space-pinched facilities to handle more and larger aircraft. The mechanism of this recent patent would raise a plane parked between and behind two others, then move it forward so the wings would overlap, yet leave clearance for service and maintenance in less ground space.

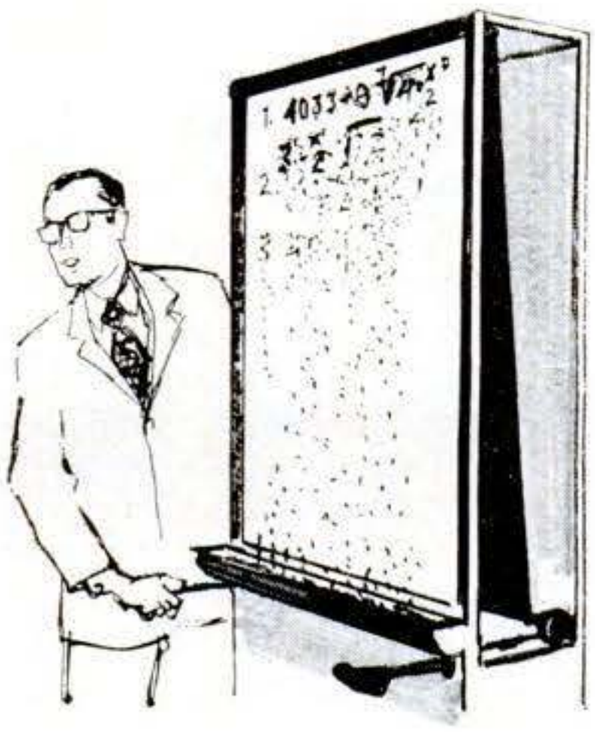
Camper step folds itself. Attached below the door of a camper (or of a truck or wagon), this spring-loaded step would open down under your weight, retract when you stepped off. More convenient than a portable step, and loss-proof, it would not affect a vehicle's clearance or mobility.



Slide rack lifts boat. Guided in extension car-top tracks, a dolly would reach down to ground level, where you could attach a boat or other load with straps. The slides—and load—could then be rolled up the track to stowage position and secured. The tracks would also lighten the job of unloading a boat.

Bumper clip raises flare. Ready for instant use in any road emergency, flare would be encased in a protective jacket. When pulled out and ignited, it would snap upright at a safe distance on the end of a spring arm for maximum visibility. Retracted, it would double as a decorative bumper attachment.

Walking stick cases rod. A disassembled fishing rod could be an aid to an outdoorsman instead of a hindrance if he carried it in a case like this. Pointed at one end and with a hand grip at the other, the rigid rod protector would become a sturdy walking stick. Unscrewed, the pointed end of the case would make a ground stake for the rod.



Magnet erases chalkboard. With "chalk" made of iron particles pressed into the barrel of a pencil, a lecturer could illustrate his subject on a plastic facing sheet of any color. To erase the board, he'd merely pull the top-hinged facing away from its magnetic backing. The ferrous particles would drop into a trough for collection and reuse.

The following ***patents have been issued on these inventions:*** **Plane parker**—*No. 3,489,297* ***to W. McLain and G. Jenkins, Tampa, Fla.;*** **Camper step**—*No. 3,517,942* ***to M. Cuffe and R. Frese, Palo Alto, Calif.;*** **Boat loader**—*No. 3,452,893* ***to K. Heflin, Columbia City, Ind.;*** **Bumper flare**—*No. 3,520,273 to T. Daifotes,* ***Tuolumne, Calif.;*** **Rod holder**—*No. 3,515,263 to J. Carlson, Fresno, Calif.;* **Magnetic blackboard**—*No. 3,509,644 to M. Santell, Hales Corners; R. Powers, Milwaukee; and S. Claus, S. Milwaukee, Wis.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, *from the Commissioner of* ***Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents*** *each. To write to an inventor,* ***address him (by name and patent number)*** *in care of the Commissioner.*

Copyrighted material

Taste too hot to handle?

Copyrighted material

The outboard built like a racing car.

We didn't build our Johnson Sea-Horse 125 hp low and fast just so we could say it's low and fast.

Good engineering let us build it low. Like the V-4 design's short, straight-in fuel induction paths. Or the compact cooling and internally tuned exhaust systems. Or the short, rigid crankshaft. Or the Capacitor Discharge ignition system, which has fewer parts, yet is 20 times faster than conventional ignition systems.

Our Sea-Horse 125 is a full one-third shorter than competitive outboards. You can fish over it. See over it. Tow skiers over it. Can you do all that with anybody else's motor? Ask them. And while you're at it, see if their outboard has a low center of gravity for extra turning stability. Or if it takes up less space when tilted forward.

Now you know how and why we built the 125 low. We built it fast so you can set new performance records. Like our V-4's did at the last American Power Boat Association Nationals. Or in the world's outboard endurance competitions at Rouen and Paris, France.

And here's the clincher. Power Shifting with single lever remote control is standard.

So visit your Johnson dealer.

Just tell him you want to see the little motor. With big go.

Or maybe you'd like our catalog. It tells all about the 125 and everything else Johnson makes, right down to the 2 hp baby. Write Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois 60085. Dept. PS-371.

Watch for two Johnson NBC-TV specials. March 14, "The Greatest Show on Water . . . at Cypress Gardens", with host Ed McMahon. April 11, "National Boating Test". Checks your knowledge of the basics of safe boating. And see the Greatest Show on Water at your Johnson dealer's during March-April.

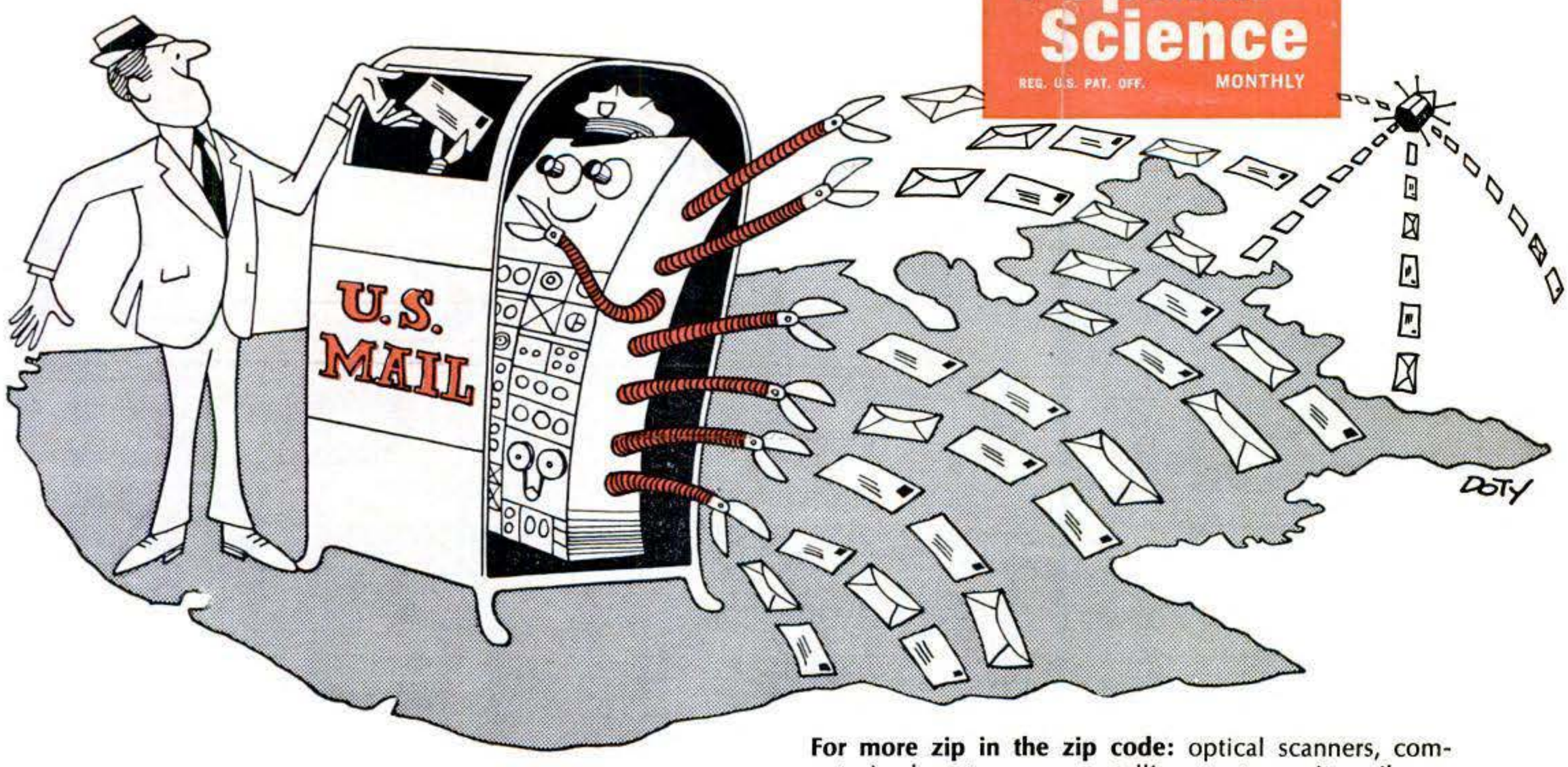
For lots of fast reasons.

THE CAR — FAMOUS LEADER CARD RACER.

Division Outboard Marine Corporation — makers of OMC Stern Drives

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY



For more zip in the zip code: optical scanners, computerized sorters, even satellites to transmit mail.

How Science Will Speed Your Mail

Don't despair. The Postal Service has at last taken the giant step into the computer age with a clutch of ingenious devices to sort out the great mail mess

By EDWARD EDELSON
ILLUSTRATIONS BY ROY DOTY

When President Nixon signed the bill creating the United States Postal Service last August 12, he set the stage for one of the biggest salvage jobs in history—the effort to turn the moldering, barnacle-encrusted contraption that delivers the U.S. mail into a streamlined, reliable mechanism worthy of the 20th century.

At the moment, our post offices are about as modern as President McKinley's moustache cup. Aside from a few scattered bright spots, we've got a dreary mixture of slow, clanking machines and laborious, expensive hand labor moving mountains of mail with infinite weariness.

The dream of the new Postal Service is something else again—a technological wonderland where computers, optical scanners, and other electronic devices will help deliver the mail swiftly, cheaply, and with a minimum of human effort.

Glimmers of the future are here already—machines that automatically cancel stamps on 30,000 letters an hour; huge sorting machines that triple the output of the clerks who route letters toward their destinations; and electronic eyes that read and interpret more than 43,000 addresses an hour. On the horizon are fluidic devices to float letters along on cushions of air, and satellites to transmit letters coast to coast almost instantly.

More money—less red tape. In the job of getting from the lackluster present to the gleaming future, these will be the Postal Service's major contributions. When the Service comes into existence formally (no later than this August), it will be a semi-independent organization with authority to spend up to $7½ billion for new buildings and equipment over a five-year period. Unlike the present Post Office Department, the Postal Service won't have to get congressional approval of virtually every proposal for faster service.

That makes the modernization job sound relatively simple. But there's one big catch—the job must be done without interrupting mail flow. Some 84 billion pieces, from post cards to bulky parcels, came pouring into post offices this year. Next year that will increase by four billion. By 1980, we'll be mailing 120 billion pieces, and if that mail stops moving, all business stops, too.

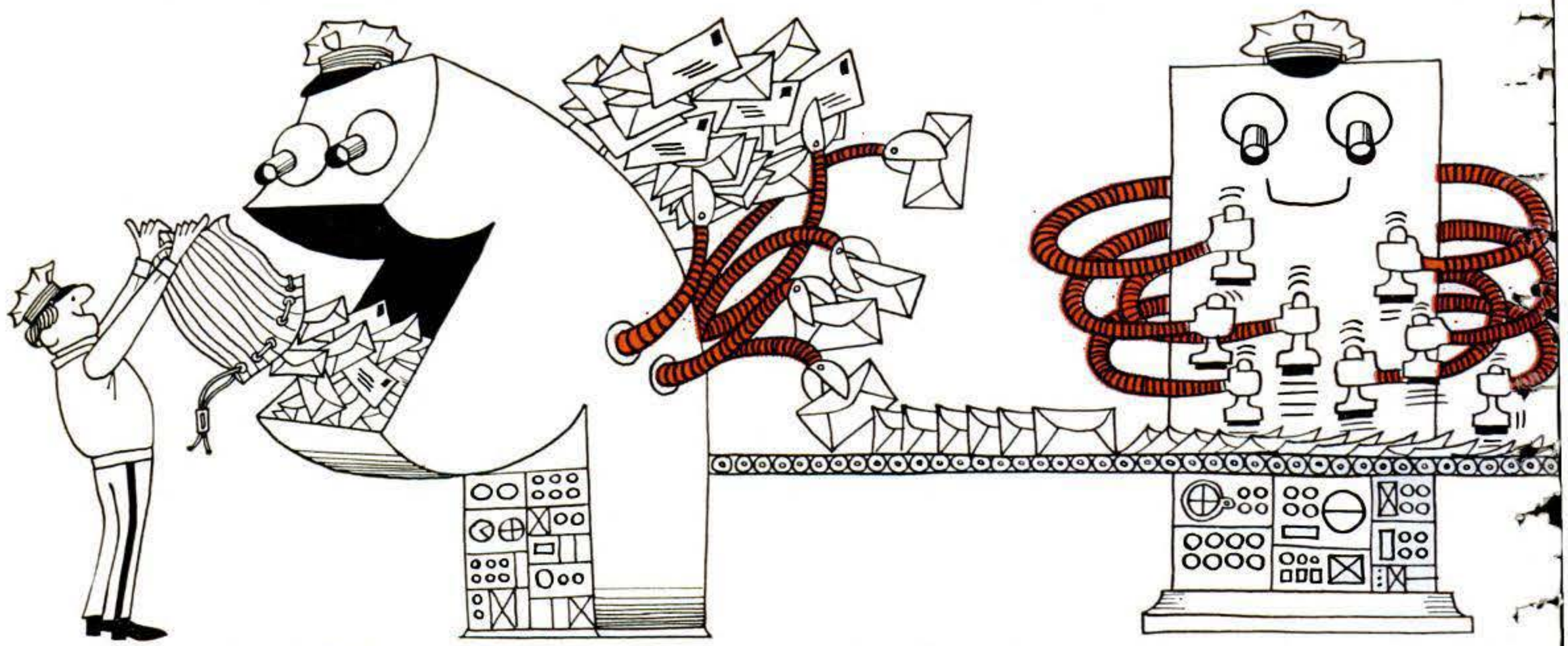
So no new wonder machine can go in until the people in charge are sure that the mail will be delivered even if the machine breaks down—a requirement that makes postal modernization the equivalent of a heart-transplant operation on a stevedore who can't afford to miss a day's work.

Until 1950, the department spent *nothing* on research and development—an unheard-of situation for any other high-volume industry. When spending was authorized, it was hardly breathtaking; for fiscal 1950, a puny $98,000 was budgeted. By 1961, spending was a not-too-impressive

Continued

Copyrighted material

This experimental, computerized system is operating now in Cincinnati . . .



New system's input at central P.O. accepts all letters in any order or position. Each letter is then oriented to the proper position and sped along the conveyor belt to stamp canceler . . .

. . . Letters are canceled by the stamp-canceling machine, which spews them out at 30,000 an hour. They are then routed to clerks who read addresses, feed information to computer . . .

$14 million. This year, the Bureau of Research and Development's budget is $69 million. That's still low in comparison to the total postal budget of $7 billion, but better than nothing.

Thus far, the money has produced only a few islands of mechanization in a sea of hand labor. The most impressive sight in a typical large post office is people—masses of people lugging sacks of mail, sorting letters, stacking trays, and doing dozens of other boring, repetitive tasks. The emphasis on people is a post-office specialty. Whereas a modern industry thinks it has a whopping labor bill if 50 percent of its budget goes for payrolls, the post office is used to spending 80 percent of every budget dollar on personnel.

Fifteen-ton sorter. But mechanization has begun. Take the 78-foot, 15-ton monster called the letter-sorting machine (LSM). If you put a clerk on a stool in traditional style and hand him a stack of mail, he'll do well to sort 1,000 letters an hour into 77 different pigeonholes. Put 12 clerks to work at an LSM and they can sort a whopping 30,000 letters an hour into 277 bins, which means less handling for each letter.

The LSM zips a letter along a conveyor belt and pops it in front of the operator, who has exactly three-eighths of a second to read the address and push the coding keys that send the letter to the right bin.

Mechanized though it is, the LSM continues the post office's reliance on people power; the machine won't work unless each clerk has memorized the code for each of the 277 pigeonholes controlled by the LSM.

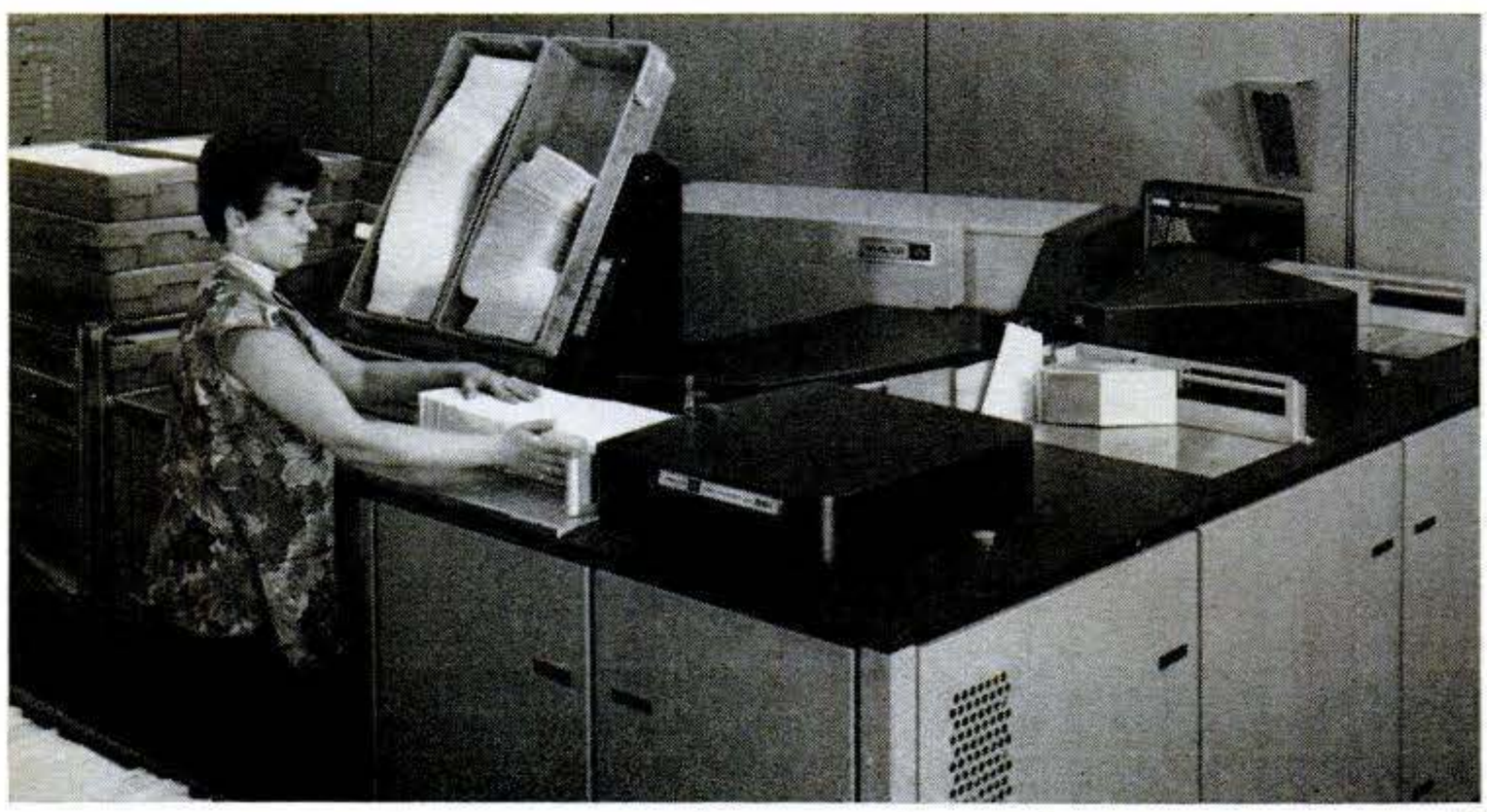
The mechanical reader. A newer wrinkle is to team the LSM with an optical character reader (OCR), a truly space-age machine with many of the capabilities of the human clerk, but few of his human faults.

The OCR has an electronic eye and a computer brain. Letters are whipped along a conveyor belt at 192 inches per second. Each letter stops under a scanner that uses a flying spot beam to locate the address, spell it out, and transmit the information to the computer. In turn, the computer searches a master list of addresses in its memory bank for a match. Once the match is made, the letter is sent on its way to the right pigeonhole. The entire process takes just 86 milliseconds, and what's more, it is 99 percent accurate.

But while the OCR doesn't have human faults, it does have its own machine brand of problems: It can't read handwriting, which bars high-speed handling of mountains of private correspondence. And it has problems with printed addresses, too: Of the 600 different type faces used in the United States, the OCR can read only 80—and then only if the background isn't too confusing for its electronic eye.

Nevertheless, the OCR is one of the post office's shining hopes. Twenty first-generation OCRs are now at work, or being installed, and contracts for second-generation OCRs that will have both better eyes and a better brain have been given to Philco-Ford, IBM, and Recognition Equipment, Inc.

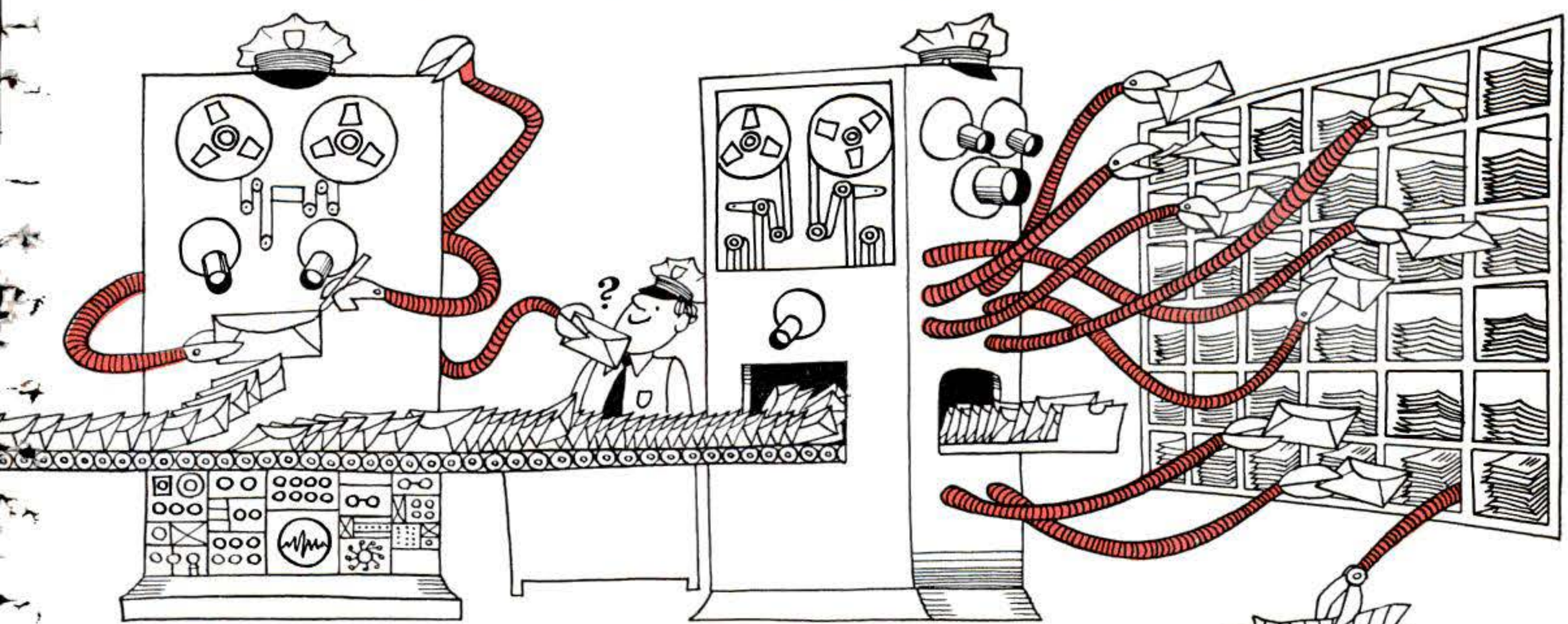
Aside from developing keener electronic eyes, all three companies are trying to develop machines with a little common sense. Today's OCR is



Optical character reader scans 10 addresses a second, compares them with a master list stored in computer. A "match" routes a letter to proper sorting bin.

Copyrighted material

Follow a letter as it gets canceled, coded, sorted, and bundled



. . . After programing by clerks for each letter, the computer rewrites address in code, using phosphorescent ink . . .

. . . Incoming mail goes to second computer, which reads the code and sorts letters into separate bin for each local office . . .

baffled when it runs into an address with a bottom line reading "Attn: Accounting Dept" or something similar. The OCR, searching its memory, finds there's no such city, and spits out the letter. It's hoped that the next generation of OCRs will cope better with such complexities.

But even such improvement won't begin to solve all the post office's mechanization problems. One indication of the complexity of the problems is the paradox that a piece of machinery as fancy as the OCR can occasionally slow down the flow of mail through a post office.

Sure, the OCR is fast and sophisticated—but that just makes it more demanding. Somebody has to cull the letters that the OCR can't handle. Somebody has to trundle a continual supply of letters to the machine. Somebody has to cart off the sorted letters. Add up all the time spent by those somebodies, and there may be a net loss of man-hours compared to stodgy, but steady, manual mail-sorting.

Automation at work. That's why the big gleam in the Postal Service's eye is a new system installed in a Cincinnati post office last August. That system, built by LTV Electrosystems, could be a prototype of the letter-handling system of the future: automation from start to finish.

At the start, outgoing letters pour onto belts that automatically put each one into proper position for the stamp-canceling machine. The letters stream out of the canceler—30,000 an hour—and go directly to clerks who read each address and feed the information to a computer. The computer comes back with a code that is printed on the back of the envelope in phosphorescent ink. From then on, that code determines what happens to your letter.

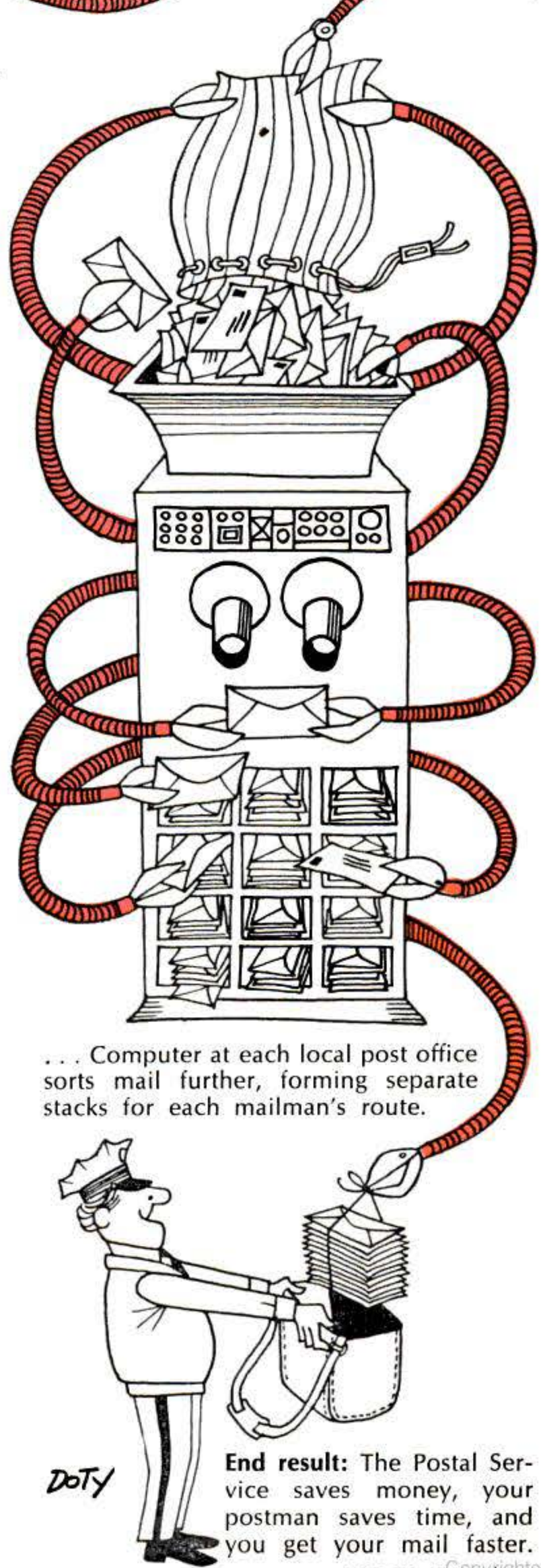
For incoming mail, another computer reads the code and sorts the letters so precisely that the end product is an individual bundle of mail for every postman. The LSM previously described stops its sorting when it has aimed letters at a specific post office. The letter carriers then have to continue the sorting for the individual routes; a process that consumes at least 20 percent of their working time.

For outgoing mail, LTV's system of sorting is almost as precise—except that the same kind of equipment on the other end is needed to realize all the system's efficiencies.

Postal officials hope to have a complete reading on the system after a year's operation. If it works as they hope, the era of the automated post office could be a giant step closer. The man who is watching the Cincinnati operation most closely is Harold F. Faught, a strapping engineer and assistant postmaster general in charge of the Bureau of Research and Development.

Faught views the Cincinnati setup as having about the right combination of far-out equipment and earthy practicality. For example, he likes the system because of the few people needed to tend it. At the incoming end, clerks don't have to carry letters to the personnel who do the coding. Instead, a conveyor-belt system plucks 14-inch stacks of mail from the pile and speeds them to the cod-

[*Continued on page 134*]



. . . Computer at each local post office sorts mail further, forming separate stacks for each mailman's route.

DOTY

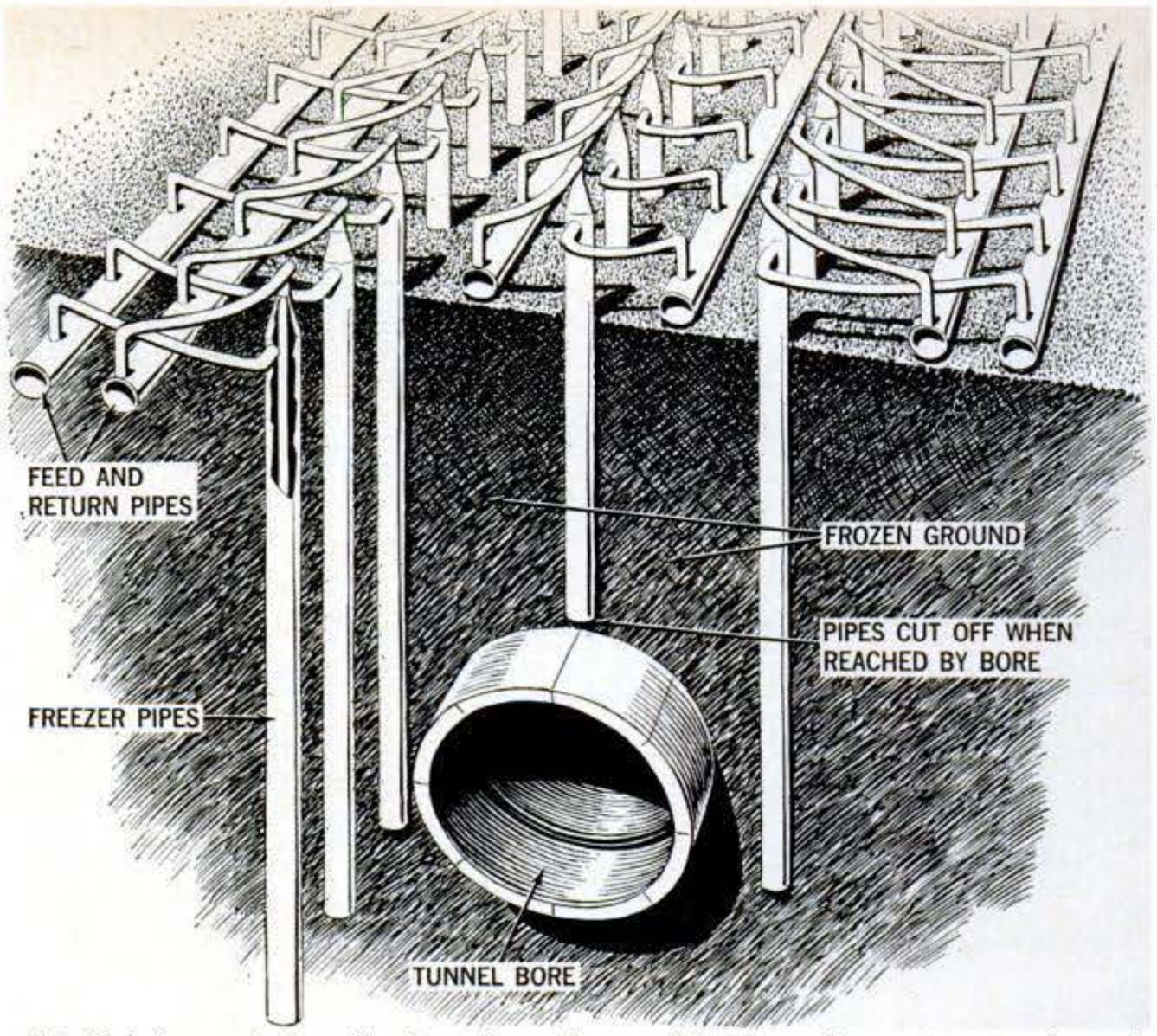
End result: The Postal Service saves money, your postman saves time, and you get your mail faster.

Copyrighted material

Digging the World's First Freeze-Dried Tunnel

The problem: Cave-ins and flooding in soft-ground tunneling. Solution? Freeze the ground solid

By ERNEST A. ZADIG



Frigid brine solution flowing through coaxial pipes driven in tunnel's path lowers the temperature of the ground to an average of minus 10 degrees F.

We stepped into a huge, rusty steel bucket. The crane picked us up, swung us over a cavernous shaft that seemed bottomless, and in a moment Gus Fleischer, project engineer, and I were zinging down at express elevator speed. I remember offering a silent prayer that the crane operator be on the ball—and his brake bands likewise. Miraculously (to me) we landed with hardly a bump. We got out and started exploring one of the technical wonders of modern tunnel construction.

It felt like walking through a vast, cylindrical freezer. An occasional icicle overhead emphasized the cold. The long rows of frost-covered piping I had seen above ground now began to take on meaning.

This is an engineering "first," I learned from Gus as we walked through the tunnel gloom—the first time ground freezing has been used as an aid to lateral tunneling. The entire complex of sprawling engineering activity is a unit of the North River Water Pollution Control Plant project established by the city of New York.

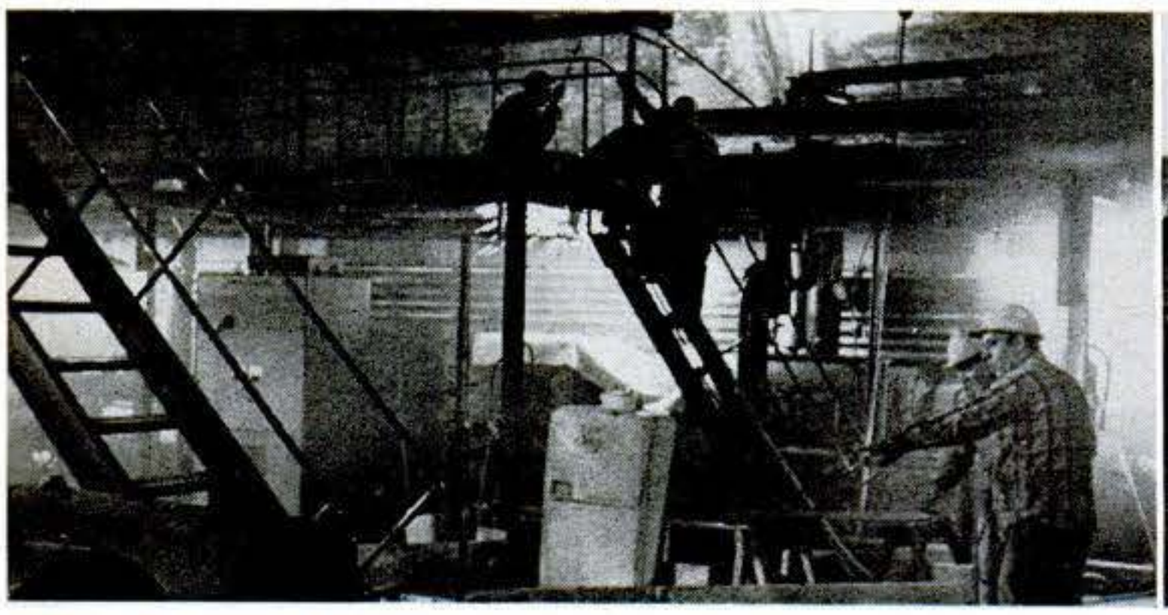
The project parallels the Hudson River in the uptown section of the borough of Manhattan. When completed it will provide a huge, tunnel-like pipe through which sewage will flow to a proposed treatment plant. Like its network of supply pipes, the plant itself also will be underground.

The bizarre aspect of the undertaking is the ground freezing. Nature, during a severe winter, freezes the ground to a depth of perhaps four feet. Here man has frozen the ground to a depth of more than 70 feet! Think of it—a slab of earth more than one-tenth of a mile long, about 27 feet wide, and as deep as the height of a seven-story building—frozen as solid as the food in your freezer.

Why all this fuss with freezing? There are two classic ways to dig a tunnel: either with "free air" or compressed air. The nature of the ground determines the one to use. When you bore through hard rock, the hole is self-supporting and the small amount of ground-water seepage is handled easily by the pumps. You work under atmospheric pressure, dubbed "free air."

When you tunnel through sand and other loose matter, known as "soft ground" in the engineering lexicon, conditions change radically. The only way to keep water out of the bore is to maintain a counterpressure of air. Under elevated pressure, the permissible working time per shift for sandhogs is cut in half, without reduction in full-shift pay. Costs go up as though tied to a balloon.

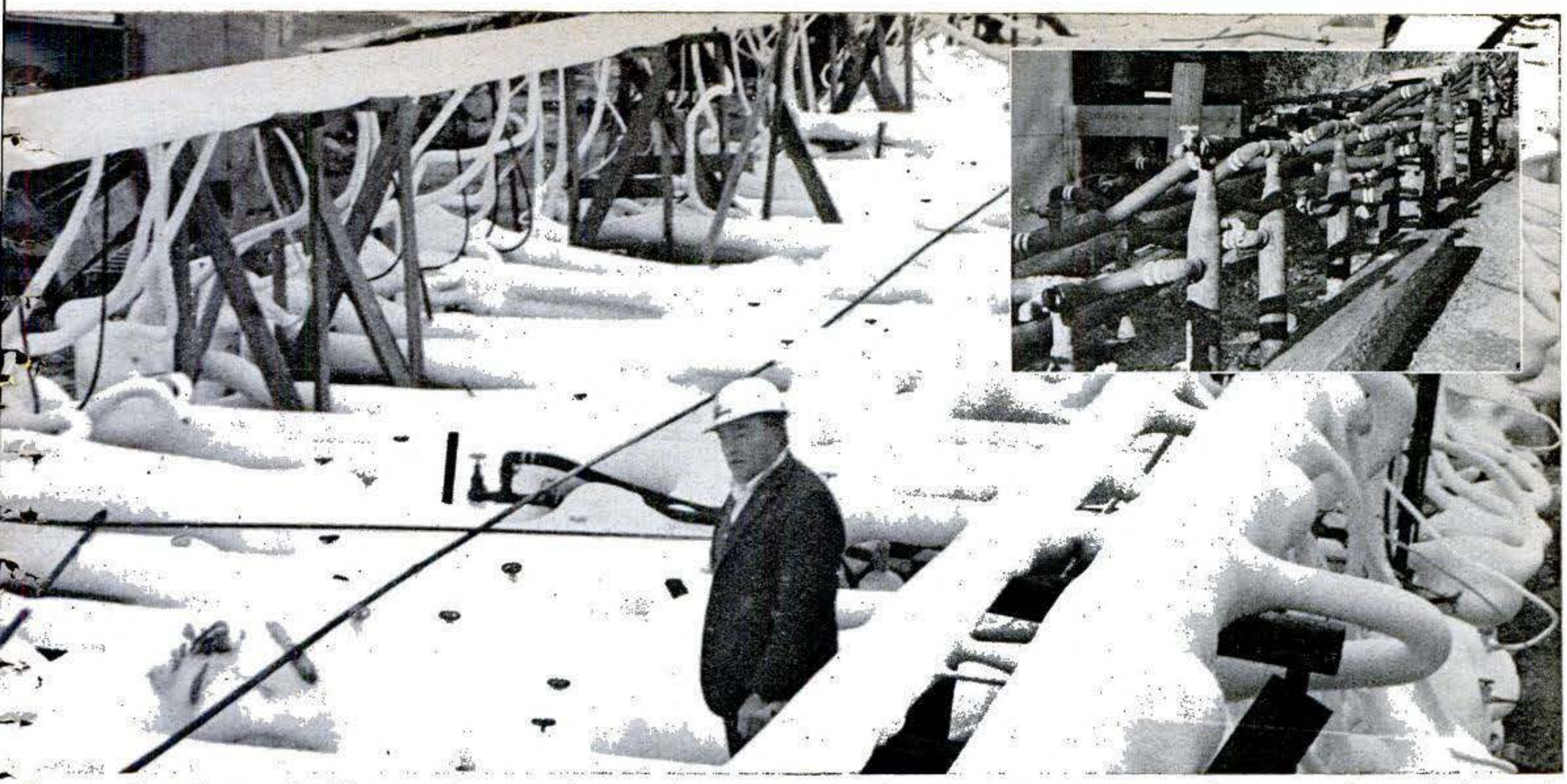
Night-blasting nuisance. On a free-air job, there is no technical necessity for working around the clock. If the neighbors object to night blasting—as they usually do in urban areas—you simply don't employ a night shift. There is no deterioration in face con-



Inside the pump house, welders on a catwalk prepare a section of pipe used to feed air for working and breathing into the tunnel.

Steel ring sections like these are bolted together inside the bore; then they are coated with concrete to form the tunnel's lining.

Copyrighted material



Complicated network of freezer pipes over the tunnel frosts up heavily during summer. Here an engineer is dwarfed by a stretch of the giant cooling setup. Inset shows coaxial pipes before coolant is circulated. Brine flows in the top, out the side tube.

ditions while the tunnel is unattended.

You do not have this freedom of choice on a compressed-air project. The face is treacherous and men must work at it without interruption. The face must be "breasted"—held back by a heavy, assembled shield—before the diggers can be withdrawn. Because it takes hours to construct the breasting and hours more to remove it, the cost factor dictates continuous activity and makes use of a night shift mandatory. This was the dilemma.

The section of tunnel in which we were walking was planned routinely as a compressed-air job because of its soft-ground nature. When the nighttime blasting aroused the anger of the neighborhood, the original plan had to be abandoned. A new method had to be found.

That's how freezing got into the act. It eliminated the need for compressed air—keeping the tunnel dry by freezing the water in the ground around it. At the same time it so solidified the ground that breasting became unnecessary.

To be strictly accurate, the freezing of ground itself is not new. Almost a century ago enterprising German engineers stabilized the ground through which they were drilling a *vertical* shaft by freezing it. One of the present contractors did almost the same thing about 10 years ago in another New York neighborhood. But vertical freezing is a cinch compared to extensive *lateral* freezing. That is why this section of tunnel is a genuine engineering "first"; and it took some trial and error.

The present section of sewage tunnel is the joint venture of a coalition of three contractors: Poirier & McLane, Raymond International, and Nicholas DiMenna & Sons. Each brings a special expertise to the job—especially P&M, with knowledge gained from the early frozen vertical shaft. They were aided in the actual freezing by Lewis Refrigeration Co., specialists in big-scale cold-making.

The plan that finally worked, the one now in use, entailed driving refrigeration pipes into the ground on 30-inch centers to a depth of 70 feet. These pipes are in parallel rows, one on each side of the tunnel run and from one to seven rows between. Each pipe actually is a pipe within a pipe. Cold brine is pumped down the inside pipe, then returns through the outside pipe, extracting heat from the surrounding ground.

A puzzling panorama. Large feeder and return lines carry the brine from and back to the refrigeration machinery. These surface pipes, thickly coated with frost, have attracted the puzzled gaze of passing motorists during the summer months.

Creating all this cold was not all cakes and ale either, I learned from Norb Shauger, engineer for the refrigeration firm. Total refrigeration capacity on the job is 360 tons. You can get an understanding of what this means by imagining 360 tons of ice melting completely within 24 hours! The circulating brine is a solution of calcium chloride in water, and it, too, has idiosyncrasies: Air pockets form to block circulation, and the system must be burped.

The freezing method developed its own quirks, counterbalancing some of its advantages. The ground froze so solid it became almost as hard to cut as rock. Mysterious small rivulets flowed merrily on to prove the old adage that running water never freezes. Here and there a local area refused to freeze for no apparent reason. Despite these minor annoyances, the ground to be bored through is maintained at an average temperature of minus 10 degrees F.

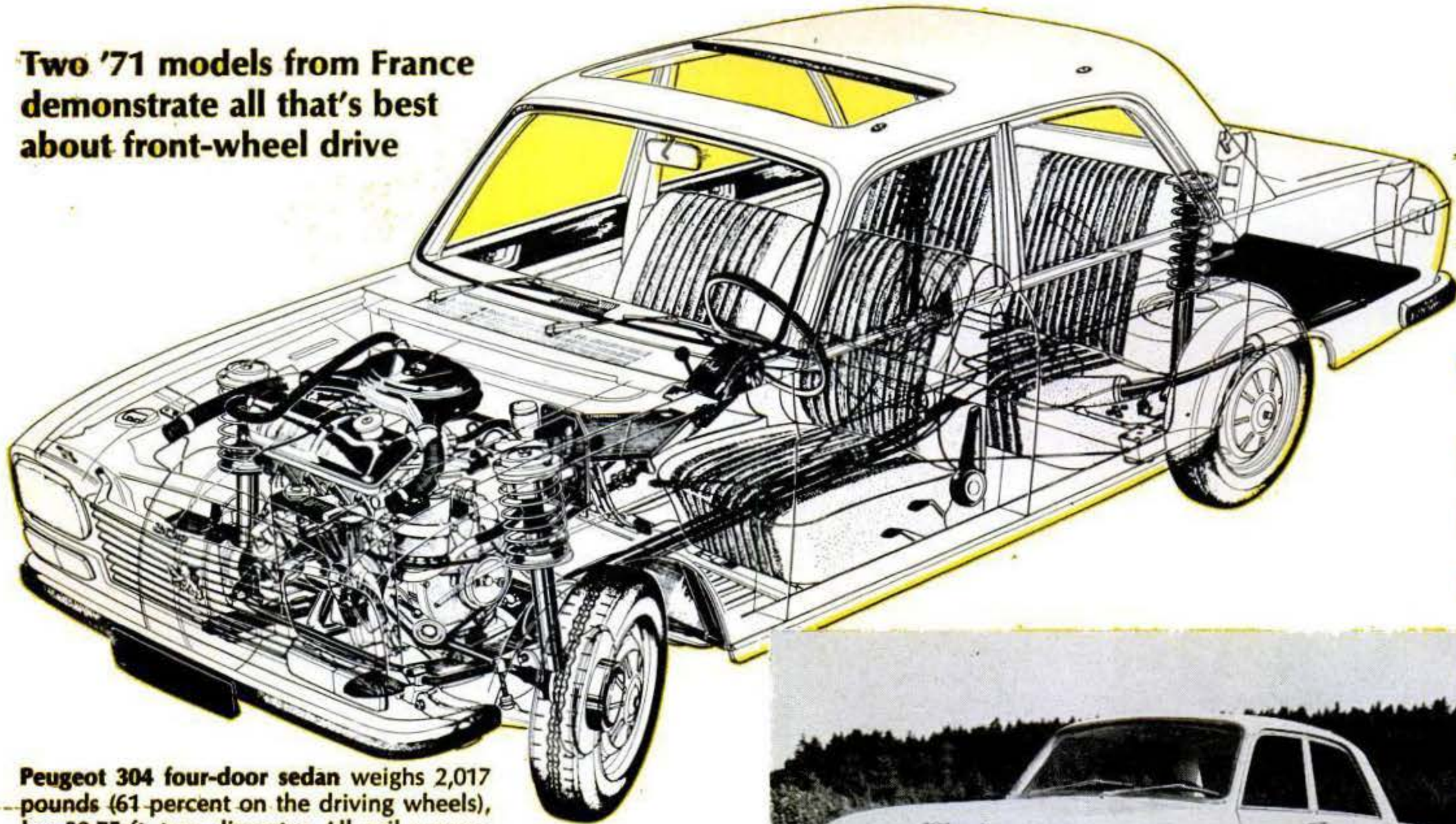
Digging into the frozen earth is carried on behind a shield some 20-odd feet in diameter. As sand and rock are removed, this shield is inched forward by 24 hydraulic jacks on its perimeter. Steel rings formed of nine sections, plus a keypiece similar to the keystone of an arch, are bolted together and into place when the digging reaches full diameter, to form the lining for the tunnel. Concrete poured inside of this continuous ring will form the finished tunnel face.

The City of New York has been dumping torrents of raw sewage into the Hudson River for generations. Now, under the prodding of the Federal Pollution Control Program, the city is mending its ways. The reform is expensive: This one section of sewage tunnel alone will cost upwards of $23 million. But in return the majestic Hudson will get the opportunity to attempt a recovery from its years of insult.

This new engineering twist of freezing the ground to facilitate digging a tunnel also has its little ecological puzzles. For example, the grass in the vicinity of the freezer pipes is the greenest in the park! PS

Copyrighted material

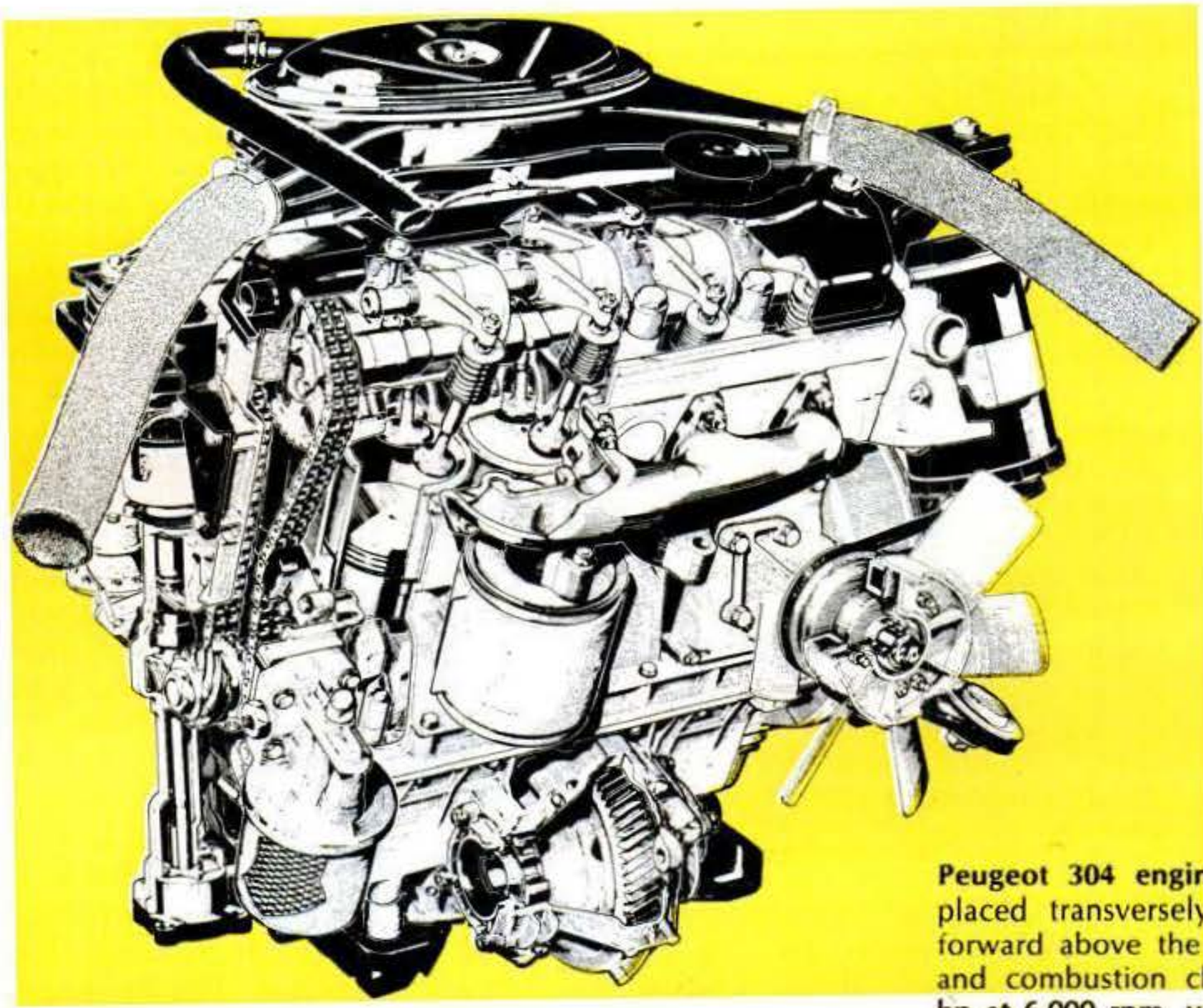
Two '71 models from France demonstrate all that's best about front-wheel drive



Peugeot 304 four-door sedan weighs 2,017 pounds (61 percent on the driving wheels), has 32.75-ft. turn diameter. All-coil suspension is soft, with ride frequencies as low as 60-75 cycles per minute—like air springs.

This Peugeot will accelerate to 60 mph in 16.5 seconds, cruise at 90 mph. We averaged 27 mpg over 2,000 miles. Body is roomy and practical, interior richly appointed. Four-speed synchromesh column shift is standard.

Is FRONT-WHEEL Drive Best for



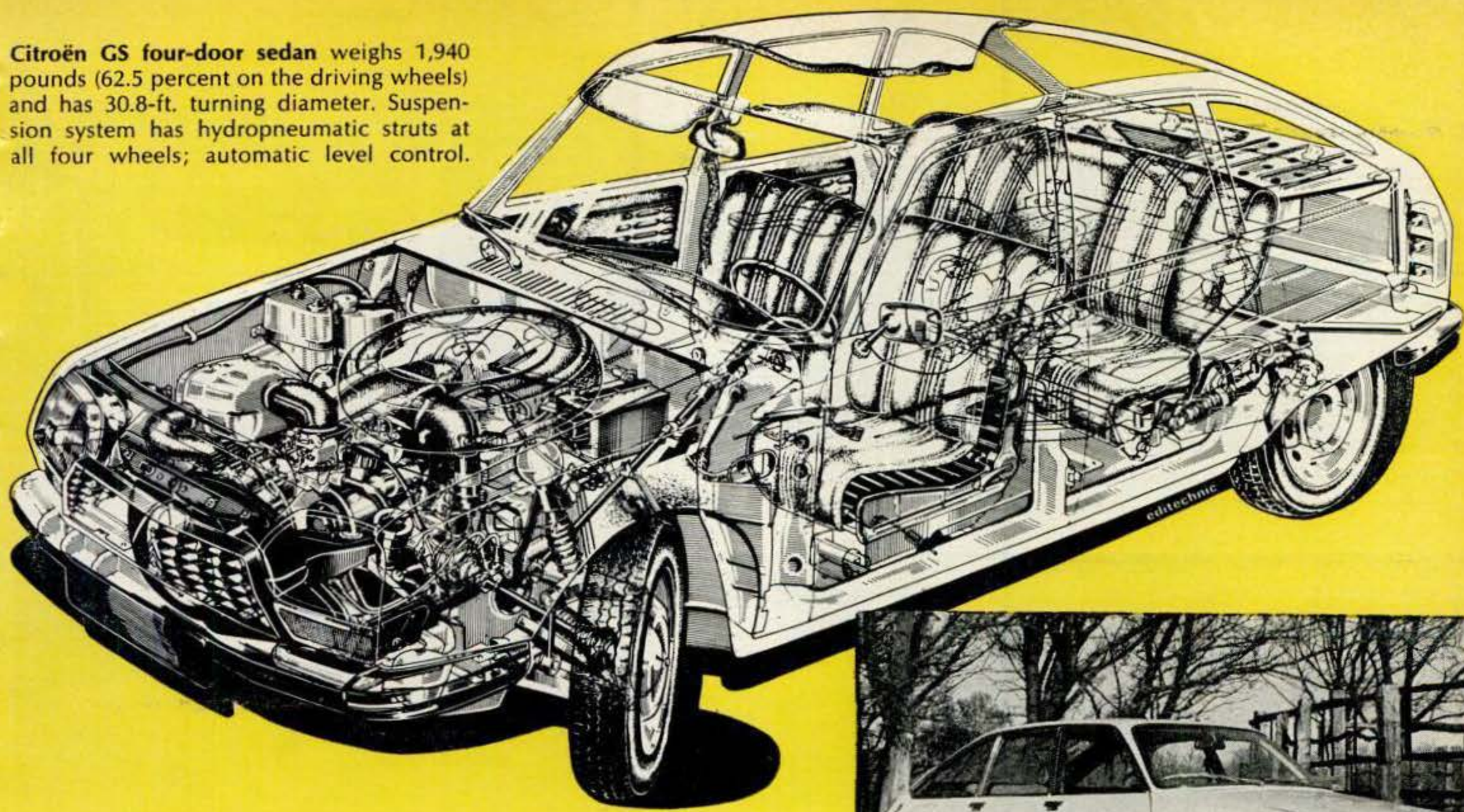
By JAN P. NORBYE
PS Automotive Editor

Europe says *Yes*. Most modern small cars from Europe have front-wheel drive, even when made by auto makers closely identified with rear engines, such as Volkswagen, Renault, and Fiat. Their rear-engined models are being phased out and front-wheel-drive designs are taking their place. The front-drive VW K-70 and Fiat 128 are not yet imported here.

There are, however, 98 different front-wheel-drive models now made in Europe, and the number will grow. In 1971 Fiat will introduce the 127 and Alfa Romeo will start building the Alfa-Sud, both front-wheel-driven.

Peugeot 304 engine is a 78.6-cu.-in. SOHC in-line four placed transversely in the nose of the chassis, leaning forward above the gearbox. The camshaft is chain driven and combustion chambers hemispherical. It puts out 70 hp at 6,000 rpm, with 69.4 pounds-feet of torque at 3,750 rpm. The block is aluminum, with wet cylinder liners.

Copyrighted material



Citroën GS four-door sedan weighs 1,940 pounds (62.5 percent on the driving wheels) and has 30.8-ft. turning diameter. Suspension system has hydropneumatic struts at all four wheels; automatic level control.

The Citroën will cruise in uncanny silence at 90 mph, but 0-60 acceleration takes a full 20 seconds. It's an economy car, capable of 30 mpg (and better). But sporty driving with frequent use of high rpm's brings gas mileage down to approximately 27-28 mpg. This little sedan sets new standards in small-car ride comfort.

Small Cars?

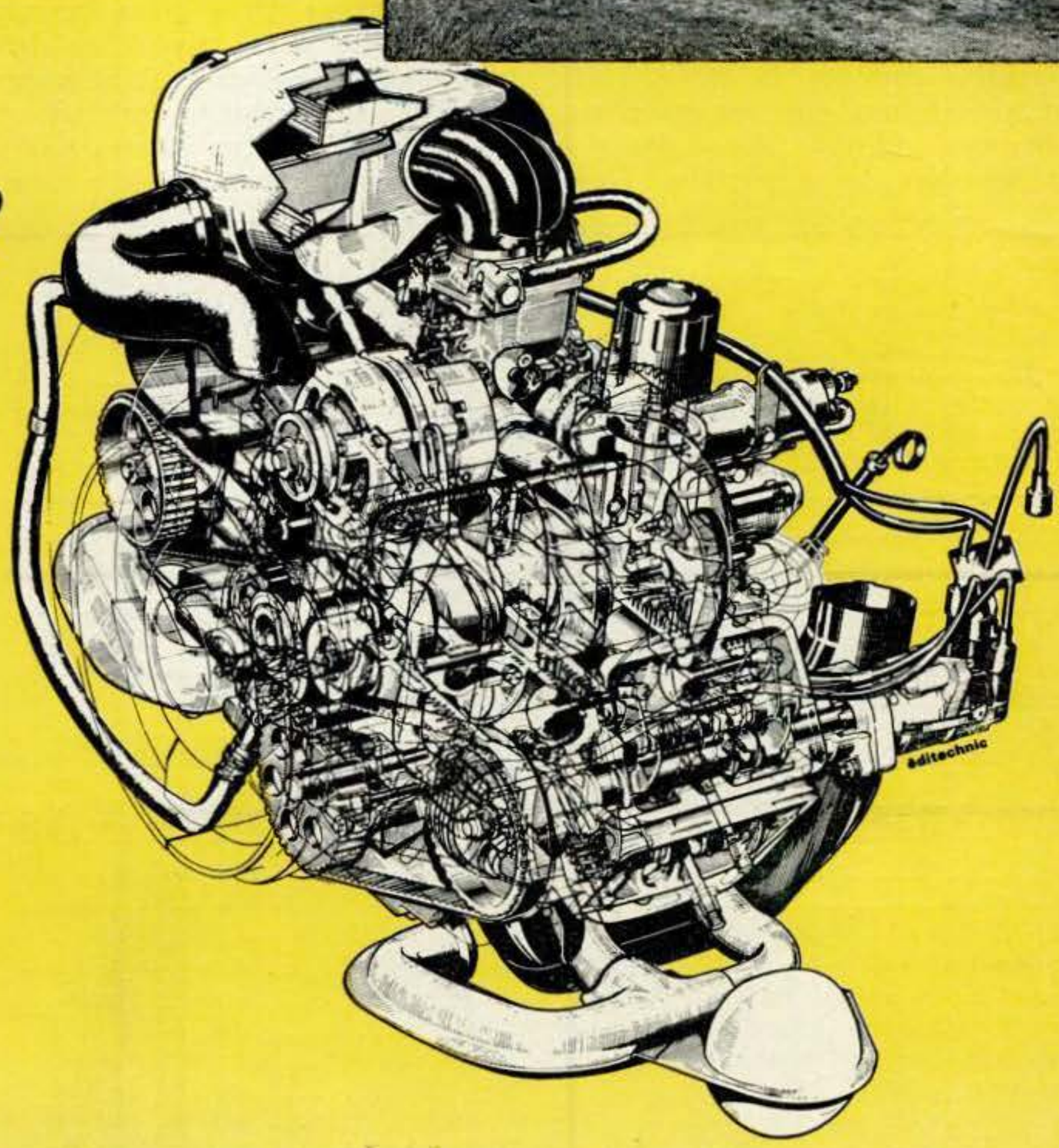
Today, the front-wheel-drive makers are Audi, Austin, Autobianchi, Citroën, Fiat, Innocenti, Lancia, MG, Morris, NSU, Peugeot, Renault, Saab, Simca, Vanden Plas, Volkswagen, Wartburg, and Wolseley. All together, they will probably build three million cars this year.

What's so great about front-wheel drive? I'll answer that first in theory, then by an examination and driving impressions of two: Citroën GS and Peugeot 304.

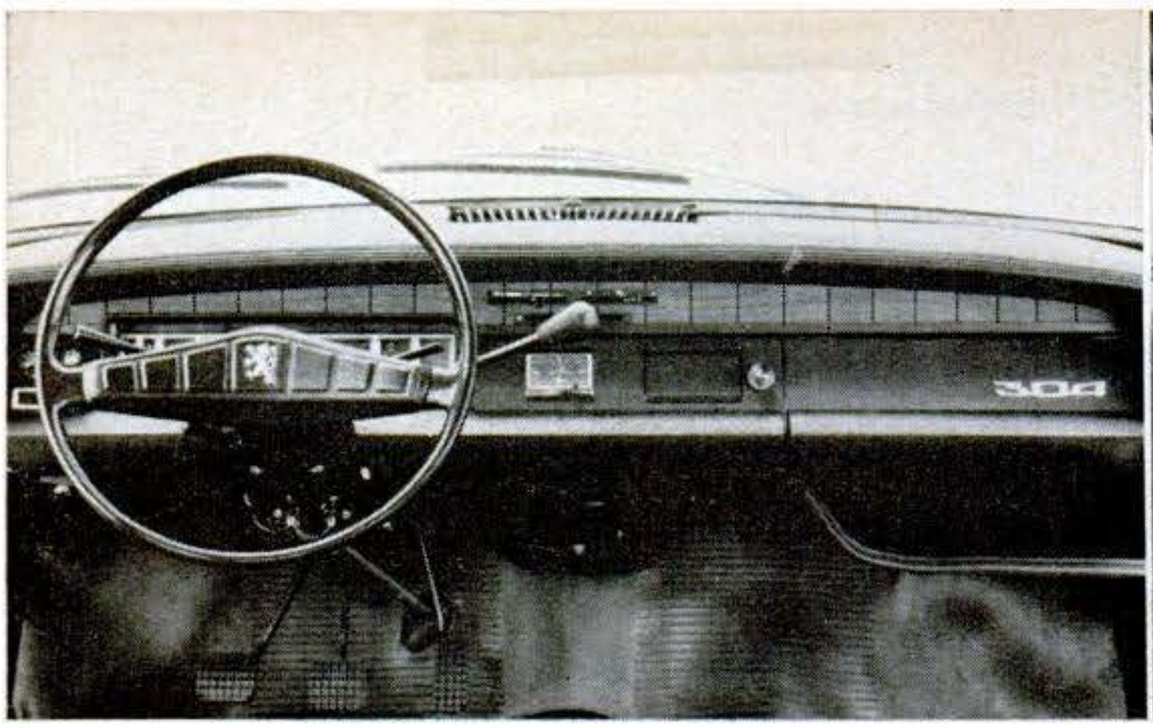
Front-wheel drive is safer in many ways. With the drive train in the front end, the car gets a low and flat floor. That means a low center of gravity and reduced risk of rollover. Front-wheel drive gives better traction. There's less risk of wheelspin, since the engine and transmission weight fall on the driving wheels.

But, you may say, all this is true of rear engines, too. Right. But if you get wheelspin with a rear-engine car, chances are the tail will skid sideways. There's no risk of that with front-

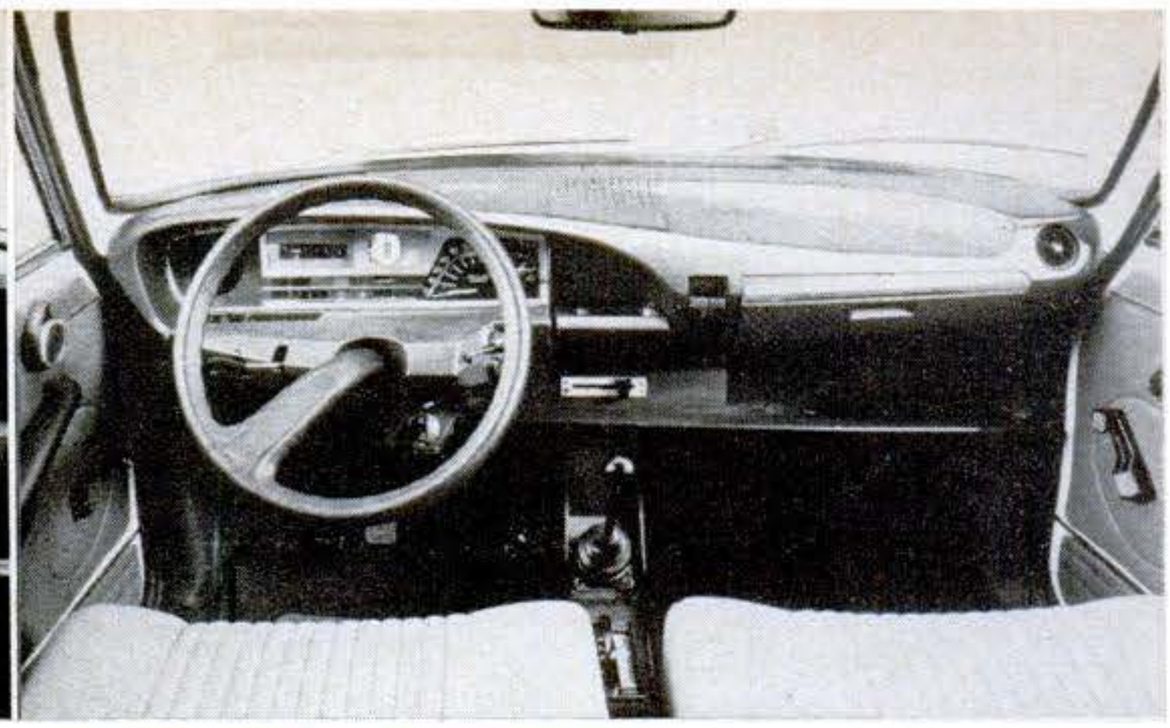
Continued



Citroën GS engine is a 61-cu.-in. SOHC air-cooled flat-four positioned ahead of the front wheel axis. Both camshafts are driven by cogged belt, and combustion chambers are hemispherical. It delivers 67 hp at 6,750 rpm, with 54.25 pounds-feet of torque at 3,500 rpm. Four-speed floorshift is standard; no automatic transmission available.



Control panel of the Peugeot is simple, functional, conventional. There's a glove compartment plus a package tray at right.



Citroën GS panel is unusually complete, with a large tachometer as standard, and multitude of color-coded warning lights.

Peugeot 304 is also made as station wagon with four doors. Mechanically, it's identical with the sedan. Cargo area is vast.

Peugeot 304 coupe is a luxurious 2+2 for sports-car fans. It has a four-speed floorshift, but the same engine as sedan.

Peugeot 304 convertible is strictly a two-seater but has luggage capacity for long trips. It also has the four-speed floorshift.

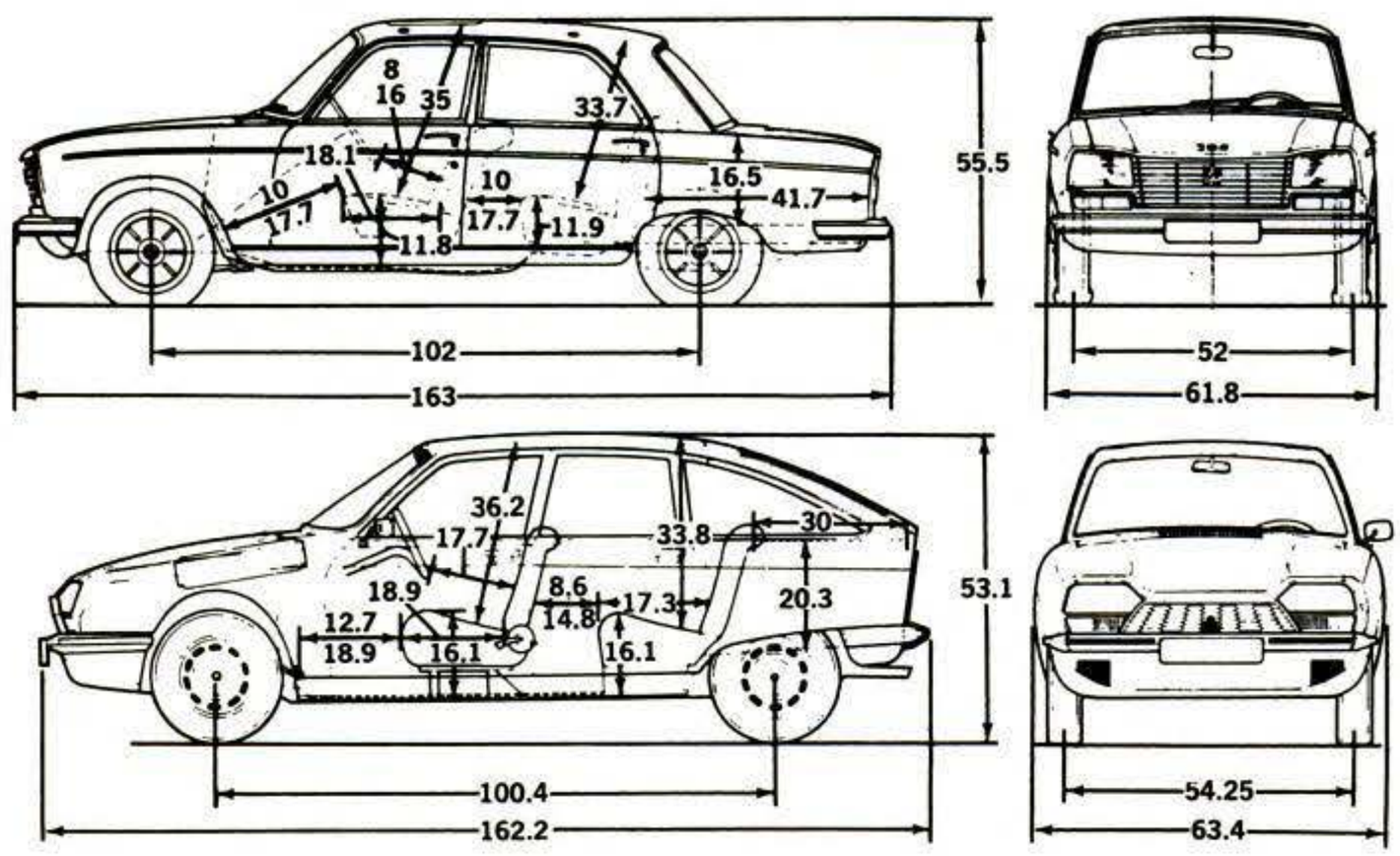
wheel drive. Front-wheel drive cars tend to understeer, which gives safer cornering for non-experts. And it provides better stability in crosswinds. Many rear-engined cars are notorious oversteerers, and have proved dangerously sensitive to sidewinds. Now that's the safety angle. What else?

Front-wheel drive gives far more trunk space than any other drive-train configuration. Rear-engined cars have small trunks (in front) because the wheels need extra room to turn. Conventional cars lose a lot of trunk space to make room for the axle to bounce.

The drawbacks? Front-wheel drive is supposed to give hard steering, vibrations in the steering wheel, and an extra-wide turning circle; to behave funny on turns if you suddenly take your foot off the gas and to lock their rear wheels on hard braking.

All this was true of the 1934 Citroën—and some of it is true of certain 1971 cars. But both the Peugeot 304 and the Citroën GS have lighter steering than many rear-engined cars, and a tighter turning circle, too. They are completely free of vibrations in the steering wheel, and have better handling precision than many sports cars. The Citroën in particular is without vices in this respect. The Peugeot 304 has stronger understeer when you're hard down on the gas than when coasting around a curve, but it is never thrown off balance. Both have brake systems that compensate for weight transfer under braking, and rear-wheel locking does not occur prematurely.

How did they do it? Study the drawings and you'll soon see that these are cars designed with front-wheel drive in mind. No shortcuts were made in the drive train or steering linkages. That tends to bring the cost up. Yes, if front-wheel drive has a problem, it is cost. The drive shafts require expensive constant-velocity universal joints to avoid vibration under all conditions. PS



Dimensions marked on the sketches above are in inches. Both the Peugeot 304 (top) and the Citroën GS (below) seat four. Here are further dimensions and data:

	304	GS
Front-seat width	22.8	22.4
Rear-seat width	49.2	52.8
Min. road clearance	5.3	6.0
Axle ratio	4.06	4.375
Brakes	power	power
front	disk	disk
rear	drum	disk
Tires	radial	radial
Tire size	145-14	145-14
Fuel tank (gal.)	11.05	11.25
Steering	rack and pinion	rack and pinion
Turns, lock to lock	3.75	3.5

Copyrighted material

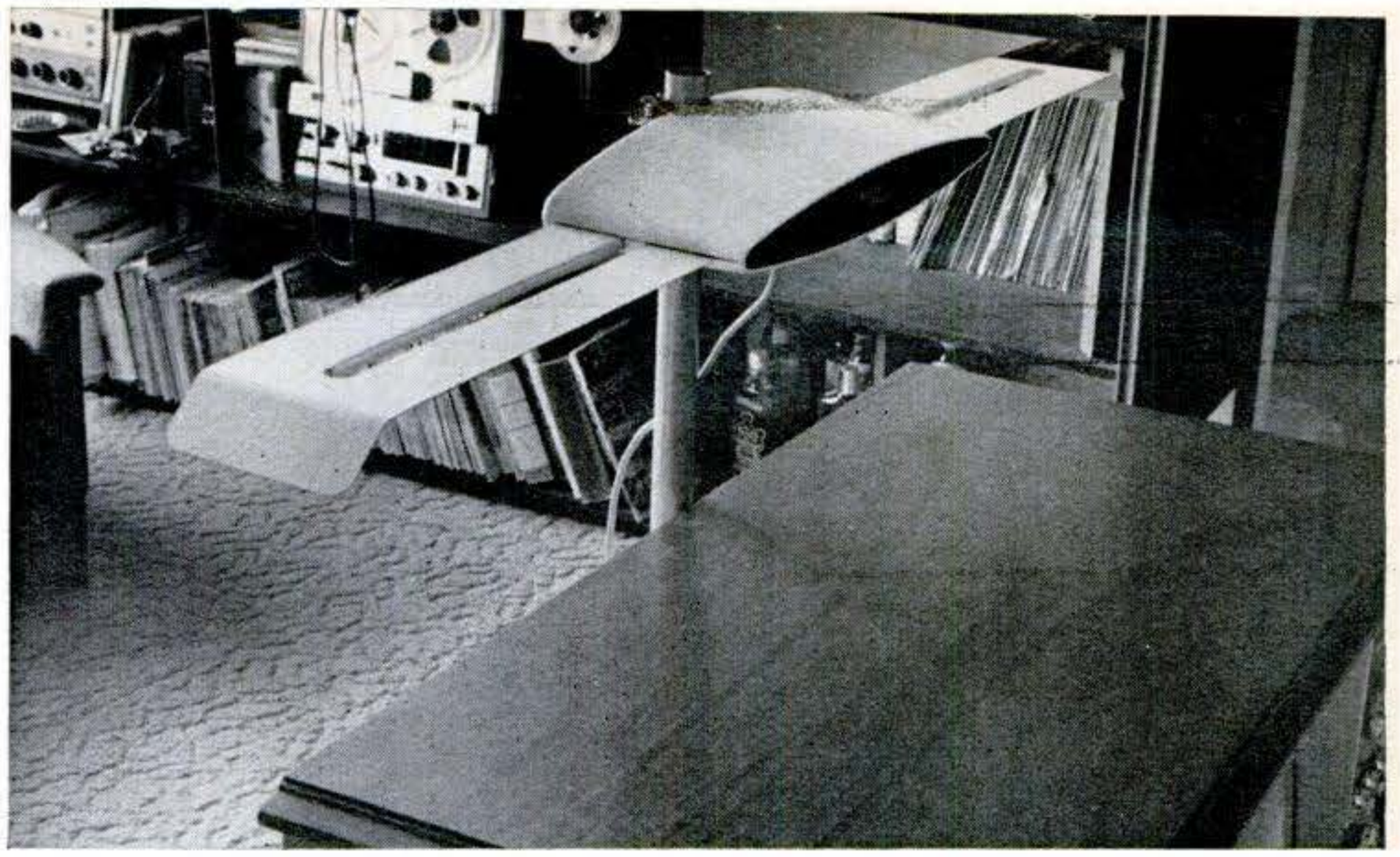
New SAFETY BELT You Can't Ignore

You've seen those clever commercials on TV giving all the stupid excuses people use for not wearing safety belts. Well, now there's a belt that won't take no for an answer. If you don't use it, your car won't start.

It's the AutoSafe interlock belt system developed by Irvin Industries of Greenwich, Conn. The system includes electric wiring, attached to the seat-belt webbing and connected to the ignition, and sensors in the seat cushions that are activated by the weight of anyone sitting on them. If a belt in any occupied seat isn't fastened, the ignition is dead.

That's not all. There's a mercury switch in the buckle. Locking the belt around you puts the switch in position to indicate that the belt is *worn*. You can't defeat the system by fastening the belt and pushing it aside. It's now under test by the government—*Herb Shuldiner*

This driver can't start his car because his AutoSafe seat belt remains unfastened. The system prevents a car from starting unless every rider has buckled up. Sign on dashboard (bottom) lights up to warn driver he's got a no-go situation.



PERSONAL-USE REPORT

Little Antenna with a Big Reception

Antenna manufacturers are continually seeking new designs for the ultimate in television reception, and we users have paid for it by having to drape their plumber's nightmares on our chimneys, roofs, or windows.

Now Winegard comes to the rescue of the homeowner with the little Sensar SR-20. It's just under four feet long and six inches wide. An RF amplifier built into its molded body makes up in signal strength for the antenna's small size.

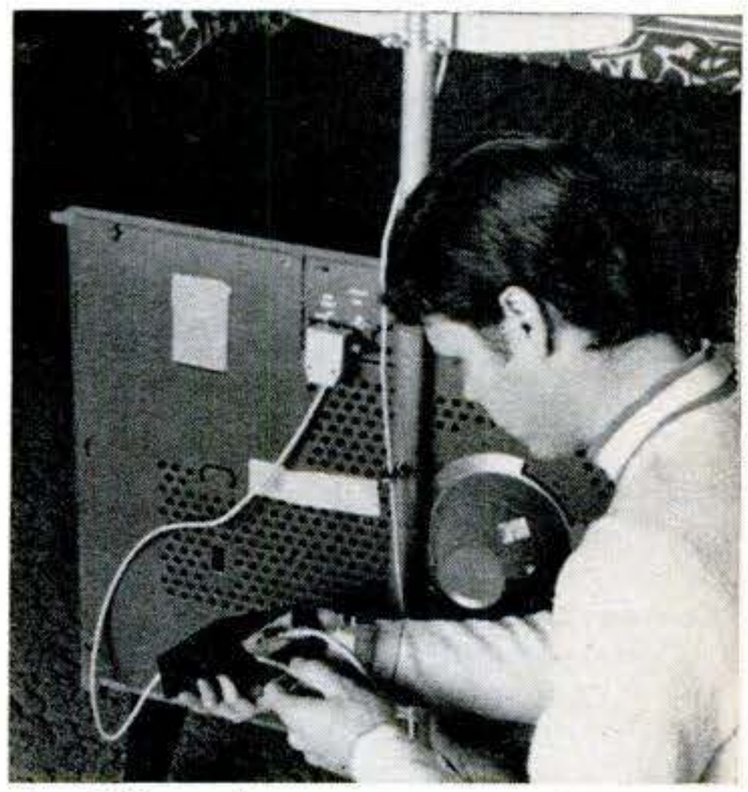
How does it work? Maximum recommended distance from the transmitter is 40 miles; my home is 35 miles distant and I received a sharp, clear color picture with the antenna mounted in my attic. Its overall size, which at first strikes you as merely nice, I found to be a true virtue in installation—especially if you own a trailer or have a crawl-space attic. You can also mount it on a TV set.

A single 75-ohm coaxial cable connects the antenna to the power supply —which both supplies the operating voltage for the amplifier and receives the transmission signals.

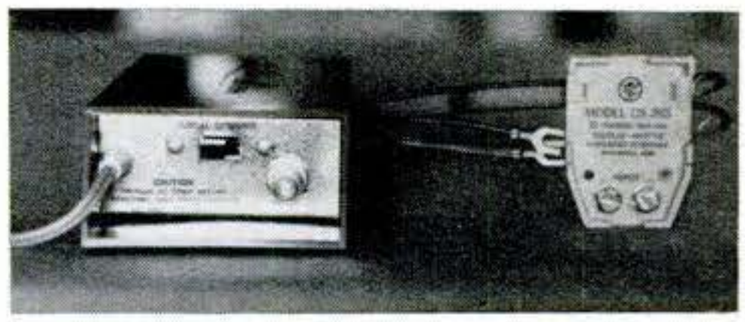
Operating off house current, the supply contains a signal-control switch for 0 or -20db attenuation of signal at its output and, when connected to the band separator, supplies signal to both VHF and UHF channels—no need for an extra antenna.

I found the wiring straightforward and simple—for most connections requiring just a twist of a connector.

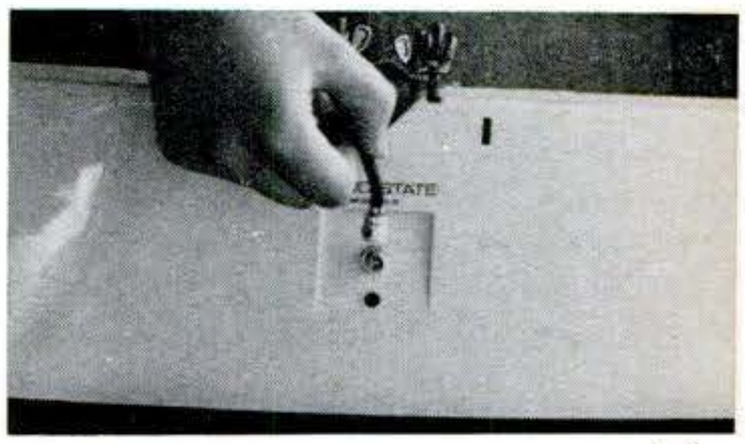
The basic antenna includes all items except optional mounting fixtures and extended lengths of lead-in wire. List price for the Sensar SR-20 is $49.88.—*William Hawkins*



Signal from the antenna goes through the power supply to the band separator; 75-ohm coaxial cable is used throughout.



Power supply (left) supplies 12 volts to antenna and provides signal to band separator (right) for UHF and VHF receivers.



Pilot lamp below antenna connector lights up when all connections are properly made. A single connection hooks the antenna in.

Copyrighted material

A multi-g human centrifuge performs an operation too delicate for surgery—and an emergency rocket-control idea yields a wheelchair you can steer with your eyes

Medical Spin-Offs from the Space Program

By DR. WERNHER von BRAUN
NASA Deputy Associate Administrator
PS Consulting Editor on Space

Sight-controlled wheelchair is tried out by Dr. von Braun. Facing straight ahead, he steers battery-powered chair in desired direction just by turning his eyes sideward. Learning how to run it took him only 10 seconds.

For the first time in medical history, in late 1968, an astronaut-testing human centrifuge was drafted to save a life by moving a bullet fragment in a holdup victim's brain. The dramatic case was just one instance of new medical wonders that have come about as dividends, or "spin-offs," from our space program.

All of us benefit by these medical spin-offs from space. They enter into everyday life at home, office, and factory, as well as at the doctor's office and the hospital. Too numerous even to list here completely, they speed recovery from ills, allay suffering, and enable the handicapped to live a useful and enjoyable life. Here are just a few examples:

The life-saving centrifuge

Shot in the head by a robber, Joseph Barrios, 63, of Morgan Hill, Calif., was rushed to a San Jose hospital. Finding the bullet had shattered, surgeons extracted all but one fragment, which they dared not try to reach. X-rays showed it was in a critical region of Barrios' brain —and was gradually shifting, imminently threatening to reach a fatal spot.

The only hope was somehow to move the fragment out of harm's way—and the hospital enlisted the aid of NASA's nearby Ames Research Center. Ames had a human centrifuge, a whirling cockpit in which astronauts undergo many-times-normal gravity for space tests and research. With a duplicate of the bullet fragment and a model of gelatin, which simulates the consistency of the human brain, Ames doctors rehearsed an emergency plan to move the fragment with the centrifuge.

Brought to Ames, Barrios was carefully positioned in the cockpit, helmeted and wearing astronaut-style gear to telemeter his pulse rate, breathing rate, and electrocardiograms. As the centrifuge spun, a TV camera eyed his face, and instruments monitored his condition. He whirled for nearly a half minute, at a force up to six g's—which in effect multiplied his weight six times—and was able to smile and chat with the doctors when he emerged. The centrifuge "operation" was a success, later X-rays showed. The bullet fragment had been shifted to a region where it would be harmless, and embedded and immobilized there.

Eyes steer a wheelchair

For a paralysis-stricken person who cannot use a standard wheelchair, NASA has come forth with a mechanized chair controlled by a "sight switch," originally born of a space need. During my years at the Marshall Space Flight Center we were looking for a way to aid astronauts in an emergency if high g forces rendered them unable to move their arms or legs. Suppose, say,

Copyrighted material

an out-of-control rocket vehicle spun or gyrated so wildly as to pin them helplessly to their couches; how could they cut off the engine? One clever answer to the problem was a sight switch built into a pair of eyeglasses.

A tiny lamp on each side of the frame bounces an invisible beam of infrared light off your eye and back into a photocell, which senses the difference between the white of the eye and the darker pupil. Turn your eyes, and the reduced reflection—as the pupil crosses the light-beam's path—activates an electric switch.

Plainly this switch can be applied, too, to brighten the life of a victim of paralysis. It can control room lights, a thermostat, or a TV set, or turn the pages of a book. Just as well, it can start and stop a motorized wheelchair—and steer it, too. You look to the left once to start, again to stop, again to reverse. You look to the right to turn right; again, to turn left.

How simple it is to use an eye-operated wheelchair, I saw for myself, when a battery-powered electric version was built and tried out at the Marshall center. It took me just 10 seconds to learn to run it. A beginner's only likely mistake, I found, is to glance out of the corner of his eye at the instructor beside him. This operates the eye switch and evokes an unexpected change in the chair's motion. To view anything to one side without doing so, you turn your whole head.

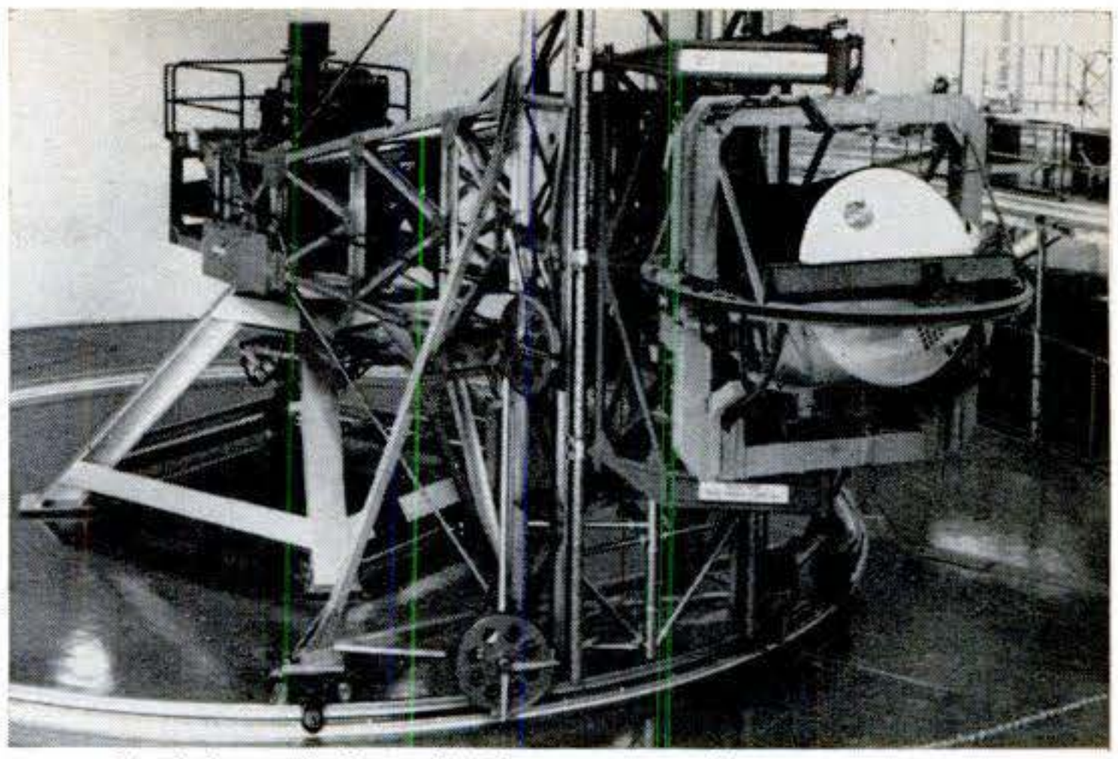
A car that walks

From a proposed design for a lunar crawler has come a walking car—especially suited for crippled children, who take delight in operating it. Wheelless, it travels on eight legs—powered by a battery and electric motors—and has two speeds in forward and in reverse. Its novel method of locomotion enables it to ride over curbs (as pictured on the next page) and even up stairs. The rider guides it simply by pushing an upright control stick in the desired direction.

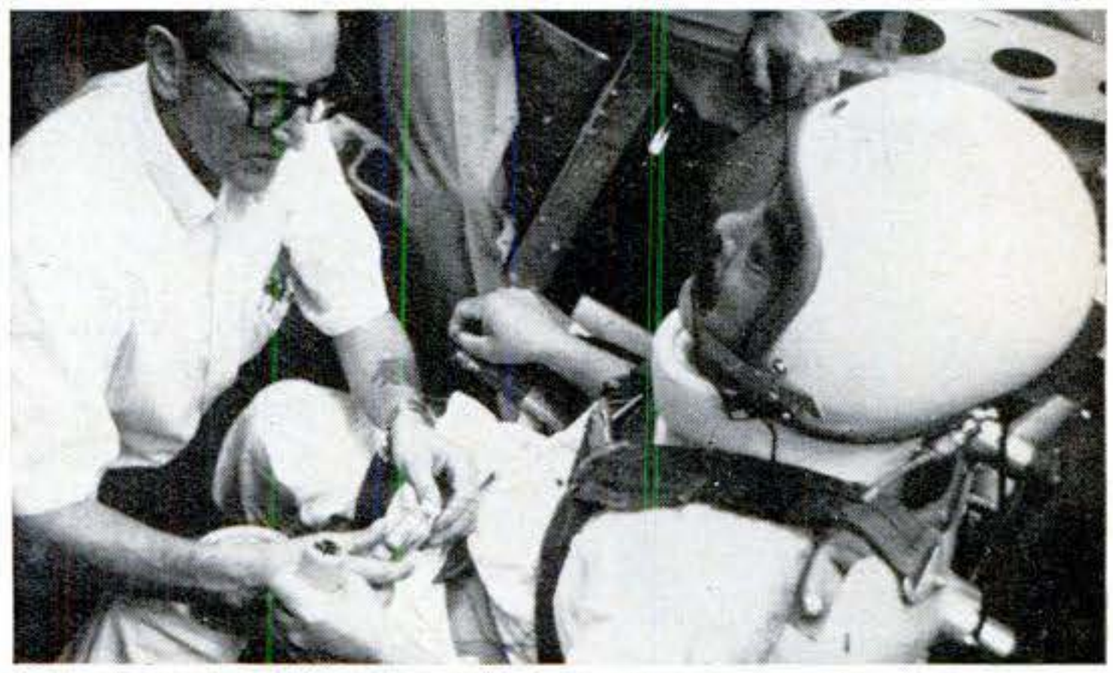
To the moon and Mars, medicine owes other advances, some of which may touch your life more closely:

- If that X-ray of your innards isn't as clear as your doctor needs for a sure diagnosis, it can now be made more revealing. "Computer enhancement," a technique developed to bring out obscure details in photos of the moon and Mars (by enhancing contrasts, for example) has lately been applied with striking success to improving medical X-rays. (See photos, next page.)
- Measuring the oxygen you consume during exercise formerly required you to wear a nose clip and breathe through a mouthpiece. Now you breathe freely in a modified astronaut's helmet, sealed at the neck, with an air inlet on one side and an outlet to a suction pump and air analyzer on the other. Youngsters enjoy donning the "space helmet" for a clinical test.
- Because lubricants evaporate in a vacuum, NASA has sought to reduce friction in metal-to-metal bearings for lunar vehicles. From its Lewis Research Center at Cleveland have come antifriction bearings of new titanium alloys, with a hexagonal crystal structure instead of the usual cubic one. If current trials at Cornell Medical Center confirm that these alloys can safely be implanted in living tissue, they promise artificial hip joints of greatly improved mobility and comfort, to replace damaged human ones.
- Already proven compatible with fluids and tissues of the human body is a high-purity, high-strength form of carbon developed in NASA experiments requiring instruments to be implanted in animals' internal organs. Medical use of this new "biocarbon" for artificial heart valves and other human implants is now foreseen.
- Learning to walk on artificial legs is made easier

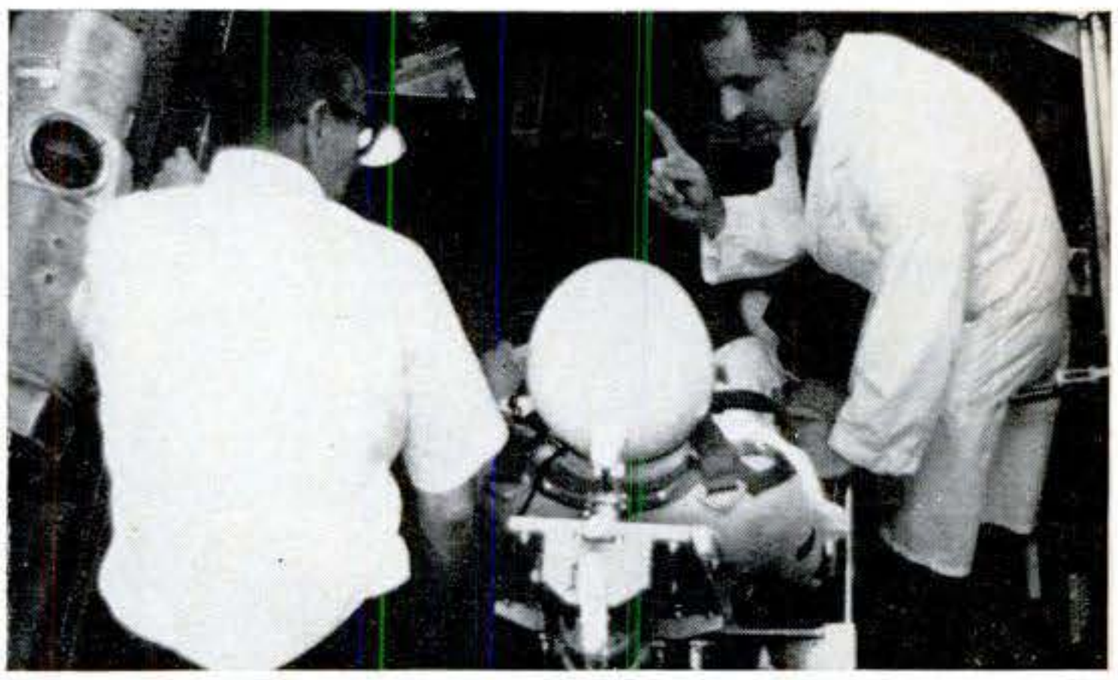
Continued



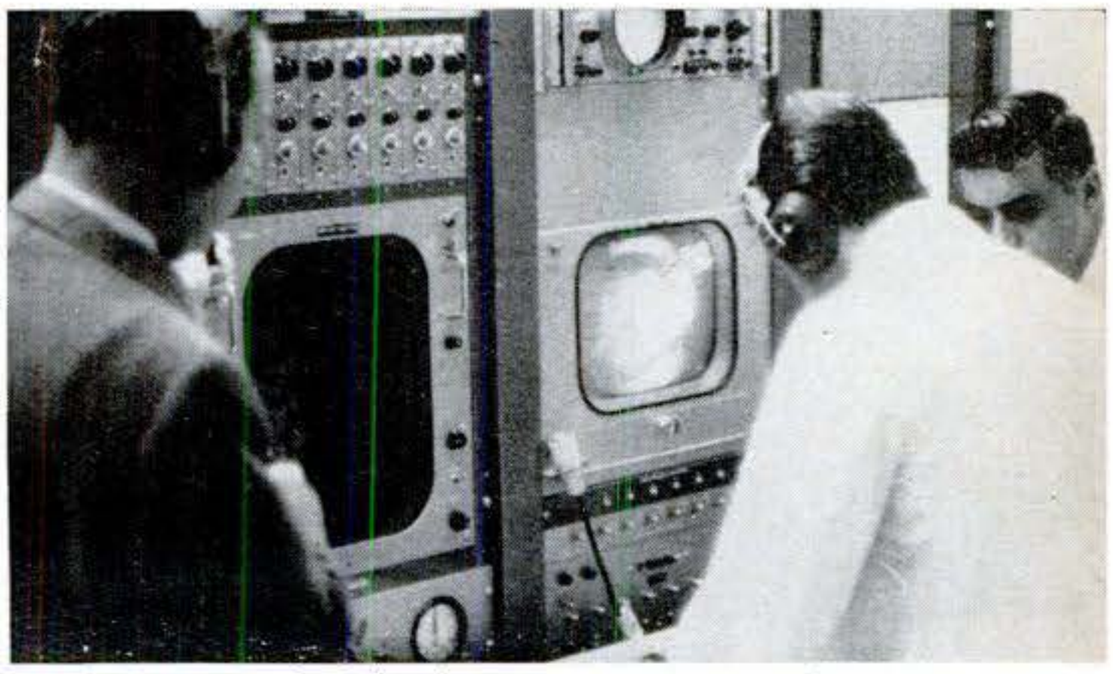
In medical drama below, this human centrifuge saves a man endangered by bullet fragment in his brain, beyond reach of surgeons.



Holdup victim Joseph Barrios is readied in centrifuge for use of its six-g force to move fragment from perilous area to safe one.



Placed so force will tug in right direction, Barrios (in helmet) gets final instructions. Then the centrifuge is set whirling.

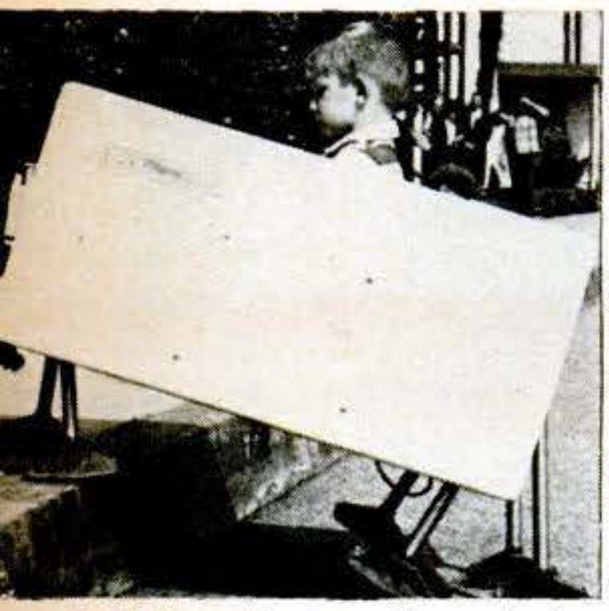


Brief ride is watched by doctors at TV screen of monitoring console. It succeeds in moving bullet fragment out of harm's way.

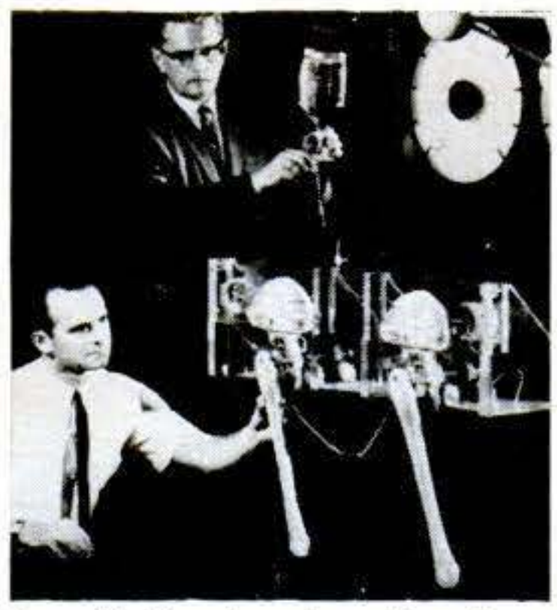
Copyrighted material

New spray-on electrodes (inset above), applicable as shown in about three minutes, enable a heart-attack patient's symptoms to be radioed ahead to hospital by ambulance rushing him there. Doctors will then be ready with immediate aid when he arrives.

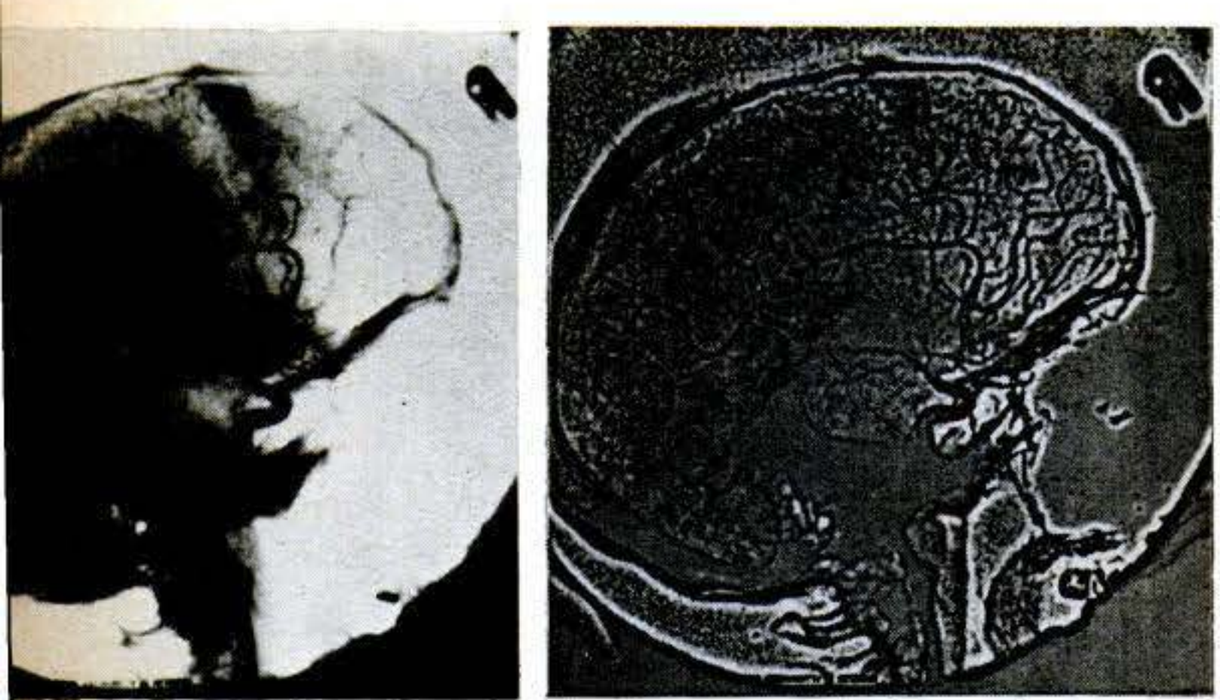
Remote monitoring is becoming major aid for intensive care. Baby recovering from surgery, left, wears radio transmitter that sounds alarm and brings nurse on the double if sensor detects breathing difficulty.



Eight-legged car, patterned after proposed moon vehicle, gives crippled child an enjoyable way to get around. It walks over curbs and up stairs.



Low-friction bearing alloy from space lab shows promise for repairing human hip, in this hip-joint simulator at NASA's Lewis Research Center.



X-rays gain clarity by technique that improved photos of moon and Mars. Frontal blood vessels of head, obscure in X-ray at left, stand out strikingly in a "computer-enhanced" version at right.

by support with a weight-reducing sling, similar to a device that trains astronauts to walk on the moon, where gravity's force is one-sixth of that on earth.

Electrical monitoring is proving a magic gift to medicine as well as to the space program.

Astronauts wear harnesses of electric wires with skin contacts, so ground observers can check their physical condition in flight. Early hookups were delicate; their metal-disk contacts sometimes came loose or made imperfect connections. Now NASA has developed "spray-on electrodes," quickly and firmly attached to your skin by spraying a fast-drying conductive mixture over a wire's end. What results is a thin, flexible disk-shaped contact able to withstand vigorous exercise, though easily removable at will. This practical way to wire you up offers a variety of medical uses.

To picture one likely application in the not-so-distant future, suppose you have a heart condition that calls for careful watching. Wearing spray-on electrodes, you can go about your daily business, while your electrocardiograms are taken by a tape recorder no larger than a pack of cigarettes, carried in your pocket. At the end of a week you put the tape in an envelope and mail it to a Central Medical Computer Office. There a computer compares it with a record of your heart's normal performance, already on file. If the computer detects a significant departure from your "norm," your doctor will be notified, and you'll be advised to make an early appointment to see him.

While this plan is not yet operational, other important medical uses of spray-on electrodes already are.

The next ambulance that passes you, siren screaming, may be speeding a man with a heart attack to the hospital. Possibly too, even as it weaves through traffic, it may be radioing ahead the man's electrocardiograms to the emergency ward, via spray-on electrodes. By the time he arrives there, doctors will know the nature and severity of his attack and can give instant aid. First introduced in Los Angeles, the radio-ambulance technique looks ready for widespread adoption.

Boon to intensive care

Perhaps the most important contribution of NASA medical spin-offs is in the field of intensive care.

Electrocardiograms, other cardiac information, and data such as breathing rate and fever temperature, picked off from the patient's body with spray-on electrodes and various sensors, are transmitted by wire or radio to a central computer. The computer's memory is preloaded with the data normal for the patient and any variations in the incoming data are detected by comparison. Alerting the nurse, it gives her a simple print-out of the patient's name and room number and the nature of the abnormal condition.

Thousands of Americans are now alive because of these new monitoring techniques, which are becoming more and more widely used from coast to coast. Some 100,000 more lives could be saved yearly in the U.S. alone, it has been estimated, if we could make the most of our hospitals' intensive-care wards.

Automated monitoring of patients offers an answer to what has been the principal problem—the legions of attendants that have been needed to keep a 24-hour vigil over other legions of intensive-care patients. Thus it holds the hope of slashing the high cost of intensive care to patients—and of easing the plight of the many hospitals that lack enough personnel, or the funds to pay them. Without computerized intensive care, our Apollo/Saturn space vehicles with their legions of subsystems would never have carried our astronauts to the moon and back. PS

Copyrighted material

Historic call introducing video telephone age is made to Alcoa's board chairman, John Harper, by Pittsburgh's mayor (picture on screen).

It's Here... See-While-You-Talk Telephone Service

By JOHN R. FREE

A telephone call that began, "Good morning, John, you're looking well this morning," introduced a new era in communications last year. Pittsburgh's Mayor Peter Flaherty was addressing—and viewing—Alcoa's board chairman, officially putting video telephones into service in the U.S.

With Picturephones rolling off the assembly line, the Bell System's see-while-you-talk service will spread fast. In two years, Chicago, New York, Detroit, Washington, Newark, Cleveland, Philadelphia, and Pittsburgh will be linked. By 1975, some 100,000 sets, distributed in 24 cities, will be operating.

Some companies and institutions are using sets for in-building video intercoms. President Nixon's key White House aides are using Picturephones on an experimental basis.

Can you get video telephone service in your home? Picturephone service probably will be used mostly by business for the next 10 years, according to Bell. Costs for complex equipment and special wiring are high. Initially, the Picturephone monthly rate is $160.

Although the Picturephone itself [see "Amazing New Picturephone," PS, June '68] is a marvel of electronic hardware, it's little more than a two-way TV set compared to the sophisticated network being built to transmit pictures from city to city.

Getting a picture. A TV camera tube, specially developed for the job at Bell Labs, is mounted just above the 5-by-5½-inch TV screen. The camera tube's nickel-size target is an array of over 500,000 light-sensitive silicon diodes. This solid-state target has several advantages:

- It's rugged and has a long life.
- It can provide a good picture with normal room light.
- It permits electronic (rather than optical) zooming.

You adjust knobs on a cable-connected control unit to zoom in for a smaller field of view. Flipping up a 45-degree mirror in front of the camera, for example, enables you to show a drawing placed on the desk before the Picturephone. The electron beam scans a smaller area of the image on the target, but the picture still fills the screen.

Talking to computers. By punching up the right code on the Touch-Tone telephones used with Picturephones, engineers can "talk" to computers to obtain charts, graphs, and statistics. A lightpen or special keyboard may be included with future sets for interaction with displays—erasing and manipulating them.

Existing telephone wiring is used as much as possible for Picturephones, but modifications are necessary to carry the video signal. Wiring in a city telephone exchange cable may have up to 1,100 pairs of 22-gauge wire. A Picturephone requires three of these pairs, or six wires: a pair for audio, and one pair in each direction for video.

Piping your telephone conversa-

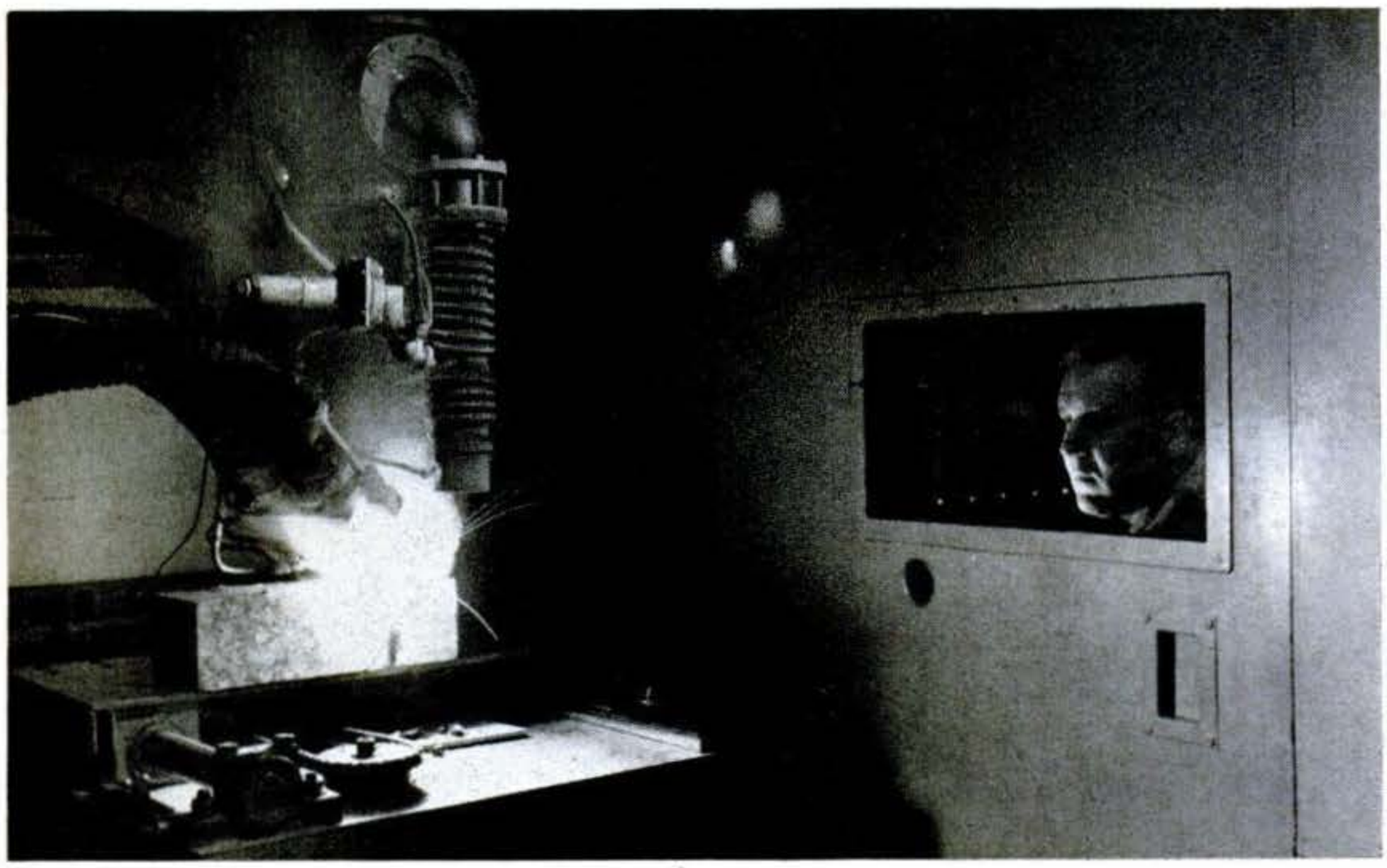
[Continued on page 130]

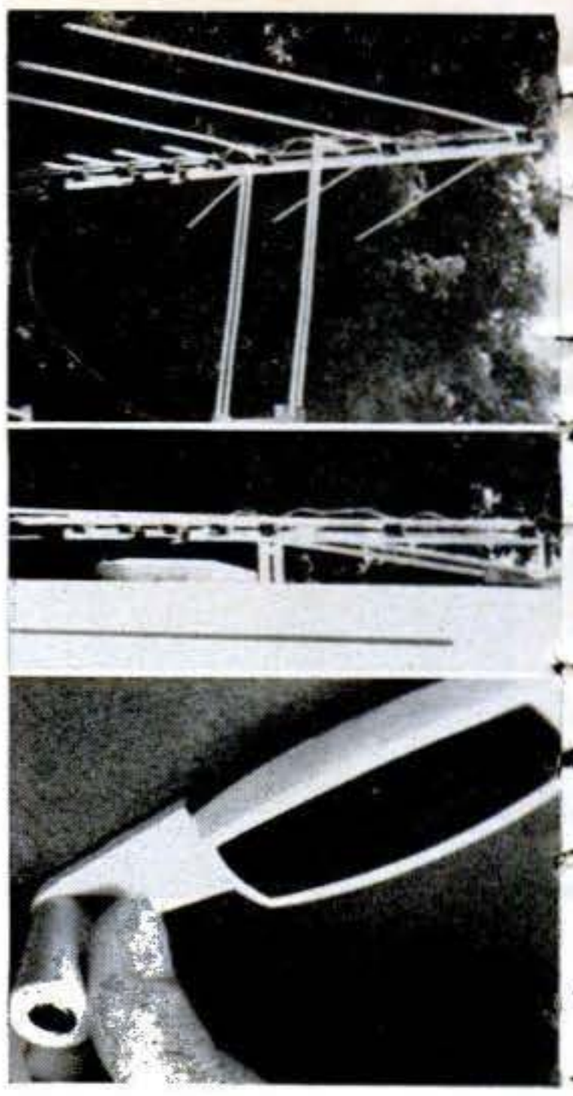
Picturephones rolling off a Western Electric assembly line will rent for $160 a month.

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS





For TV in your RV ▲

No need to step outside your recreational vehicle to ready this antenna for action. A crank on the RV ceiling elevates it 27 inches, unfolds it as it rises, and turns it 360 degrees for best reception. It's made by Braund Mfg. Co., 730 E. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich. 49017.

▲ Hot way to cut rock: an electron beam

A beam of electrons like the one that paints the picture on your television screen—only many times more powerful—may be tomorrow's jackhammer. A prototype electron-beam rock cutter by Westinghouse will go through many types of rock, cutting like a hot knife through wax. When fully developed, the concept could be used to bore tunnels, to quarry rock such as granite, or cut up city streets for utility lines. At present, the experimental cutter penetrates four inches into rock, employing a 9,000-watt beam.

◄ Self-analyzing car

Built into the wiring of each new BMW car is a series of 14 sensing circuits linked to a multi-pin socket. Connect it to the cable of this special electronic analyzer and you get a complete engine diagnosis in 12 minutes. Test results emerge on a 14-line print-out sheet.

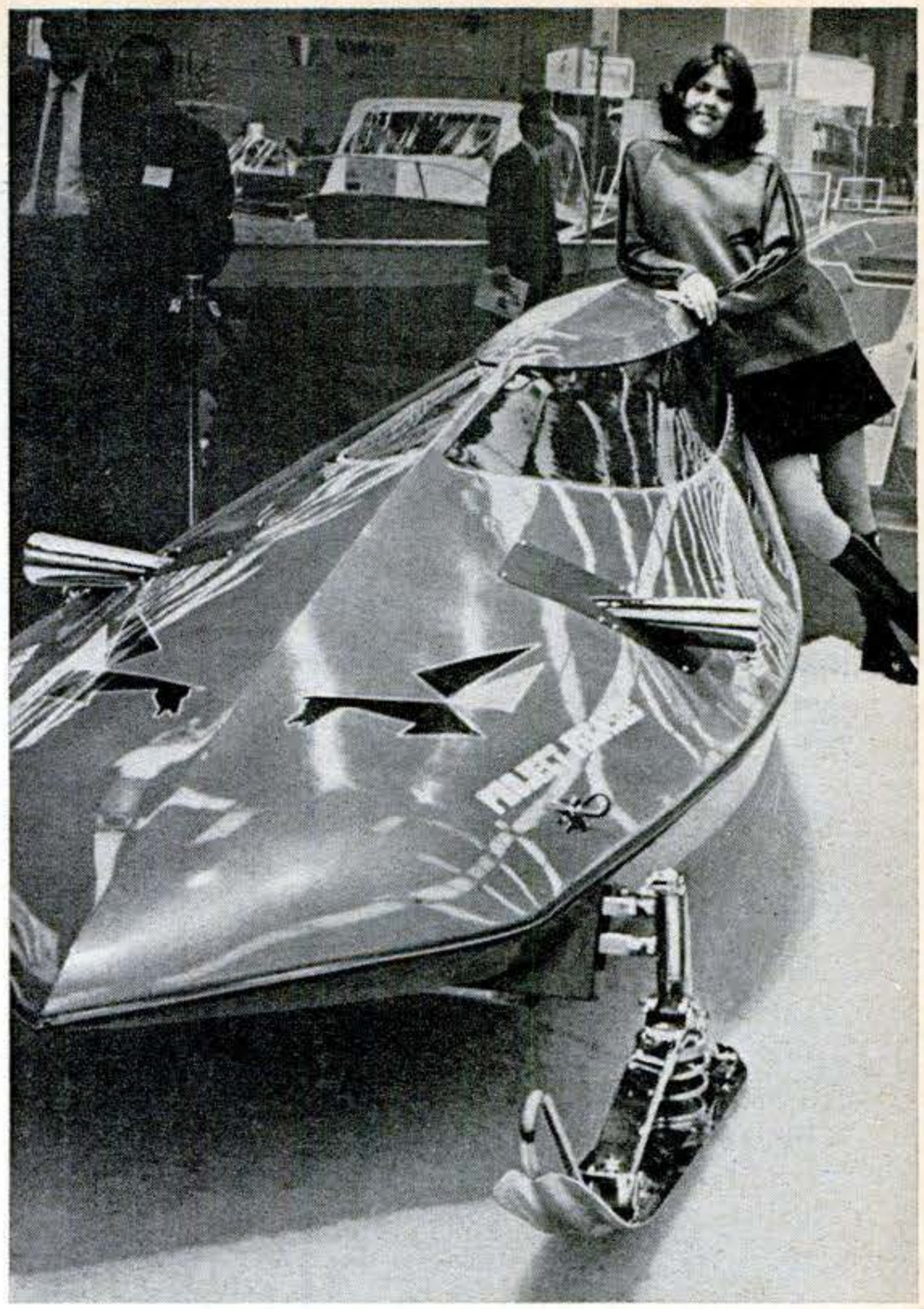
Blow-up bridge ▲

Engineers figure it would take soldiers 30 minutes to unpack, inflate, and place a 60-foot bridge—like this Goodyear model—across a stream or chasm. An entire convoy—including 20-ton tanks—could then cross. Repacking the bridge for re-use also takes 30 minutes.

Copyrighted material

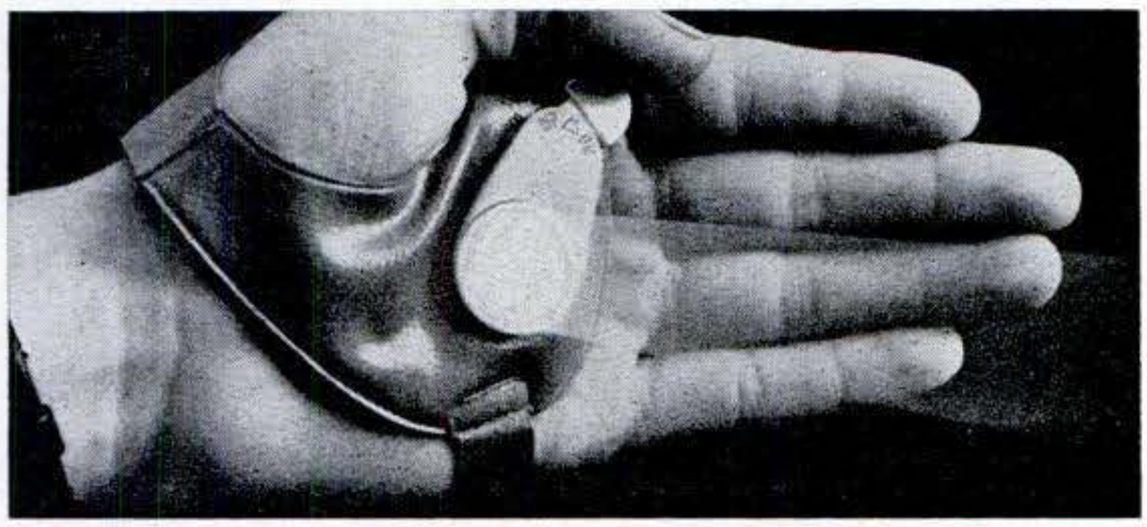
Sam goes where engineers fear to tread

Meet Sam—short for Self-propelled Anthropomorphic Manipulator. Developed jointly by NASA and the Atomic Energy Commission, Sam hails from a place called Jackass Flats, in Nevada. He works there, inspecting and making routine repairs on nuclear-rocket development and testing projects, controlled by engineers from a safe distance. He "sees" by means of a television camera (extreme top of photo), rolls to and from assignments on his own all-terrain vehicle, and gets most of his work done with his two mechanical arms.



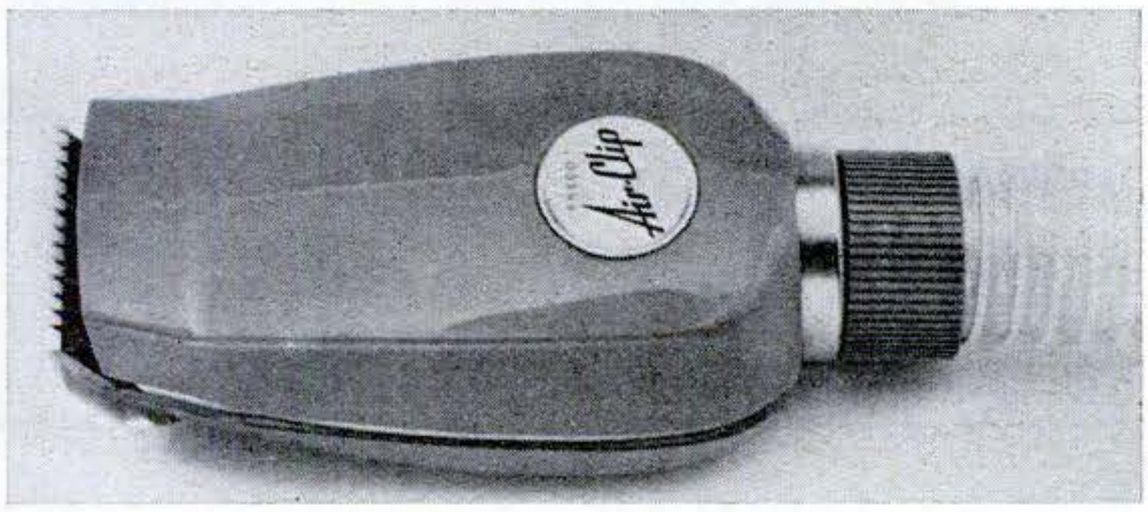
Snow dragster

Pegasus, the winged horse, is now Pegasus, the winged Skee-Horse—an experimental snowmobile out of Johnson Motors. The makers of the Skee-Horse line developed the long, low, and streamlined Pegasus as an exercise in snowmobile design.



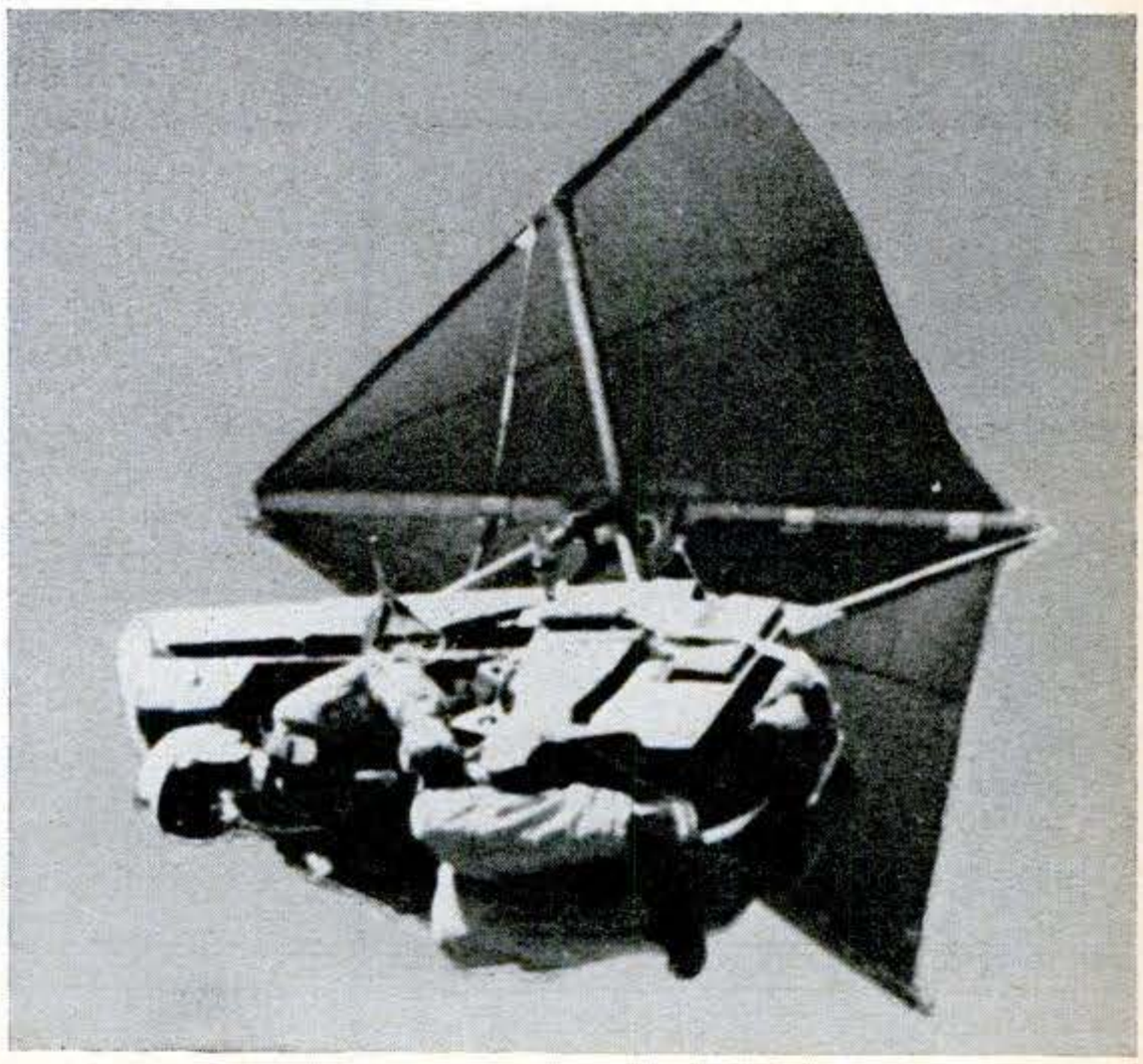
Handy light

With this lamp, Japanese mechanics can put light on the work while keeping their hands free. It straps to the palm, leaving fingers free to replace fuses or trouble-shoot under a dark hood. Two penlight cells in the strap provide the juice; a thumb switch turns it on and off.



Vacuum clippers

Air-Clip may bring haircuts back into style. Attach it to a vacuum cleaner—suction provides the power to run the blades, and picks up clippings, too. It's $19.95—with hose, cutting guides, and comb—from Cedar Hill Service, Foristell, Mo. 63348.



Flying seat

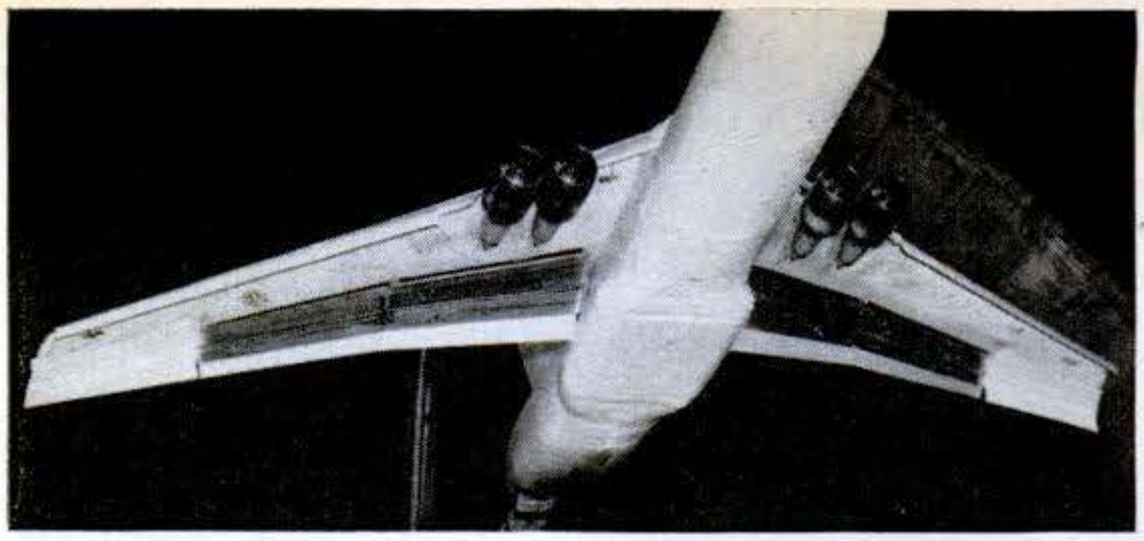
Pilot-ejection seats are getting pretty fancy. This Air Force one has a small turbojet engine and a parawing so the pilot can fly away from his disabled craft—as far as 50 miles—to avoid enemy ground forces. Once in the clear he pops a conventional parachute. That's a dummy in the photo.

Copyrighted material

What's New

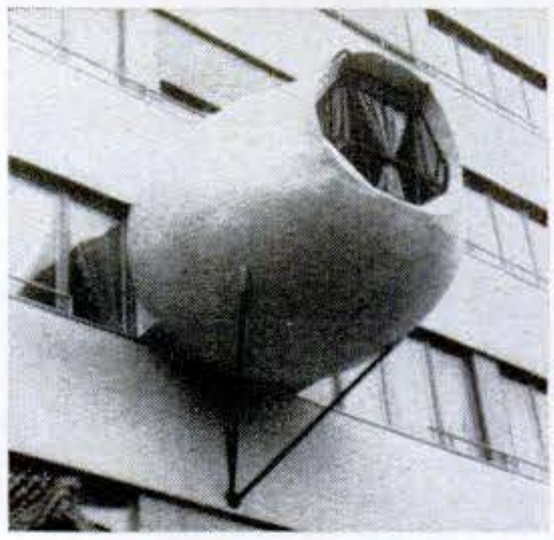
STOL power ➔

NASA is studying a new model STOL (Short-Take-Off-and-Landing) plane with engines positioned on the wing so their jet blast is directed against the wing flaps. Result? Conversion of part of the engine thrust to a lifting force, and reduction in the power needed to lift the aircraft from the runway.



➔ Ultimate toy: a low-down dragster

The man behind the wheel of this mini-machine is racer Mario Andretti. The man behind the machine's development is racer Mickey Thompson, who designed the mini-dragster to handle like a double-A fueler. It'll pop wheelies at a punch of the throttle, and stops just like the big boys—with spot disk brakes. Power is from a three-horse, four-cycle engine with recoil start, muffler, kill switch, and speed governor, driving through a chain-and-sprocket transmission. The machine weighs 150 lbs., is 113-in. long. $395 from Mickey Thompson Advance Engineering, Wilmington, Calif. 90744.

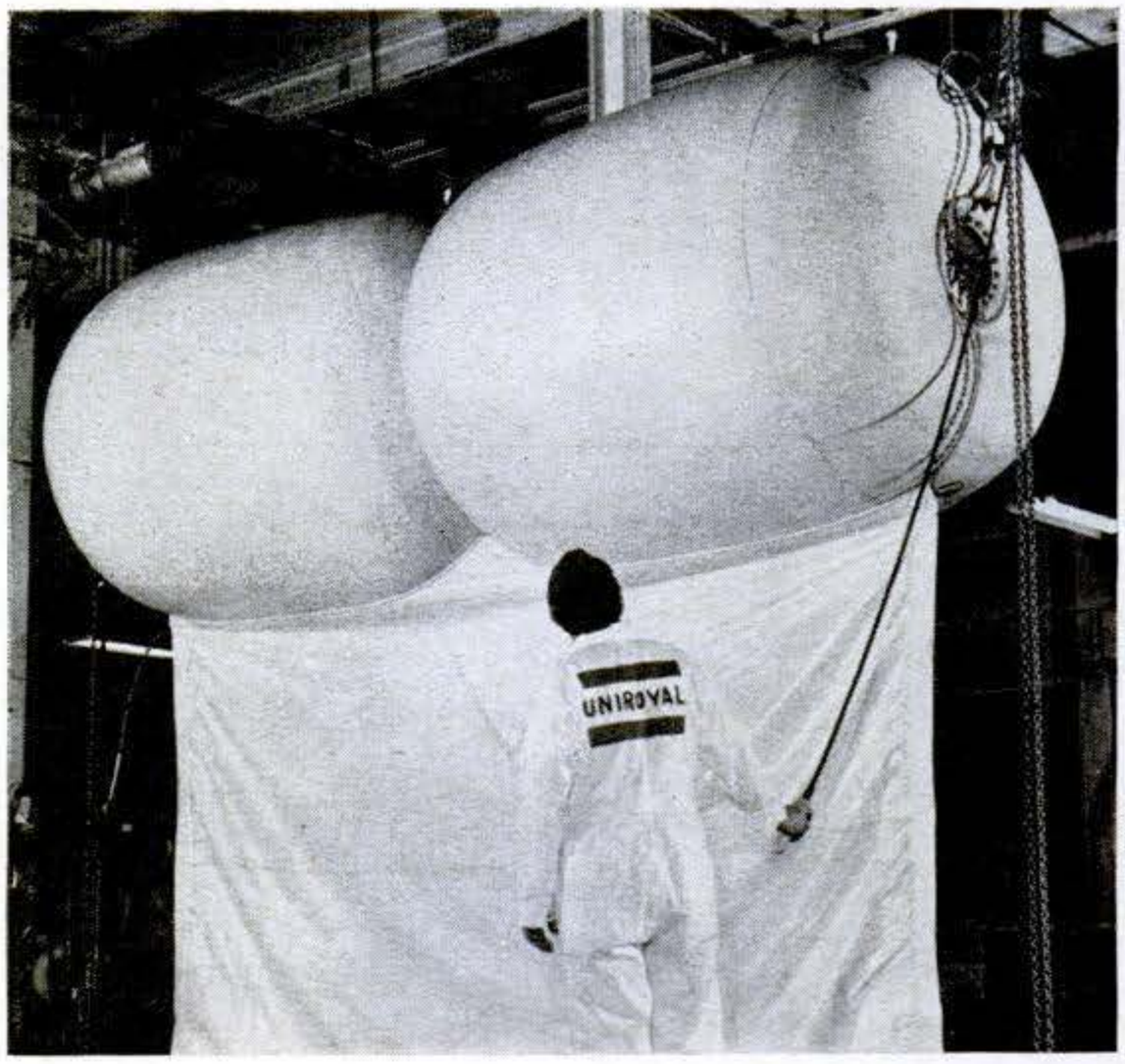


Plastic space maker ➔

Add a new wing to your apartment? That's what a resident of this Geneva, Switzerland, building did. He made it from plastic and suspended it from his window, beating the problem of finding a larger apartment in a crowded city. The 14-cubic-yard sphere weighs 661 pounds.

➔ Pinpointer

Signals from the Navy's Navigation Satellite System, picked up by this portable device made by Honeywell, are converted into precise information about the operator's location. The device can also be used by surveyors, and anyone else who wants to pinpoint his exact position on earth.



Slick stopper ➔

Five-foot-diameter hollow rubber sausages wearing eight-foot-long maxi-skirts of nylon are the key parts of Uniroyal's new device to battle spreading oil slicks. It's designed to contain oil spills in eight-foot seas, with winds as high as 30 knots. Anchors hold down the nylon skirts.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

↑ Quiet can

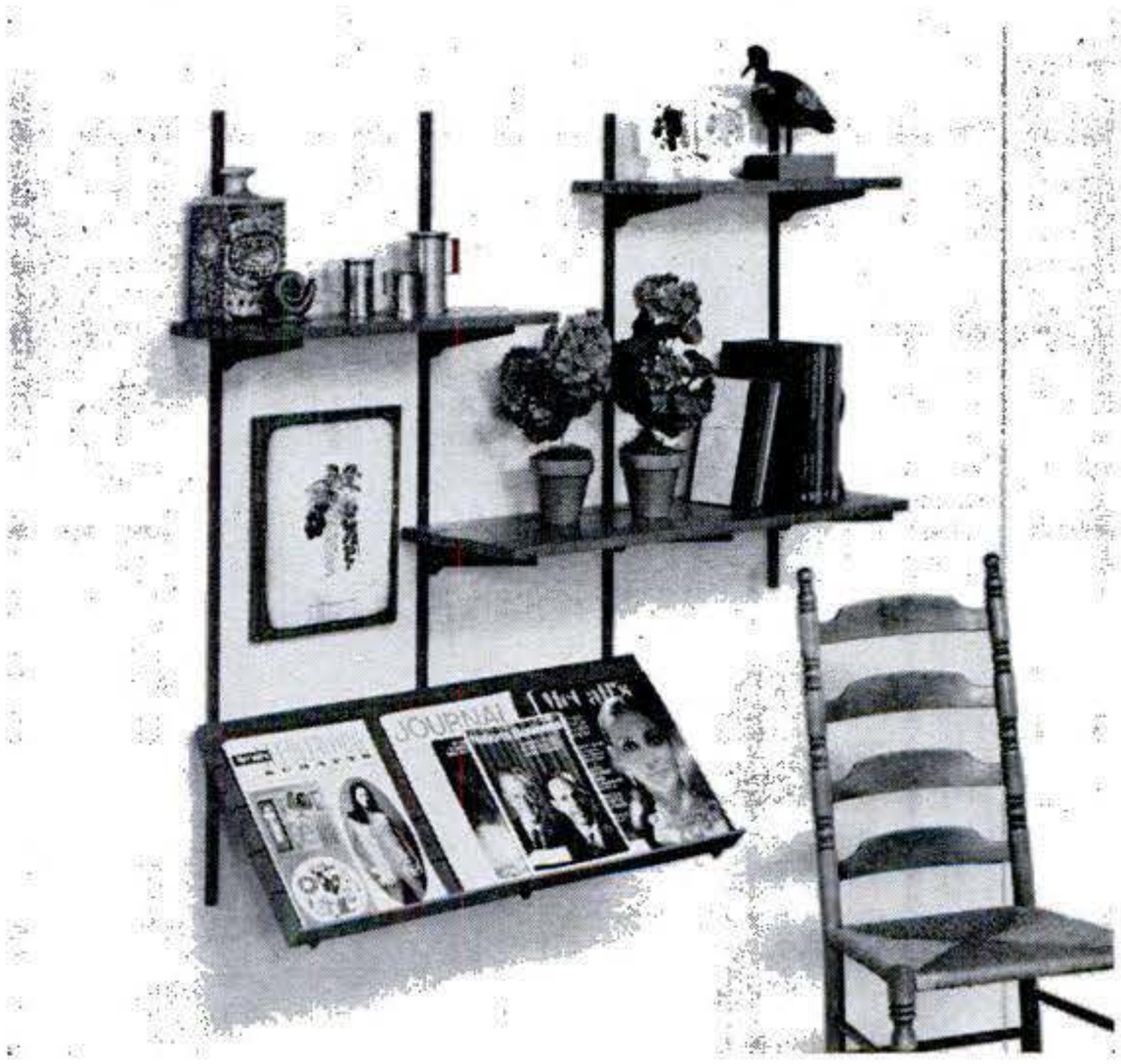
The noise-control engineer at Bethlehem Steel created this quiet garbage can by adding sound damping—rubber feet, mastic-coated bottom, belts riveted to walls and lid—to a standard can at areas of greatest vibrations. Dover Stamping Co. of Fall River, Mass., makes it—of steel, of course.

↑ Bowling-pin lamp

This 10-inch-tall desk lamp masquerades as a red-and-white bowling pin until you need a high-intensity light. Then the top splits off and pivots up on a bracket to form the eyeshade while the base flips to present an on-off, hi-lo switch. $6.95 from National Marketing Services, 219 Ninth St., San Francisco 94103.

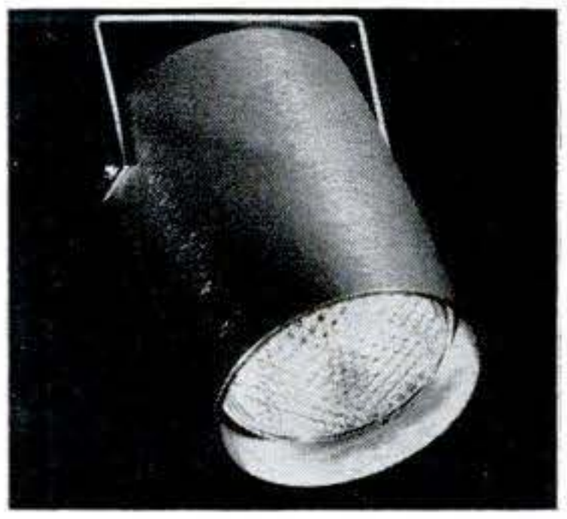
↑ Eye-level mini-oven for short orders

There's a full-size self-cleaning oven in the conventional place; the one up top is designed for preparation of quickie meals—frozen dinners, steaks, snacks. This Kenmore MXV electric range is one of 13 electrics and 14 gas models in the 1971 line that took Sears five years and $2 million to develop. Other features: a control to assure precise roasting time, easy-to-clean lift top, doubled fiberglass insulation plus airflow in the walls to assure cool operation. Prices run from $260 to $649 at Sears stores and catalog divisions.



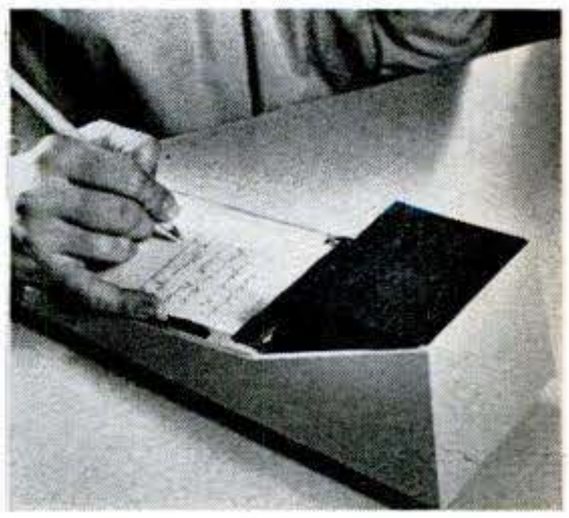
↑ Plank shelving

You can customize the depth as well as the length and staggered arrangement of your shelving with a new system from Kirsch. Shelves are made of 3-in. planks, so they can be six to 18 in. deep. Special pins lock planks, let you join them end to end, as well. Walnut, fruitwood, or green.



Little beacon ↑

This high-intensity sealed-beam floodlight is only 3⅛-in. long—ideal for use outdoors, or on boats, campers, or snowmobiles. Its satin-aluminum housing is in an adjustable stainless-steel mounting bracket. Models available for 12, 24, 48, or 115 volts. It's made by Bass Products, Box 901, Marblehead, Mass. 01945.

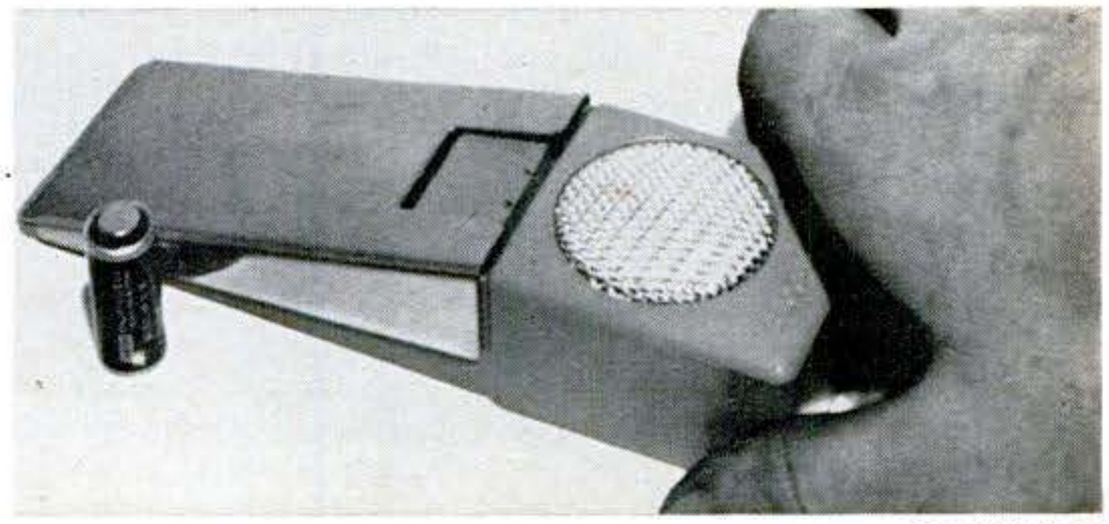


Powered pad ↑

If you take notes over the phone, you'll want the world's first electric roll memo pad. Touch the starter bar and the 3½-in.-wide paper glides out until you stop it. Powered by two C cells, the Memomatic is portable, costs $10. PAT Products, 465 Eagle Rock, Roseland, N.J. 07068.

Door-wedge alarm →

This pocketable burglar alarm is being sold in Britain for about $6. With tip inserted under a door, the wedge halts forced entry; its alarm sounds the instant pressure is applied. Audible for 80 feet, the alarm sounds until reset. It's powered by that 1½-volt Duracell battery at left in photo.

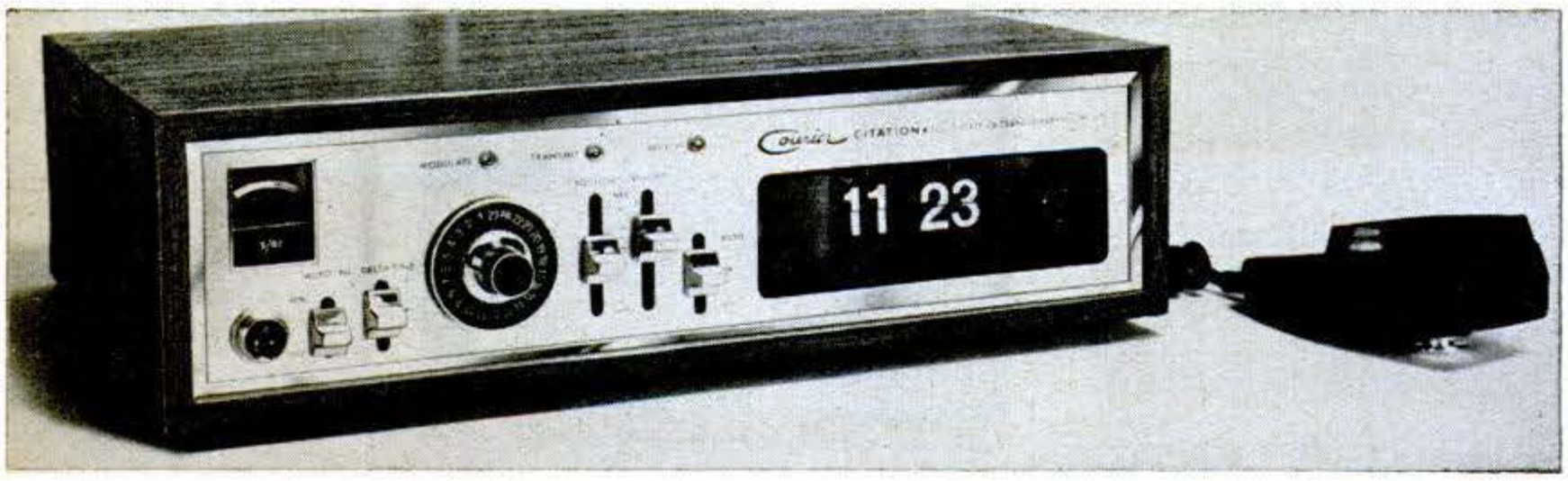


Copyrighted material

What's New
IN ELECTRONICS

Tuned-in cylinder →
Add still another shape to the wide range of AM table-model radios: Panasonic's cylindrical-styled Spinet. It's battery operated and uses a "roll-bar principle" for tuning. Other features: adjustable pedestal stand, ferrite-core antenna, earphone jack, choice of colors. Price is $19.95.

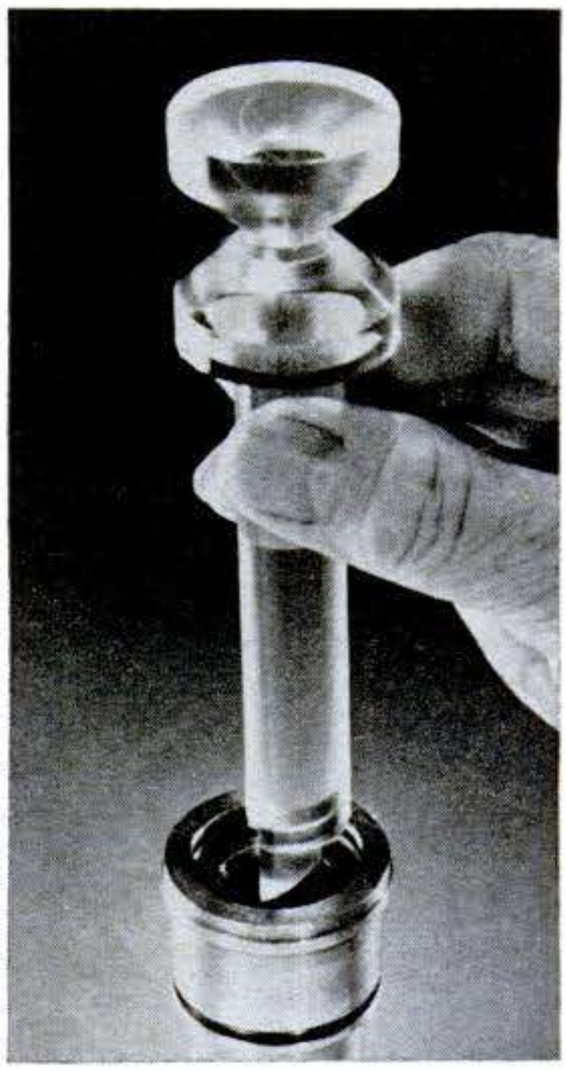
← For builders: 25-pedal solid-state organ
Here's a versatile new musical instrument you put together from a kit. Once you've built it, just flip a tab for 19 organ voices—15 manual and four pedal. This simulates the sound of a bass clarinet, English horn, violin, tibia, saxophone, and other instruments. Key lights of the Legato organ indicate notes and chords for easy playing. A two-speed Leslie speaker generates tremolo effects. Two 12-in. speakers in parallel run off the main amplifier; another amplifier drives the Leslie. A stereo headset jack lets you play "silently." The kit is $1,495 from Heathkit, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.



↑ CB with a timer
You can set the digital clock on this new base-station CB transceiver to turn on the unit automatically at any preselected time. Courier's Citation transceiver comes with crystals for all 23 CB channels. A special safety circuit prevents antenna mismatch and overload. It's priced at $229.95 from Courier Communications.

← Speedy repair kit
This all-purpose repair kit for electrical problems contains a wide selection of solderless terminals. You also get a tool that cuts and strips wire, crimps terminals, and shears bolts. Splices and ignition terminals are included in the 3-in.-by-8½-in. plastic case. American Pamcor, Valley Forge, Pa. 19481.

What's New
IN TOOLS

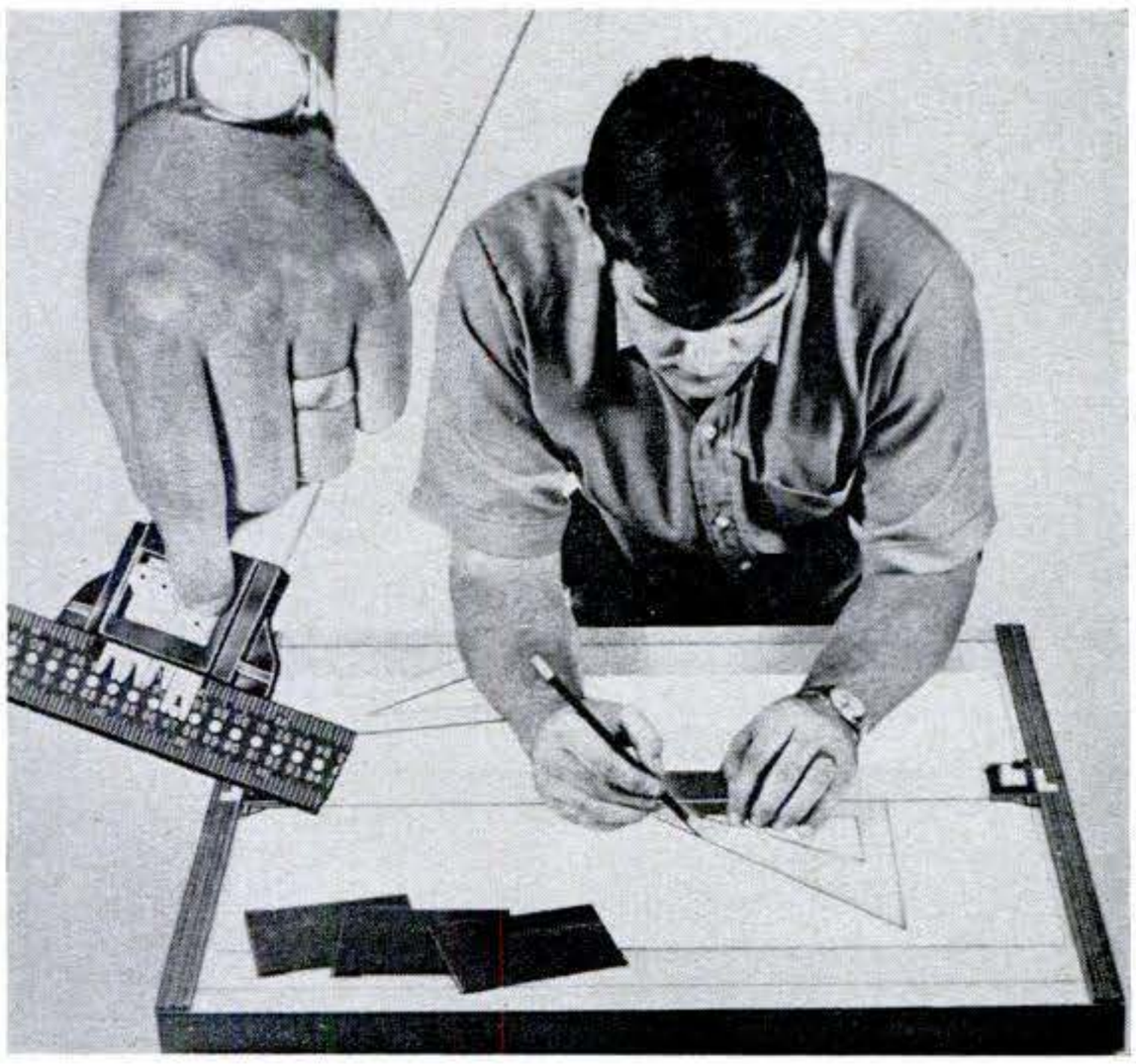


Light-pipe probe ↑
Made of crystal-clear acrylic, the Sight-Pipe's big head collects light and pipes it to the internal sidewall you want to check. Deep groove lets you use a penlight, if needed. In probe diameters from .25 to 1.75 in., depths up to eight times the diameter. From Dave Jones, 1023 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind. 46618.

Copyrighted material

← Instant O rings
This splicing kit lets you make O rings on the spot—without the delay of searching for a replacement. You just trim the proper diameter of cord stock to a length that fits the O-ring groove or connection, then cement the ends. Loctite Corp., 705 N. Mountain Rd., Newington, Conn. 06111.

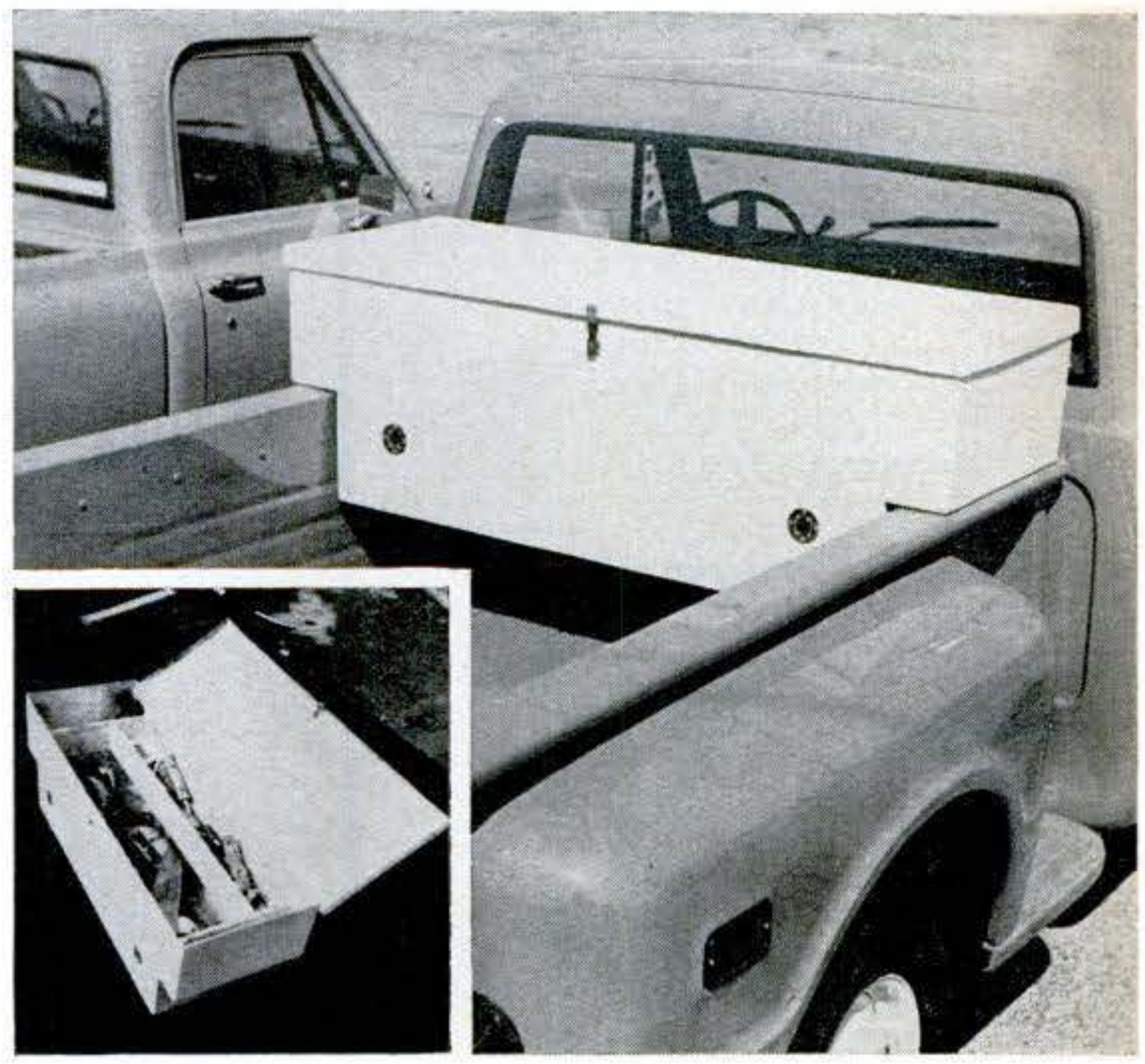
↑ Jigsaw kit
Everything you need for sawing is in Rockwell's $35 jigsaw kit: two-speed, double-insulated saw, assorted blades, rip and circle-cutting guides, and carrying case. The No. 68 saw features a cycloid cutting action for the fast splinter-free cuts usually associated with more expensive saws.



↑ Pushbutton system frees both hands for drawing
You can unroll this portable two-foot-square drawing system on any table or desk—it's easy for beginners, accurate enough for pros. Code simplifies fractional calculations, quickly locates any spaced measurement. Anchor snaps let you repeat steps, do art tricks, attach tracing patterns and stencils. Locking frees both hands, assures perfect parallel lines for charts and forms. Lexan J-Rules are mounted on tough Mylar drawing surface. Also included: foot rule, 60-degree triangle, and straightedge with adjustable T brackets. In tubular carrying case with instructions, the Traveler is $28.75 from Jig Rule Products, Bowie, Tex. 76230.

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

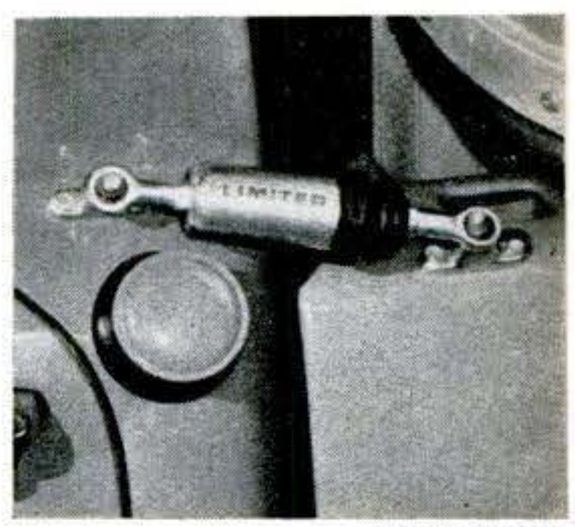
↓ Carry-all storage
This fiberglass truck box can hold ice-chilled beverages when it's not carrying tools and equipment. It'll hold tools for carpenters, mechanics, and plumbers, or equipment you want to carry to a hunting, fishing, or camping sight. Two sizes are available from Poseidon Corp., Box 374, Pell City, Ala. 35125.



Dash stay-awake light →
Installed on top of your dash, this light flashes every 20 seconds. If you're dozing, and fail to press a floorboard contact strip with your foot, a buzzer sounds. Still dozing? The Lifetimer shuts off the engine, flashes lights, and honks the horn. It's $130 from TIS Corp., 505 E. Eisenhower Dr., Loveland, Colo. 80537.

Highway kits →
Trouble on the road? This highway emergency kit offers a dry-chemical fire extinguisher, tire inflator and sealer, HELP flag, and two flares for $12.95. Less extinguisher and carrier (as here): $5.95. Mack's Ventimore Enterprises, 250 Denise Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14612.

Truck stabilizer →
This pickup-truck stabilizer mounts horizontally between cab and box to take bounce and vibration out of your ride. It works with trucks that have a separate cab and box, or smooths out the ride in straight pickup trucks. Unicus, 842 N. Cummings Rd., Covina, Calif. 91722.



Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR THE YARD

Bolt-together trac →

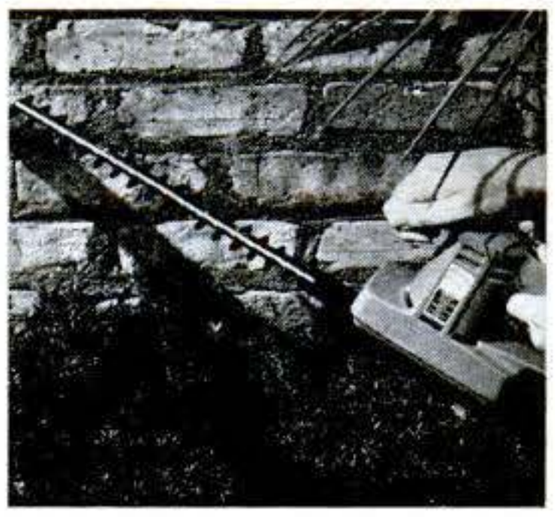
A few hours' work can save you some money if you're in the market for a garden tractor. You put this one together yourself from a $600 kit—and you're set to work in 12-horse, electric-start, four-speed style. It's from C. F. Struck, Cedarburg, Wis., who also offers a line of accessories.

← Easy cleanups

One way to bag those leaves you aren't allowed to burn is with a yard vacuum. This one, by Gilson, covers a 30-inch swath and works with an accessory hose for cleaning out window wells and getting under shrubs. Briggs & Stratton engines in 3½- and 5-horse models power the vacs.

↑ Charcoal-less grill

Use it on the patio or take it along when you go camping. Either way, the Big Boy 2701 LP-fired barbecue is right at home. The 18-inch brazier has a flame-level control, cast-iron burner, and rotating chrome-plated grill. Big Boy Mfg., 59 E. Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91503.



↑ Two-way winner

Double-edged for fast, easy cutting, double-insulated for safety—that's the new Wen 13-inch hedge trimmer. The half-horse electric motor delivers 1,200 cutting strokes per minute, mounts in a sturdy metal frame completely surrounded by tough plastic. The 5¼-pound trimmer is priced at $19.95.

↑ Ultimate water pistol

It's called the Six-Shooter because it takes six kinds of pellets—for washing, waxing, weeding, feeding, fertilizing, or killing bugs. Hook it to your garden hose and you're the fastest gun in the yard, switching sprays without even turning off the water. The W. D. Allen unit is $7 at stores.

What's New
IN BOATING

Seamless buoys →

What are little buoys made of? Foam-filled Cycolac ABS shells—at least those in the new line from Borg-Warner. They're low-cost, tough, seamless, and unsinkable; come in spar, nun, can, and anchor-marking designs; and can be fitted with lights.

Kit speedster →

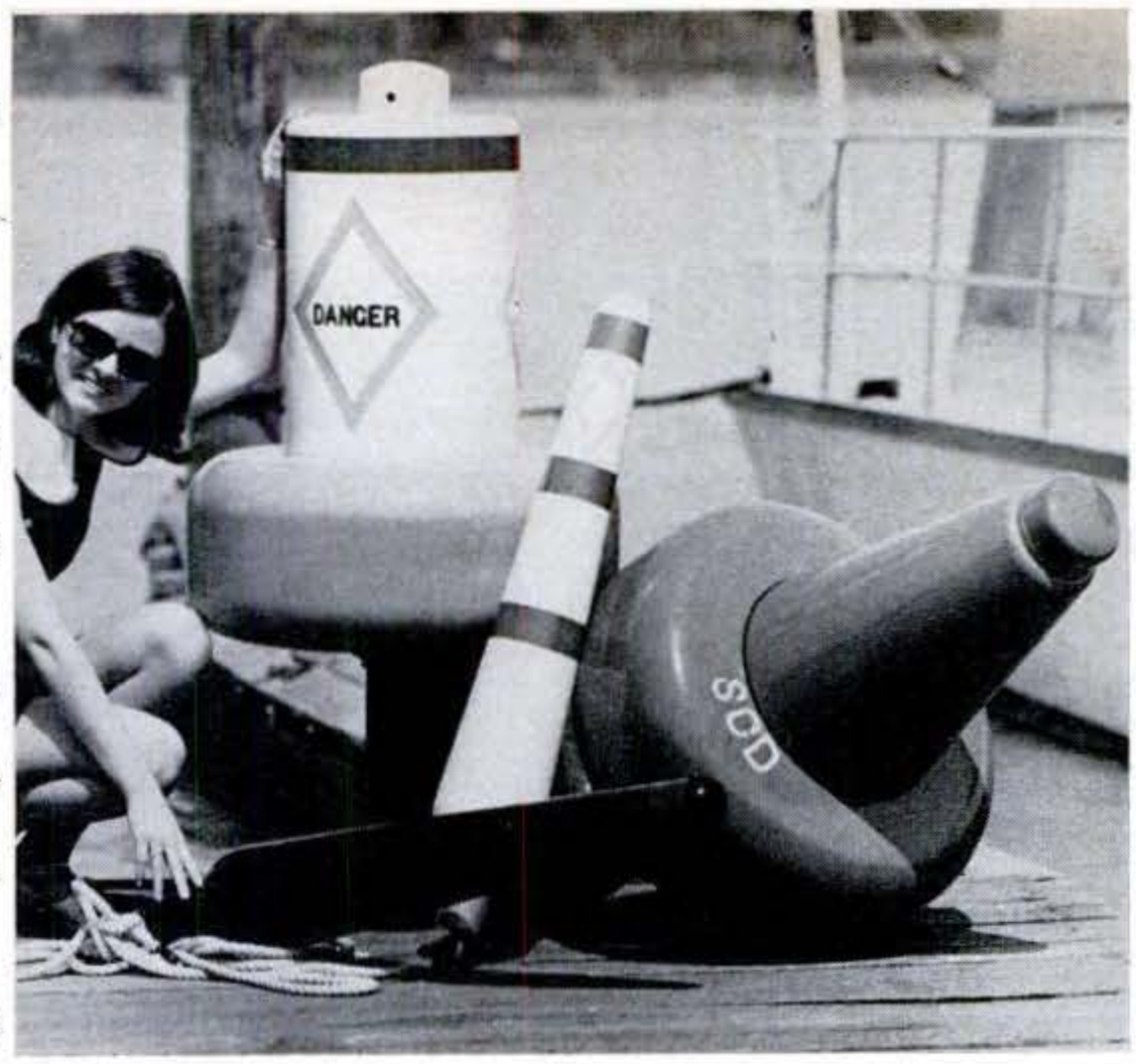
She's a little over 17 feet long, with a V-bottom hull and a speed potential of over 60 mph. You build her yourself from plans or a frame kit, add your choice of engines and drives, and you're ready to go. The SK-type Thunderbolt is by Glen L, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

Tough scull ↑

Reinforced with exotic carbon-fiber/epoxy composites, this English sculling boat is reported to be stronger and cheaper than conventional wooden designs. The 45-pounder can be fitted with "training wheel" floats on the outriggers to help keep beginners riding right-side up.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN OUTDOOR RECREATION



↑ Fire fighter

Boat fires—electrical or liquid fuel—tend, ironically, to be "waterproof." That's why a dry-chemical extinguisher is a boater's most important accessory. This one, Model 275R by American LaFrance, uses a nontoxic powder discharged by air pressure, recharges without tools. It weighs 2¾ pounds.

↑ Cruise cooler

Planning a hot-weather cruise? The new Aqua-Therm water-cooled air conditioner may be the thing for you. The 110-volt AC unit has a 6,500-Btu output, enough to cool 120 square feet of cabin, sells for $399. Repco Products Corp., 7400 State Road, Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

Instant tent camper →

Mounted to a special roof rack (top), it flips down in 15 seconds. Its rigid honeycomb floor is supported above the ground—and mud and bugs—by the luggage rack. On the car roof is a huge 6-by-6¾-foot bed with four-foot headroom. The Flipper camper is $495 from Montgomery Ward.

Free heat →

Heat water for your camper without burning gas or using electricity? Yup, a heat exchanger in the new Bowen GH6 water heater does it as you drive, using the hot coolant from your drive vehicle's radiator. In camp you can switch to gas operation. Atwood, 1400 Eddy Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61101.

Casting trap →

Here's an unusual way to fish. You cast this baited trap out into the water and it settles to the bottom, right-side up, and open. A quick pull on the hand line snaps it shut, and you haul in the catch. For non-sport fish, of course. Trick-Trap is $7.95 from Illi Enterprises, Box 2123, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Copyrighted material

The Fine Art of Mating

Chevy Longhorn one-ton pickup truck and the Franklin 11½-foot, four-place camper make a safe, comfortable, carefully matched pair.

A complex task made simple: installing the right camper in the right truck—safely

By JERRY COPELAND

Most 10½- and 11-foot campers equipped with refrigerator, toilet, shower, and furnace, and carried on ¾-ton trucks will exceed the rated carrying weight of the truck by 500 to 1,000 pounds!

The rated gross vehicle weight (GVW) of the popular ¾-ton trucks is 7,500 pounds. GVW is the total weight a truck can carry, and includes the weight of the truck itself. Subtract truck weight from GVW and you get payload weight. The payload will include the camper and *everything* else carried—people and their gear.

Watch your weight. A well-equipped ¾-ton truck will weigh 4,400 pounds even without air conditioning. The minimum amount to figure for people and gear is 1,000 pounds. That leaves 2,100 pounds for the camper. Unfortunately, there aren't many fully equipped campers that light.

Almost as important as GVW is weight distribution. Safety and modern engineering dictate that the weight be spread so that each axle carries its share of the load. Ideally, the front should have 40 percent of the GVW, the rear 60 percent. But with the large overhang behind the truck's rear wheels, few rigs attain this 40-60 ratio. Past practice has shown that 35-65 ratio will perform reasonably well. These figures apply at the rated GVW and are more difficult to obtain as GVW is exceeded.

Trucks are designed to carry three to five percent of payload on the front wheels, 95 to 97 percent on the rear. For every 100 pounds added, 95 pounds are carried on rear wheels. This is where you get into trouble exceeding rated capacities.

What should the prospective owner do? Follow us as we report how we selected a compatible pair.

Camper first. Contrary to popular belief and present buying habits, the *camper* should be selected *first*, not the truck. We chose a Franklin 11½ foot FK. This designation means that it is 11½ feet long and has a front kitchen. The floor plan is very important from a standpoint of weight distribution. The heaviest appliances and gear should be stored as near the front as possible.

The manufacturer told us this particular camper would weigh about 2,750 pounds. We checked the figures in certified scales. The maker was close—the camper weighed in at 2,770. Adding 1,000 pounds for people and gear, that put our payload at about 3,800 pounds.

Then the truck. Chevrolet has a one-ton pickup in their Longhorn series with a GVW rating of 9,000 pounds and wheelbase of 133 inches. This capacity gave us plenty of leeway for our 3,800-pound payload. Options are almost completely preselected by Chevrolet as mandatory with the prescribed GVW. Springs are 1,750 pounds front and 4,150 rear, with auxiliary. All springs are leaf type. Recommended engine for this package is the 400 CID V8, and standard rear end has a 4.10 ratio.

Tires are the wide-based, low-profile type sometimes called flotation tires. They have several advantages over the older split-rim types. The wide tread gives greater side-to-side stability and the ride is much softer. Since these tires put more rubber on the pavement, they increase braking power, too. We have eight-ply on the front and 10-ply on the rear and spare. This gives us a carrying capacity of 3,170 pounds on each rear wheel at 75 psi and 2,780 pounds on each front wheel at 60 psi.

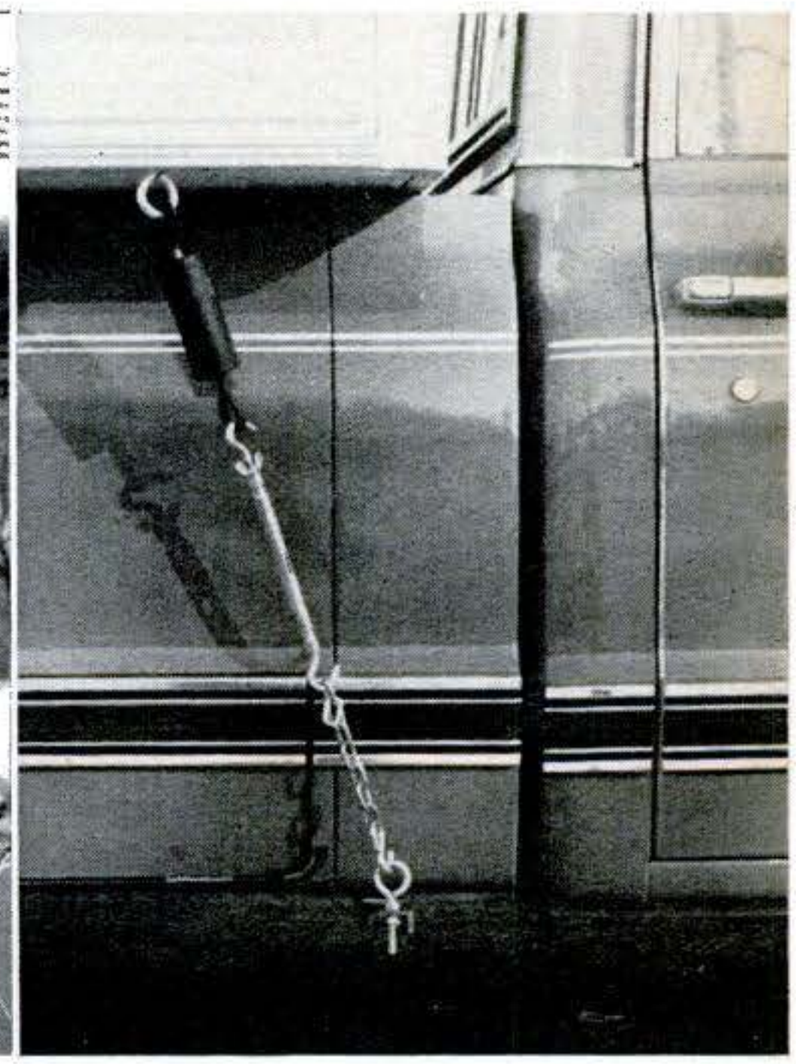
For comfort and appearance, we

Copyrighted material

a Camper and Pickup

Aluminum step bumper offers lightweight protection for camper's rear, simplifies entry and exit. This one's by Silver Top.

Front shock absorbers under camper overhang eliminate freeway hop at high speeds. Attach to pickup cowl as described in text.



Buffer spring (dark cylinder) is used to permit give under stress. To achieve adequate tension, twist the turnbuckle.

chose the Cheyenne cab, air conditioning, and Turbo HydraMatic transmission. Auxiliary battery, camper wiring harness, and tool storage box should be included for camper service. Power steering is also a must on a rig as large and heavy as this, and of course we need the full set of gauges and camper mirrors.

Hold-downs. The next problem was the best method of holding the camper to the truck. Many types of hold-down brackets are available, but we rejected any method that fastens to the pickup box. Fastening to the truck frame is the only secure method. This can be done in several ways.

Our favorite method uses "outriggers." We know of no accessory manufacturer that offers these, so we had them made locally. We purchased 12 feet of two-inch steel channel from a local steel company and took it to a welder with a diagram of how we wanted them made.

The brackets are bolted on the vertical side of the truck frame. The front end of the frame has holes that will accommodate the bolts when matching holes are drilled in the brackets. But the holes in the frame are ⅜-inch, so we enlarged them with an electric drill to take ½-inch bolts. Holes had to be drilled into the rear frame to mount the other pair. Cost of material, cutting, welding, paint, eyebolts, chain, and turnbuckles ran just under $25.

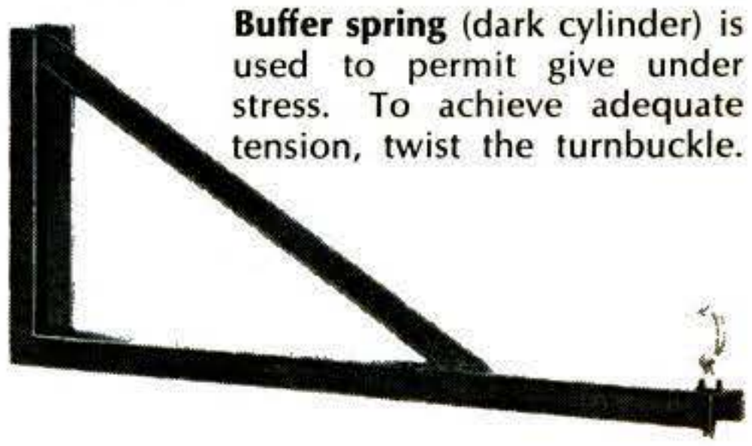
The selection of turnbuckles is important, and after much searching, we found the steel ones we wanted. A wing nut is installed at the right-hand thread end to lock it in place. With everything in place and tightened, the camper is held on securely.

As a precaution against being too rigid, we added a pipe with a large coil spring (200 pounds per inch) inside. One end is fastened to the pipe. The shaft of an eyebolt passes through the center of the spring and fastens to the other end with a washer and nut. In a high-strain situation, these buffer springs compress. In some instances there is a possibility that a rigid mount without buffers could affect truck steering.

Adding accessories. A step bumper is desirable for protection of the rear end of the camper and for convenience in getting in and out. We installed a 10-inch, 50-pound all-aluminum bumper made by Silver Top Manufacturing of White Marsh, Md. The low weight factor can be important because the entire assembly is suspended from the rear of the truck.

When the camper was all loaded up and fastened down, we filled the water tanks, LP gas tanks, and the gasoline tank. Next came clothing, dishes, bedding, and personal gear. Total weight now, including two adults, was 8,740 pounds—250 pounds below our truck's GVW rating. Front

[Continued on page 132]



Hold-down brackets fasten to truck frame, provide anchor for turnbuckles. Never fasten rig to truck body or bed.

Intercom system allows easy communication between the truck cab and camper. This under-the-dash unit is from Phillips.

TEST RESULTS

Acceleration 0-60 mph	18 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 mph	39 sec.
Acceleration 25-70 mph	24.75 sec.
Braking distance 60-0	148 feet
Total miles traveled	1,276
Fuel consumed	143.5 gal.
Average fuel mileage	8.8 mpg
Truck weight	4,910 lbs.
Camper weight—dry	2,770 lbs.
Total weight—camper, truck, people and gear	8,740 lbs.
Front axle weight	3,260 lbs.
Rear axle weight	5,480 lbs.
Weight distribution ratio	37.3—62.7

Copyrighted material

The four-wheel-drive Bronco makes an ideal vehicle for towing a camper off the road and into the desert, where you can get away from the crowded parks.

An 8,000-pound-capacity winch, like this one shown pulling a pickup camper up a rugged slope, makes a handy option for a four-wheel-drive vehicle. This electric winch is powered by the truck battery.

- **What's a PTO?**
- **What are free-wheeling hubs?**
- **What does "four high" mean?**
- **Who needs 4WD, anyway?**

What You Need to Know Before

Undercarriage of the Bronco reveals the additional driving axle and details of front suspension and steering linkage. Wide tires like these are popular for 4WD use.

By BARRY LOPEZ

For most of us, shopping for a four-wheel-drive vehicle is a brand-new experience with brand-new problems. Understandably, many potential buyers arrive at the dealer's lot at a slight disadvantage.

Do you really need a four-wheel drive, or can you get by on two? What's PTO mean? What's the difference between high range and low range? Sometimes even the salesmen don't know the answers.

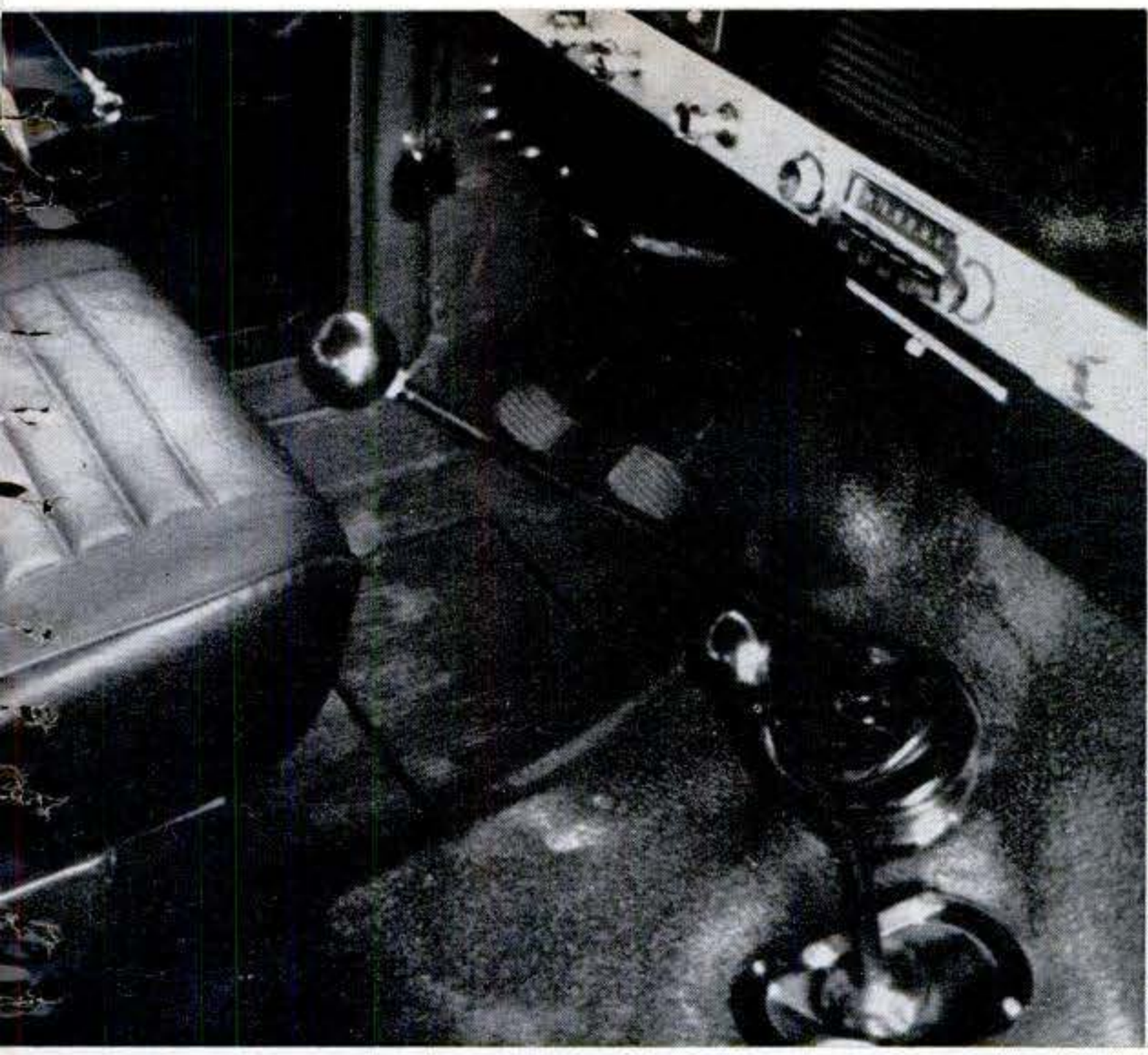
To eliminate some of the confusion, let's take a look at what sets the four-wheel drive apart:

Do you need one? On the average, if you have one, you will drive one mile in four-wheel drive for every 28 miles you drive in two-wheel drive. You need 4WD for bad traction situations, particularly in mud, snow, and sand. If the ground is dry and not too steep, you can usually get by with a two-wheel-drive vehicle.

Think of four-wheel drive as a very expensive option in what, for most people, will be a second car. Like trucks, however, 4WDs hold their re-

A Chevrolet Blazer rolls through snow, where four-wheel drive can be a man's best friend, heaping on extra traction. But it's also handy to have 4WD for driving through sandy or muddy terrain.

Copyrighted material



A four-wheel-drive transfer-case lever (in foreground) shifts the International Scout into all-wheel-drive mode when you also lock the front wheel hubs (photo above at right).

Locking of front wheel hubs is accomplished with a twist of a dial on the hub. The hubs must be unlocked when you shift back to two-wheel drive to reduce wear and tear in the drive train.

You Buy 4-Wheel Drive

sale value longer. Still interested? Then there are a few other things you should know about:

Free-wheeling hubs. Also called selective drive hubs, or "Warn" hubs, they permit the driver to "unlock" or disengage his front wheels from the drive train when he goes into two-wheel drive. The front wheels then free-wheel. If they remain locked in while you're in two-wheel drive, they turn the shafts and gears in the idle front-drive train, causing greater wear and tear in the drive train, especially on universal joints.

Free-wheeling hubs have two positions—"lock" and "free"—and are usually hand-operated with a dial at the hub of each wheel. Some are automatic. Because they reduce the work load on your engine, they usually increase gas mileage. They also make for a smoother, quieter ride and reduce wear on the front drive train.

Need a winch? If you're in a bad spot where you can't get any traction, or you're on a hill that's too steep to drive up, a winch is a lifesaver. Or, with your vehicle anchored, you can also use one to pull another rig out of trouble, pull downed timber off a road, stretch fence wire, or hoist loads.

There are two popular types, mechanical and electric. Mechanical winches operate off your engine via a drive shaft; electric winches draw power from your battery. Valid arguments can be made for either one. The electric winches, more popular, are less expensive to install and are sometimes easier to operate. Their most obvious advantage is an ability to operate independently of the engine, which can then be shut off (say, in crossing a river) or be used to assist the winch's pull with a push through the wheels.

What kind of tires? Chances are your four-wheel-drive rig will come with tubeless, four-ply-rated tires with some sort of mud/snow tread. They are usually adequate, but if you're going to spend a lot of time in the back country, give serious thought to tube tires, which you can repair yourself, and to a higher ply rating. Bear in mind, too, that the more cleated the tire is, the more vibration it will transmit and the more noise it will make on the highway.

Wide-tread tires have become very popular because their greater surface contact means better traction and support. They're great for driving over loose sand and such, but all that rubber makes the vehicle harder to steer at low speeds. And wide treads also tend to hydroplane more on wet pavement at high speed.

Narrow tires that slide off smooth rocks and slip around on hard, rutted roads can tear the steering wheel right out of your hands. Wide tires are an advantage here—and so is a steering linkage damper that will absorb that shock.

The engines. Usually you have a choice between a straight six and a V8. The V8 offers plenty of horsepower for pulling heavy loads and for high-speed cruising, but don't overlook that six. It has higher torque at low rpm and is, of course, more economical to operate.

You're less apt to spin the wheels and dig yourself in with a six, too, because you get close to maximum torque at such a low rpm. A six will also give you close to 14 mpg while gas mileages of 10 and 11 are not unusual with a V8 in a 4WD.

Protective equipment. Since you're often in rocky country on badly rutted roads with a 4WD, you stand a

[Continued on page 137]

A 4WD with an eight is what you need if you want to haul a heavy trailer as this Jeep Wagoneer is doing. A six-cylinder, however, is more economical on gas.

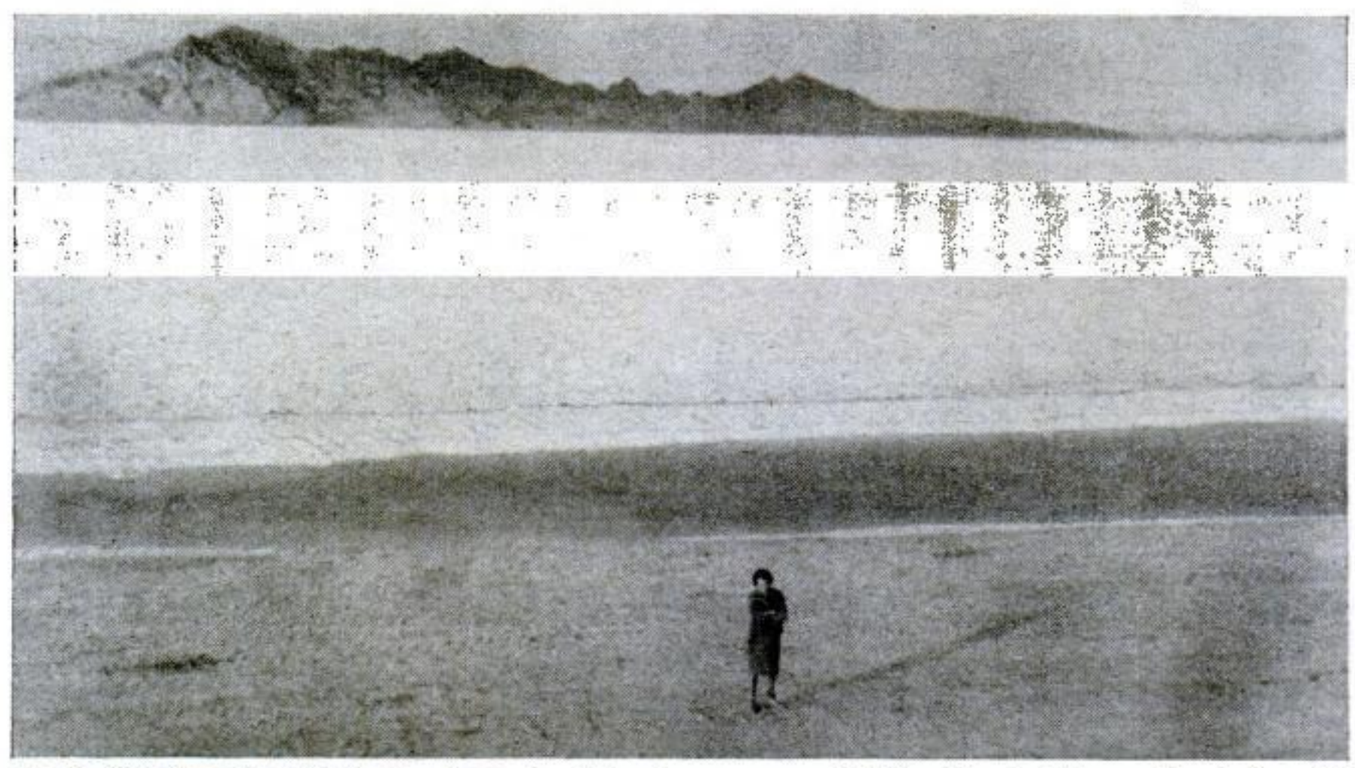
Copyrighted material

Much of I-80 is monitored on CB's channel 9. An emergency call evokes an instantaneous response.

Sylvan dells for camping abound on I-80 in the west, and in the east inveterate campers weekend in their trailers on private grounds from spring to fall.

ALL THE WAY ACROSS THE COUNTRY BY CAMPER ON INTERSTATE 80 — OR NEARLY SO

Iowa's quaint Amana colonies, dating from 1854, have converted from socialism to profitable capitalism.



Rock fill five to 10 feet deep had to be poured into the I-80 roadbed for 30 miles west of Salt Lake City because rain would leach out the salt on the Flats.

I drove our first coast-to-coast interstate—

THE CAMPERS' EXPRESSWAY

A PS reporter travels the colossal Interstate 80 from Atlantic to Pacific—and back—and finds it to be a boon for campers who like long, fast trips

By DEVON FRANCIS

From the northeast seaboard to mid-northern California—across the Alleghenies, the Great Plains, the Rockies, the Intermountain West, the Sierras, and the lush coastal valleys —there now stretches a great, scenic transcontinental superhighway and the longest single traffic artery in the projected 42,500-mile Interstate Highway System.

This is Interstate 80, now nearly complete, and for much of its length a camper's and sightseer's paradise.

Last fall I drove I-80 coast to coast, west and east, with a camper in tow to bring you a report on:

- The campgrounds.
- Where to go, what to see.
- The route—and the detours.
- Tips on saving money.

I made the trip with my wife Rosemary and our poodle. Our trailer, a Starcraft Six, was complete, with a propane/electric refrigerator and a space heater. Reports of early snows on the route led us to consider sewing ourselves into thermal underwear, but we settled for sleeping bags for the chill of higher altitudes.

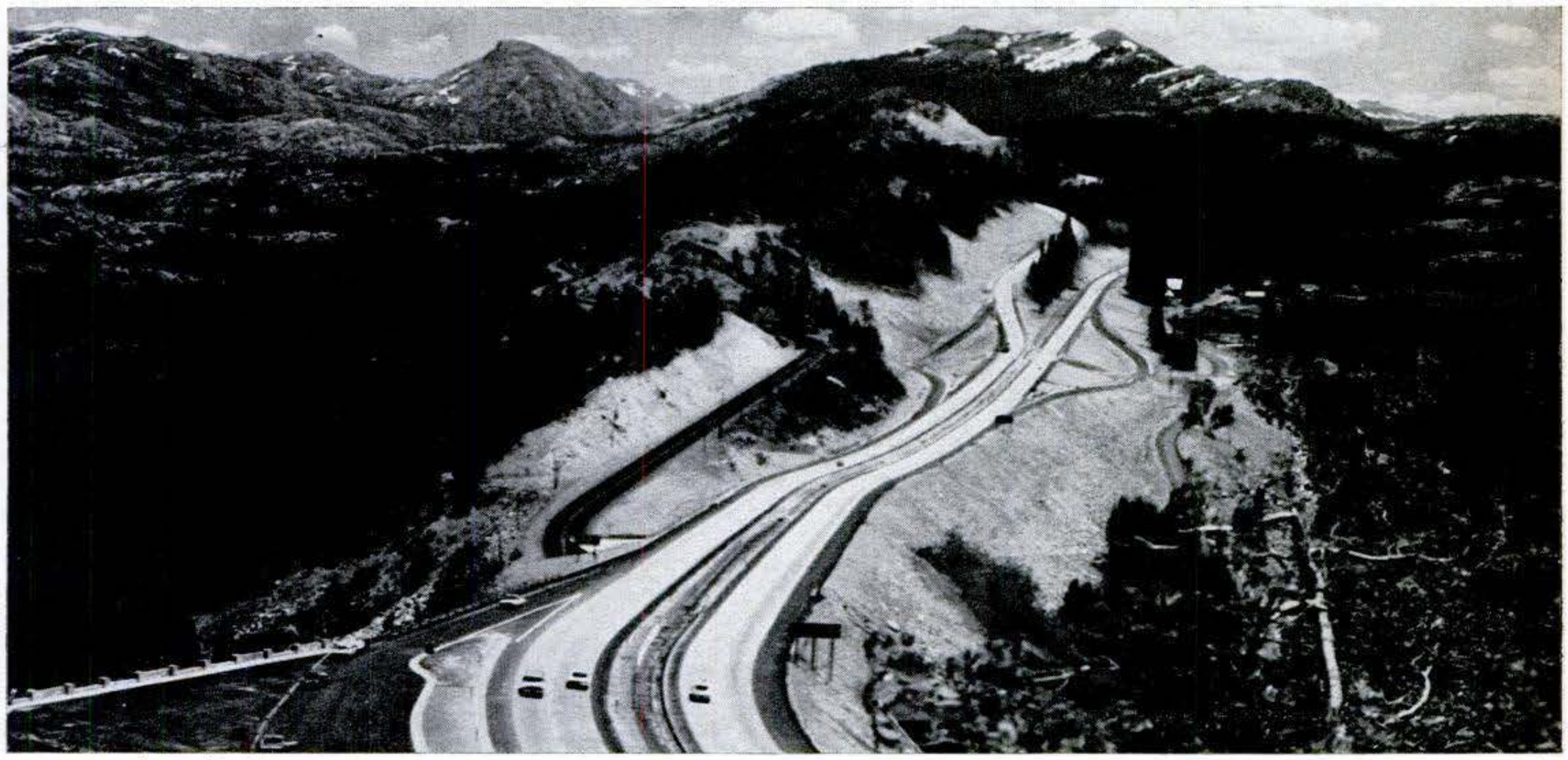
Our car was equipped with a Messenger III citizen-band radio (made by E. F. Johnson Co., Waseca, Minn.) that covered four frequencies besides emergency channel 9. It was a real comfort to have a C-B radio available to call for help if we needed it, because there are plenty of long stretches without facilities that we had to travel. And a call on channel 9 could bring us instant help in any emergency.

Campsites abound. We had no trouble locating places to camp near I-80 (by law there are no facilities on the toll-free portions of the highway itself). Counting only those camping sites within reasonably easy access from I-80, there are 440, coast to

Copyrighted material

Our Starcraft camper provided everything including a space heater for those nippy nights in the mountains.

The right-of-way had to be displaced considerably between Fernley and Lovelock in Nevada—steam from hot springs wrecked the asphalt.



Cutting majestically through the mountains at Emigrant Gap on the western slope of the Sierra-Nevada mountain range, Interstate 80 takes you through one of the most scenic points in the western U.S. That's the turnoff for Vista Point you see at lower left.

coast (see chart). Our count of the public grounds was 192; of those privately run, 248.

All the public grounds are for camping in the literal sense. They are vacation spots. What matter if many lack flush toilets and showers?

Private grounds range from super-duper layouts with swimming pools and riding horses, through commercial camps accommodating everything, even house trailers, to the genuine article set among trees and babbling brooks. Standard commercial camps offer such comforts as home laundries and hair dryers.

Take your choice on I-80. Exit signs marked "Camping" abound.

The things to see. New Jersey and Pennsylvania crawl with Revolutionary War history. Try northern Ohio at maple-sugar time. See the Indiana sand dunes. If you're a whodunit addict, like us, stop off for a look at Illinois' Starved Rock State Park, the scene of a multiple murder a decade ago. See Iowa's Amana Colonies. Wander through Nebraska's Cow Town.

As natives of the Great Plains who long have gone jelly at mere mention of the West, we hit our stride in Wyoming. There's Yellowstone, and Jackson Hole, and the Grand Tetons. And if the bizarre scenery far off I-80 to the south in Utah doesn't stop your heart, see a doctor. We love Nevada, even though Virginia City has gone honky tonk.

Stop at the Sierra pass where, on Oct 29, 1846, the Donner party got mired down in 22 feet of snow—42 persons out of 90 perished. Tour California's Monterey Peninsula. We stood in the midst of the great redwoods at the Big Sur—probably the nation's most impressive campground—not minding the rain.

Traveling the route. For those who shudder at opposing traffic while doing 65 on the old, two-lane, serpentine routes that I-80 supersedes, this trip is balm for the nerves. Where I-80 is complete, it is four-laned, and for the thickest traffic around cities this jumps to six, eight, even 10.

Allowable speeds range from 60 (if you're not trailering) to any speed that seems reasonable. Anyone who really wants to mash the throttle can halve the time it used to take to cross this band of the U.S. Today's actual

[Continued on page 128]

Trail Camping: New Gear Makes the Simple Life Simpler

The boom in backpacking widens your pick of gear to smooth the edges of "roughing it"

By AL LEES

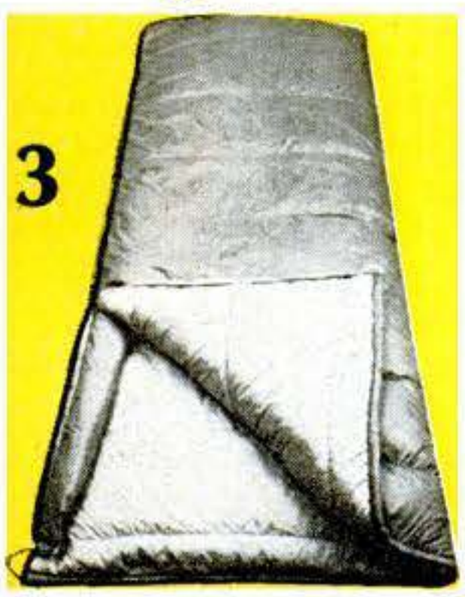
Simple gear can extend vacation fun. Above, author locks his RV at end of Kings Canyon road for impulsive overnight hike into the High Sierra. Standard sleeping bag used in camper was belted to inexpensive backpack that holds Sterno stove, freeze-dried foods, air mattress. For longer trips, look at the trail bags below.

Sure, RVs are great—but if you're a wilderness type, wheels get you only halfway there. And if you're like me, trailbikes aren't the answer for the rest of the distance (they're banned from most National Park trails, anyway). There comes a time to park at the end of the road and take off uptrail, with all your provisions on your back. And if you've never tried it, I recommend it for this summer, before the growing popularity of trail camping overcrowds the wilds.

It's best for a beginner not to try the wilderness trails alone, but such a hike adds an ideal "extra" for a couple or family on vacation. And it's easy to test your gear—and your stamina—on weekend trails near home. To outfit yourselves, you can spend as little or as much as

[Continued on page 122]

SLEEPING BAGS



Lightweight bags ease your load. (1) L. L. Bean goose-down trail model with double-quilted nylon cover, cotton lining, 5 lbs. 6 oz., $64.75. (2) Also Bean, but filled with Jen-Cel-Lite fleece wool and polyester, 6 lbs., $33.75. (3 and 4) Coleman goose-down bags: No. 551 has semitapered nylon cover and lining, 4 lbs. Mummy 600, 5 lbs., is snug to –20°

COOKING GEAR

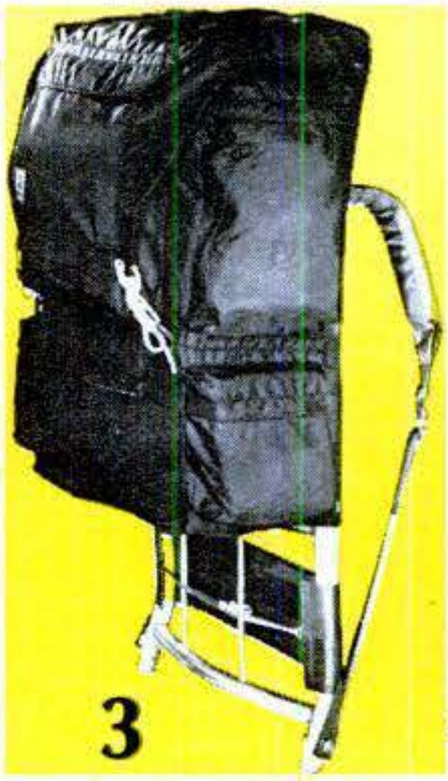
Weekend's provisions, grouped around author's Sterno stove (1), include dehydrated beef stew, chicken-and-rice, freeze-dried vegetables, instant juices—all from Stow-A-Way, as are stoves (2) Bleuet butane, $9.75, and (4) Heat-Pal alcohol, $26.95 —really a heater, but it also serves as a one-burner. (3) See text.

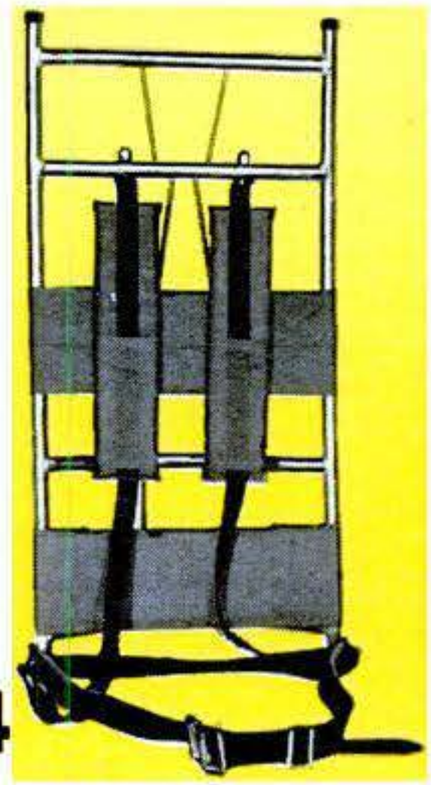
Copyrighted material

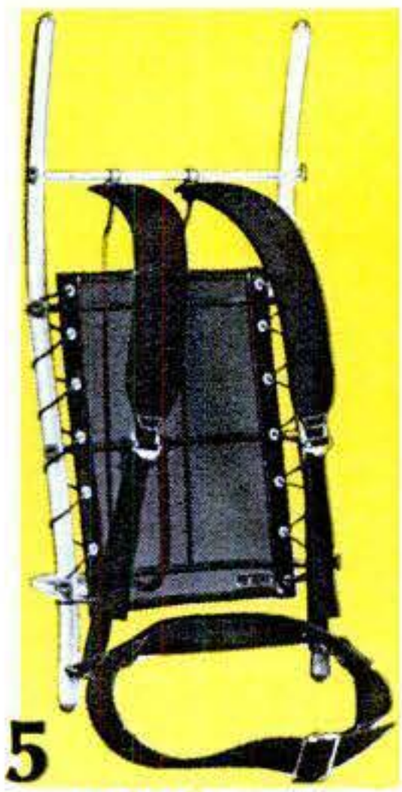
BACKPACKS

1

2


3


4


5

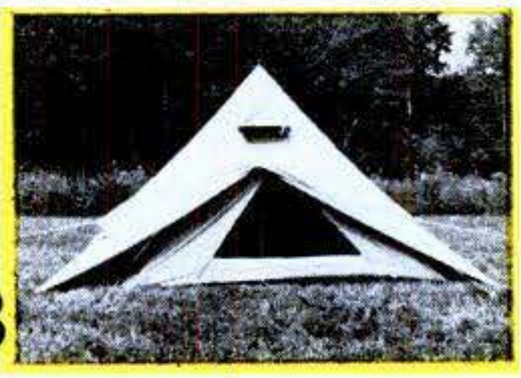
6

Choose your pack to fit its use. Prices vary with quality. In general, the more you pay, the easier your burden. (1) Coleman standard frame, $18, and sack, $12, total 3½ lbs. (2) Coleman frameless day pack, 12 oz. (3) Bean's Cruiser frame, $12.75, and waterproof nylon bag, $25.40. (4) Moor & Mountain frame, $22; note extra top crossbar, waist strap to stabilize load. (5) Coleman Deluxe frame with lashed nylon-mesh band, $25—with sack, $50. (6) Eddie Bauer family: Explorer frame, $24.50, shown with two bags—Deluxe, $24.50, and standard, $2 less; Scout frame and bag, $20 each; and Mini duo, $11.50 each.

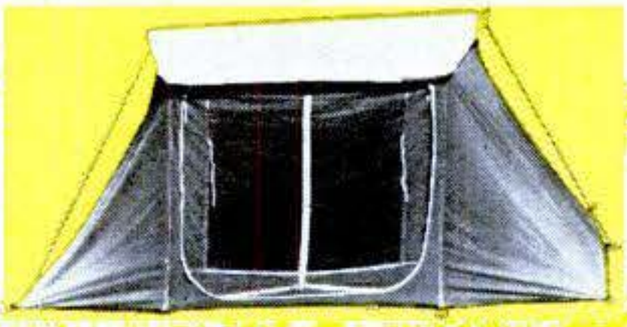
TENTS

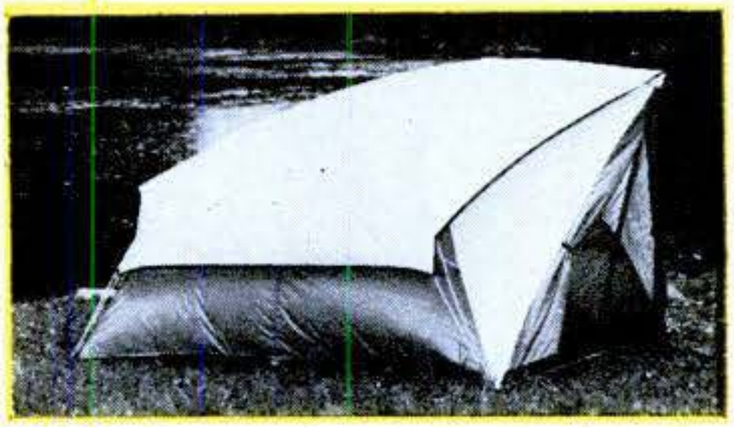
1

2


3

5


4


6

Backpack shelters come in one- to four-man sizes: (1) Thermos two-man, 9-lb. Pocket Camper has zippered nylon net and storm flap, fiberglass ribs. (2) Gerry basic backpack outfit, $140 from Stow-A-Way, includes 3½-lb. solo Lodgepole. (3) Thermo Expedition, $140 from Moor & Mountain, weighs 5¾ lbs. (4) Coleman's 5¼-lb. backpack two-man, $60, has 48-in. ridge. (5) Ute Mountain's 1¾-lb. Inflat-A-Tent, $10, rolls up to fit in pocket. (6) Sears 15-lb. four-man has fiberglass ribs, zipper at both ends, $115.

Copyrighted material

Mark IV is a stylish new conversion of Ford's Econoline built by Motor Homes, Inc. It can sleep six and has a complete galley and bath, including a shower.

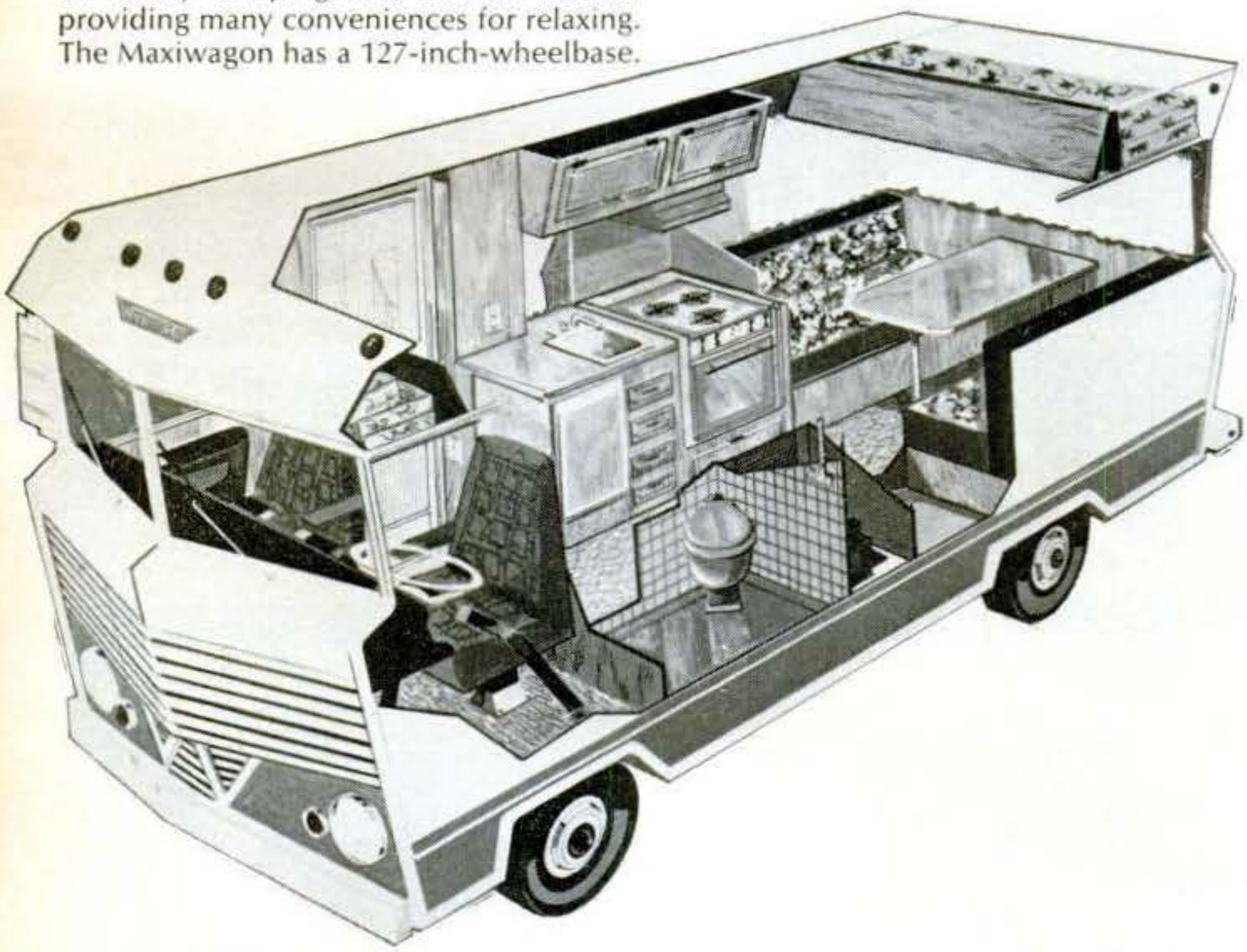
Chinook conversion of the Dodge Tradesman Maxiwagon has built-in ruggedness for heavy camping use, and an interior providing many conveniences for relaxing. The Maxiwagon has a 127-inch-wheelbase.

SLICK NEW RVs OFFER YOU

All the Comforts of

By HERBERT SHULDINER

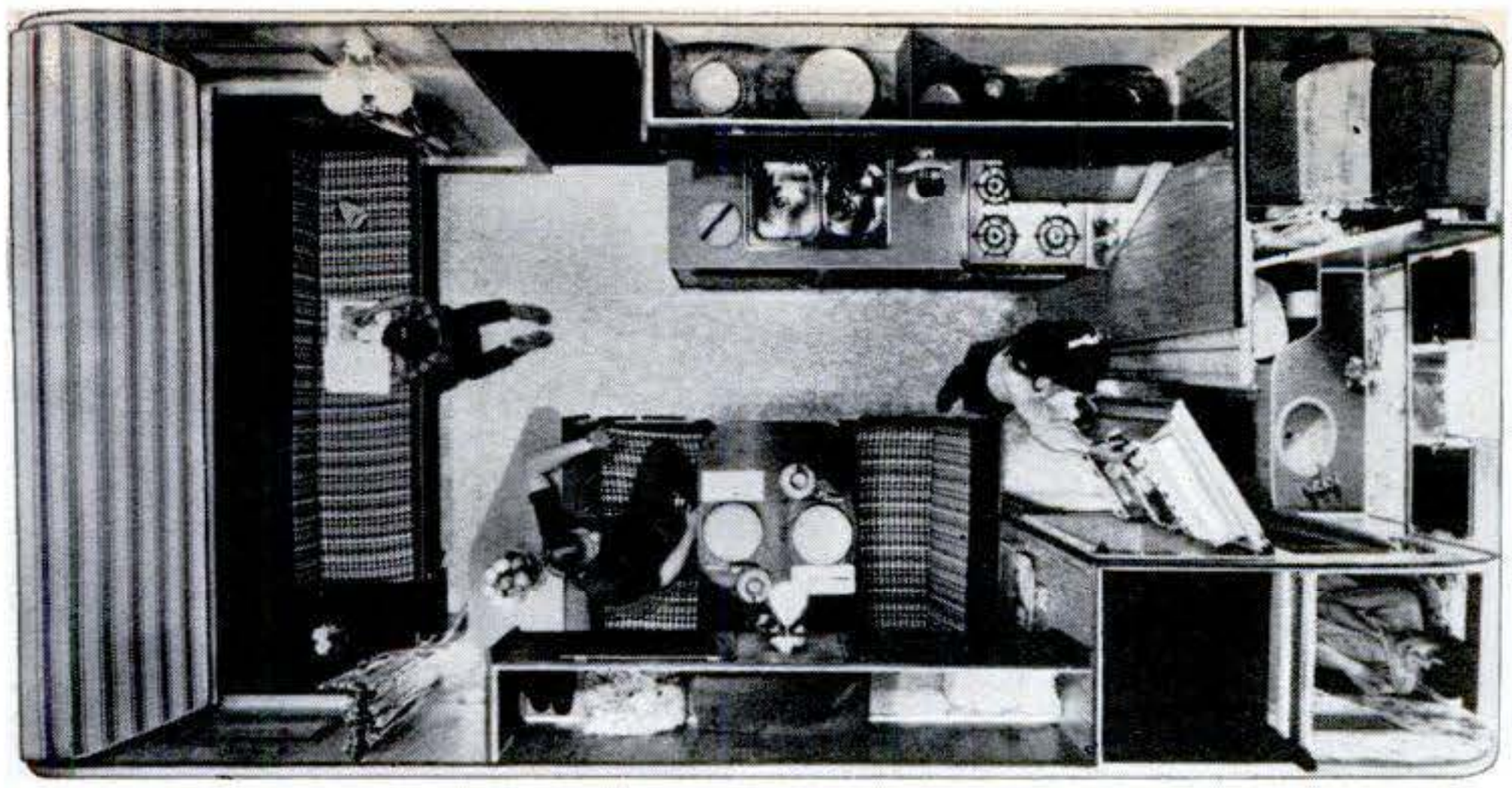
Walking into a recreational vehicle today is like stepping into a beautiful, functional, and compact vacation home—but on wheels; one you can move at whim.



Winnebago's F-17 has over 590 cu. ft. of living space. It will bed down six, and provides you with shower, water heater, marine-type toilet, and full galley. It's built on a Ford P350 chassis and comes to you with a three-speed automatic transmission.

Sonora 112 is brand new to Gladding Del-Rey's line this year. The 9½-foot camper comes in stripped or fully equipped versions, and can sleep four to six. It's designed to fit over the top of any ½-ton pickup.

Copyrighted material



Real roominess and well-planned placement of galley, shower, dinette, and sleeping quarters are apparent in this view through the top of Corsair's 20-foot travel trailer. It's made by the Boise Cascade Recreational Vehicle Division.

Rolite's 1500 folding trailer is one of four models Larson has completely revamped this year. The 15-foot camper gives you all the convenience of a standard travel trailer (right), but folds (as at left) to ease towing. The 1500 sleeps four, has a full galley and heater. There's double-wall construction to increase insulation, a 110v AC system, and vinyl carpeting. And you get surge brakes. A 5,000-Btu furnace is optional.

Home–on Wheels

All the comforts and conveniences of your own home can be found in the 1971 collection of trailers, motor homes, pickup piggybacks, and caps —those campers that drop over only the bed of a pickup truck.

The latest RV phenomenon, however, is the mini motor home. It's mounted on a cutaway minibus—with the cab and chassis of a Ford Econoline, Dodge Sportsman, or Chevy Sportsvan used as a base. The camper extends over the cab, permitting walk-through access from cab to camper—so you can keep an eye on what the kids are doing in back. PS

New mini motor homes that have become popular recently are typified by Coachman's Leprechaun (left) and the El Dorado (right). These campers are mounted on a cutaway Ford Econoline. The design enables you to walk from the cab directly into the living quarters. This type of home-away-from-home is now being made by more than a dozen manufacturers. Some ride on chassis vans from Dodge and Chevy.

Kayot Wanderer, an 8½-foot camper, has a streamlined exterior that promises less wind resistance. Its redesigned interior gives a family more comfortable dining, sleeping, and lounging arrangements.

Dreamer Topper for pickups offers you an easy and economical way to get sleeping room for a short hunting or camping trip. It's available in two models: 32 inches high (shown here) and 26 inches high.

Wallaby—a telescoping trailer—doubles as camper and carrier for jeeps, tractors, or ATVs. It gives you almost 6½ feet of headroom when raised; lowers to six-foot-eight overall height for towing.

Starcraft's Wander Star 240 is one of five all-new models for '71. The front end is now rounded off to reduce wind resistance, and there's more interior space. There are electric brakes on all wheels.

Hi-Lo's telescoping camper turns into a fine home with ample headroom when it's raised like this. Cranking it down lowers wind resistance on the road. Top comes down to just above height of the cab.

Copyrighted material

The Tent-Camper Revolution

New luxury and room help you live it up. And they're more durable and roadable

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Starcraft's Starmaster comes in six- or eight-sleeper models. Its bunks slide out easily, and there's vinyl overhead for every sleeper. The Starmaster also provides a roomier interior with big windows for bringing in lots of the outdoors.

Some startling new features in the '71 tent campers elevate this once-lowly camping vehicle into an almost luxurious vacation home:

- Canvas is replaced by roofs and walls of solid plastic in some models.
- Fully equipped modern galleys offer much of the convenience of your kitchen at home.
- King-size beds make for comfortable sleeping.
- Large-capacity dining areas provide lots of table room, and give big families plenty of space to spread out in between meals.

Among the most innovative of this year's models are the Apaches. The 1970 Apaches were the first tent campers to come with solid plastic sidewalls. This year, canvas has been totally eliminated in all but the lowest-priced model. Now even the roofs and walls of the bunks are of solid ABS thermoplastic.

Eliminating the canvas is the end of problems of shrinking, leaking, and mildew that occasionally plague owners of tent campers. It also allows Apache to use solid sliding windows and a self-storing aluminum door that stays attached to the front wall when you fold the vehicle down.

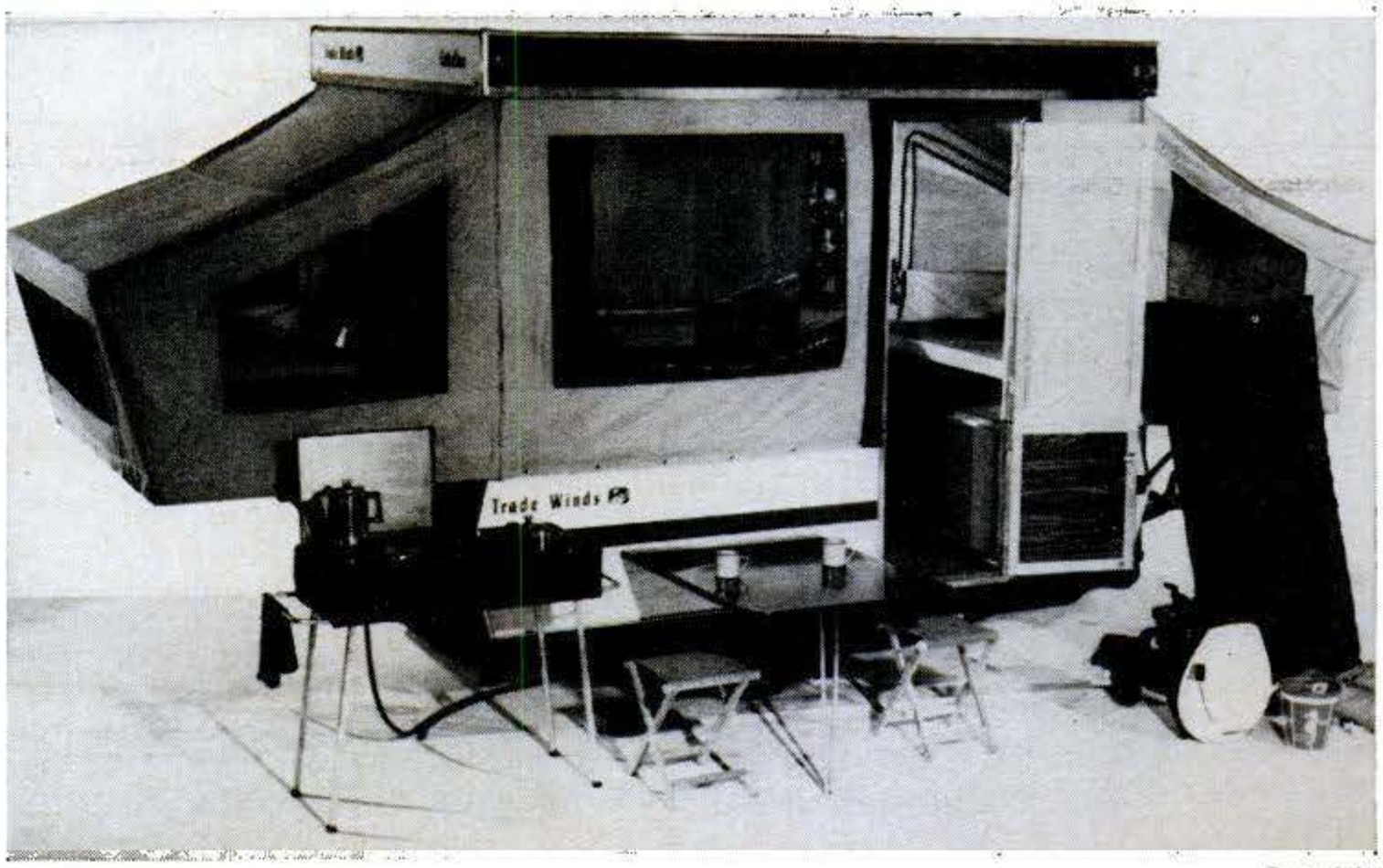
Those campers that retain the canvas have improved the material to eliminate interior condensation and provide better protection against the weather. Coleman's new tent campers have canvas that is backed with a wipe-clean vinyl interior over the bunks of its 580 and 590 series. The Coleman campers give you a new spring-loaded Hi-Lo galley that pops up when you set up and glides down and locks for traveling.

Nimrod has created a modular appliance setup that lets you customize the interior layout of the camper according to your likes and your budget. You can, for instance, install a single module with a sink and gas range. A second module adds an oven. A third adds a refrigerator.

Trade Winds has added a new dimension by designing its galleys so they can be used inside or out. In good weather, you lift the galley out and set it up outdoors.

Starcraft has improved its patented telescopic lifter system to cut setup time. It has also equipped all of its tent campers with external electrical receptacles—handy when you use add-on tent rooms. PS

The Coleman 580 has a low silhouette to give you good visibility through the rear-view mirror of your towing vehicle, here, (top photo), a Jeep Wagoneer. The camper's dinette table (seen in the lower photo) is removable for alfresco meals.



Trade Winds' Catalina has a unique galley—it's portable so you can cook meals outdoors, too. The camper sleeps six and has a big dinette to accommodate the half dozen.

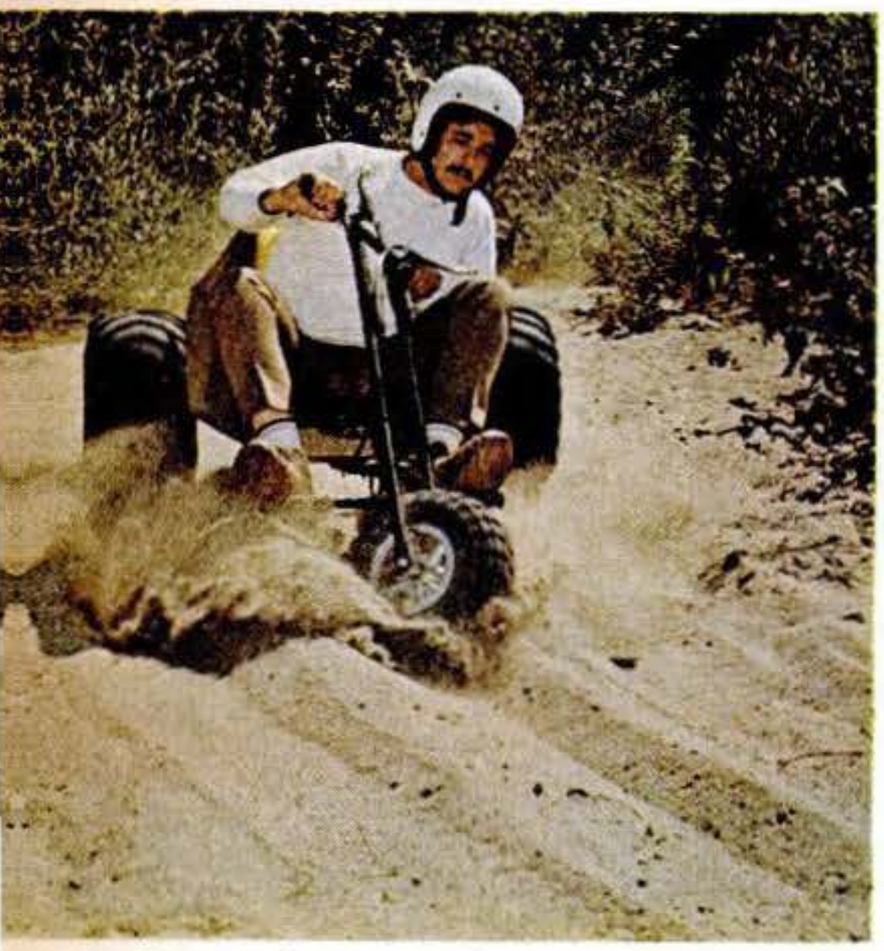
Copyrighted material

There's no canvas at all in Apache's revolutionary new Mesa (right). The slide-out bunks have rigid plastic walls and roof. Its smart-looking, spacious interior (above) provides you with an ample dining area, sleeping room for six, and plenty of storage.

Nimrod's new modular interiors (above) give you the option of equipping the Redwood (right) to match your purse and taste. The Redwood has an ingenious tailgate porch—an exclusive Nimrod design—which swings down when you set up the vehicle. It adds three feet of length, to make stepping inside easy.

Copyrighted material

Speedster here is the Ruppster, a mini-dunebuggy that takes about anything rough terrain can dish out. Its 230cc two-cycle engine boots it to almost 40 mph



Dunecycle makes the dust fly as it takes tight corner. The three-wheeled minibike hits 30-mph top speed and will climb 40-degree hills. It weighs only 120 pounds.

Honda's ATC ushers in a new category for RTVs. Its six-horse four-stroker gives it exceptional climbing power, and its three big tires provide great traction.

Our beach party skims along the sands as the surf rolls in at beautiful Marco Island, Fla.

New Wheels

Whether you're partial to three-, four-, or six-wheelers, there's one made for you

By HERBERT SHULDINER
PHOTOS BY OZZIE SWEET

Bumping over fields, scampering up rocky hills, sloshing across ponds and streams, they go—the new breed of sports vehicle that's sparking a recreational boom in the boondocks. It seems to me, hardly a week goes by without the introduction of another three-, four-, or six-wheeler designed to carry outdoorsmen to places once inaccessible on wheels.

I've just taken a close look at six of the newest ones which, despite differences in appearance and engineering, are closely related in concept. They included a trio of three-wheelers, a four-wheeled mini-dunebuggy, and a pair of exceptionally well-engineered six-wheeled ATVs.

We put them through their paces at Marco Island—a sportsman's paradise just off Florida's Gulf Coast. We raced along white beaches, churned through swamps, and even plowed across ponds with the ATVs to see how they performed in water. Here's a rundown on what we found out:

- ATVs have the broadest performance capabilities of non-road vehicles. You can use them on almost any terrain, and in water. They also have biggest load-carrying capacity.
- Mini-dunebuggies: Closest in design to your car, they're the easiest off-road vehicles to learn to drive. They cannot be used in deep water, but perform well in sand and mud.

Continued

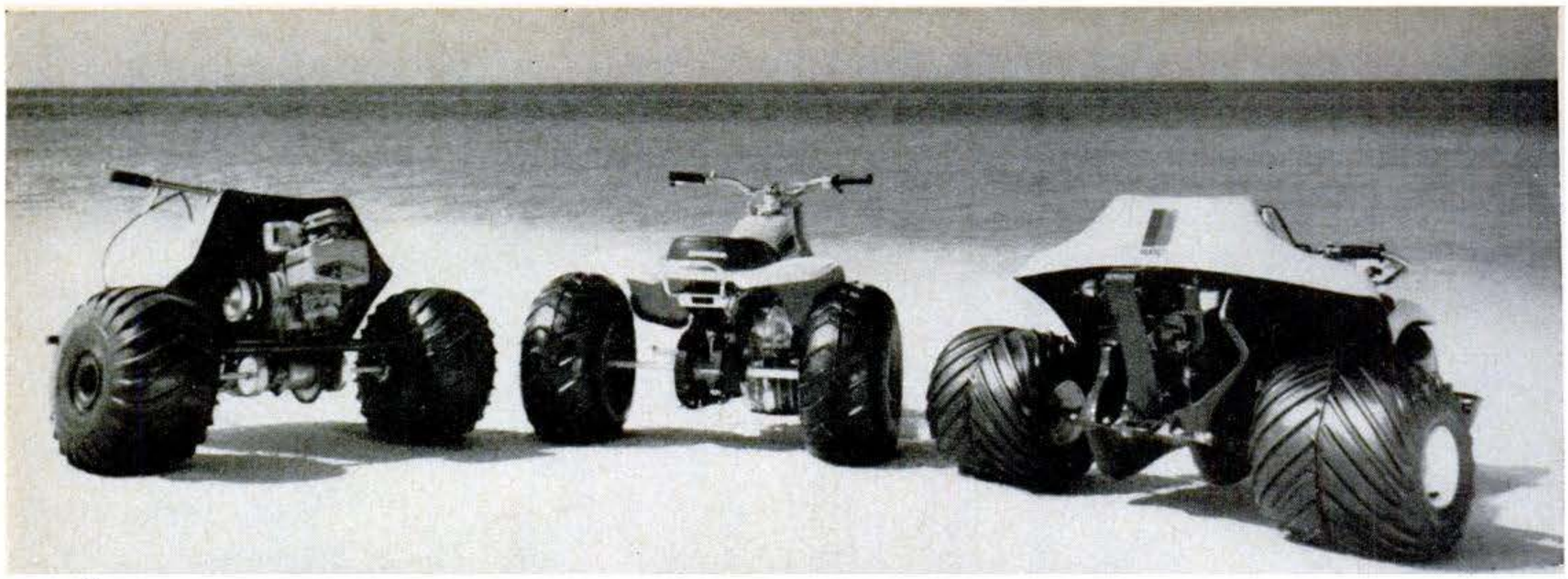
Copyrighted material

In the background (left to right): Dunecycle, Honda ATC, Ruppster, and Wedge ATV. In foreground: Sears Sportster ATV and a Tricart.

for the Wild Country ...which one is for you?

Jet pump powers a Wedge through pond at about eight mph—roughly double the water speed of an ATV without one. When entering water, you disengage power to wheels and switch to the pump, make your landfall, then transfer power back to the wheels.

Sears Sportster churns through water in conventional ATV manner, its turning wheels propelling it at about three or four mph—no handicap for crossing small ponds with no strong currents. But the Sportster, too, can be fitted with a jet pump.



Jaunty three-wheelers show off the wide stance that their rear wheels provide. The Dunecycle (left) and the Tricart (right) carry the engine farther to the rear than the new Honda ATC they are flanking. The Honda mounts its power plant amidships. Each of the vehicles is designed to give you fast access to the engine for maintenance or repairs. Because there are no suspension systems built into the three-wheelers, big low-pressure rear tires cushion the ride on all three of these rough-terrain vehicles.

Flip up the Dunecycle and you see how simply it's constructed: a frame, wheels, engine, transmission, and a plastic seat to top off the tricky little trike.

Tricart driver watches his own dust as he guns his vehicle up a hill. It has surprising scat with a four-cycle engine, but is even faster equipped with a two-cycle engine!

• Three-wheelers are often almost like minibikes. But some are more completely engineered for power and big performance. They're easiest to maneuver over forest trails, but have the smallest carrying capacity—usually one person.

The ATVs. The most complete of the off-road vehicles, these cost the most. The two we tested, Sears' Sportster and Sperry-Rand's Wedge, can be used as dune buggies, swamp buggies, or rough-terrain vehicles. And they're water babies.

The Wedge is especially well-suited for amphibious use; it's one of the first ATVs to be outfitted with a jet pump. It moves through water at up to eight mph, compared to about four for ATVs powered through water by their turning wheels.

Because ATVs are subjected to severe jolts from bumpy terrain and collisions with unseen tree stumps and rocks, they've suffered from a high incidence of structural failure.

Both the ATVs tested are built of thick fiberglass and steel. ATVs generally weigh in at about 500 pounds, but a Sportster or Wedge tips the scales at about 700 pounds. The Wedge, in addition to its thicker fiberglass body, has two heavy steel skids across the bottom for protection if a raised object is hit at high speed.

The Sportster ($1,695) closely resembles conventional ATVs in styling and handling controls. It has the traditional bathtub-like design and twin-lever steering. Each lever controls one set of three wheels. To turn left, you pull back one lever; the harder you pull, the quicker the turn. You turn by locking the wheels on the side toward which you're steering. Pulling back both levers locks all six wheels.

Sperry's new Wedge (also $1,695, plus $340 for factory-installed jet pump) drives more like a car. Turning its steering wheel to lock position accomplishes the same thing as pulling back a lever on the Sportster.

Both ATVs have foot-controlled brakes and accelerators. The Wedge has disk brakes that operate independently of the transmission. The Sportster has self-energizing band brakes controlled by the levers, and disk brakes operated by foot pedal.

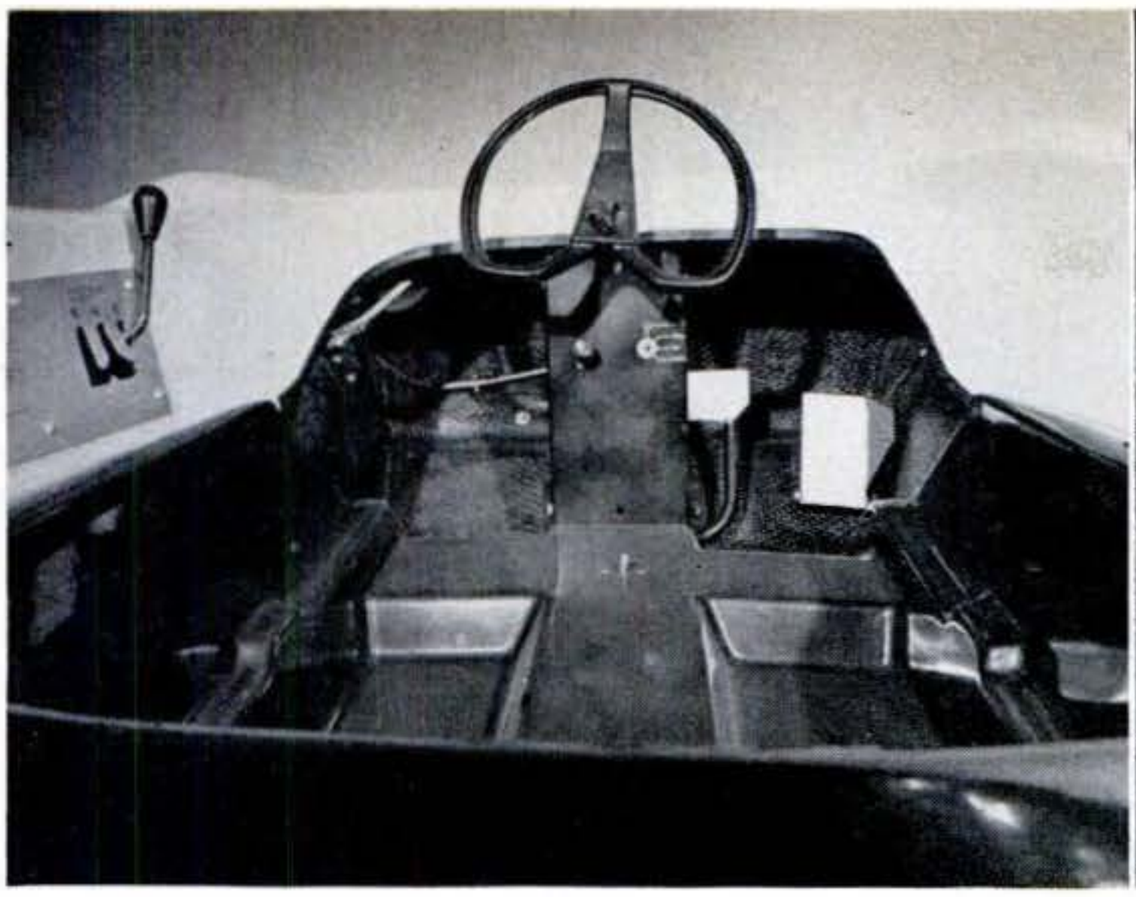
Both ATVs carry three people, including the driver, but the passengers never have anywhere near the fun that the driver has.

The mini-dunebuggy. Midway in price and performance in our six test vehicles is the four-wheeled Ruppster ($995, plus $100 for electric start). It differs from standard dune buggies in that it is made on a specially designed chassis, not a shortened VW chassis. It is powered by a two-stroke engine, not a VW power plant. It is also smaller and not anywhere near as powerful or speedy as a standard dune buggy.

This mini is actually a big go-kart with fat ATV-type wheels. And it has the go-kart's simple, but sturdy construction. Although it has only rear-wheel drive, it has good traction for slogging through mud and sand. It is equipped with foot-operated accelerator, rear disk brakes, and auto-type steering wheel. Turning radius is 10 feet, aided by its rack-and-pinion steering. A 230cc, 14-hp JLO transmits power through a torque converter—the same one used in Rupp snowmobiles.

The final drive, enclosed, uses a ring gear and pinion instead of chain. Rupp eliminated the chain—a traditional maintenance headache in such vehicles—and claims greatly increased reliability. Gear ratio is 10.20:1. Top

Copyrighted material



Controls on the Wedge are similar to a car's. Accelerator and brake pedals are on the floor and a steering wheel turns the vehicle. Transmission lever is at left. Driver sits solo in front and there are two rear seats to take passengers aboard.

In the Sportster, twin control sticks serve for steering and for braking the vehicle. The transmission lever is located to the right of the driver, just above the floor. There are also the familiar brake and accelerator pedals located on the floor.

speed is 38 mph—fine for driving over beach and back country. The Ruppster is not a road vehicle.

The lack of suspension makes for a rather bumpy ride, of course. And keeping a steady foot on the gas pedal is tricky. With your feet bouncing up and down, acceleration tends to be herky-jerky. The accelerator and brake pedals are inconveniently crowded together, too. But all in all, I found the Ruppster gives a lively and enjoyable ride.

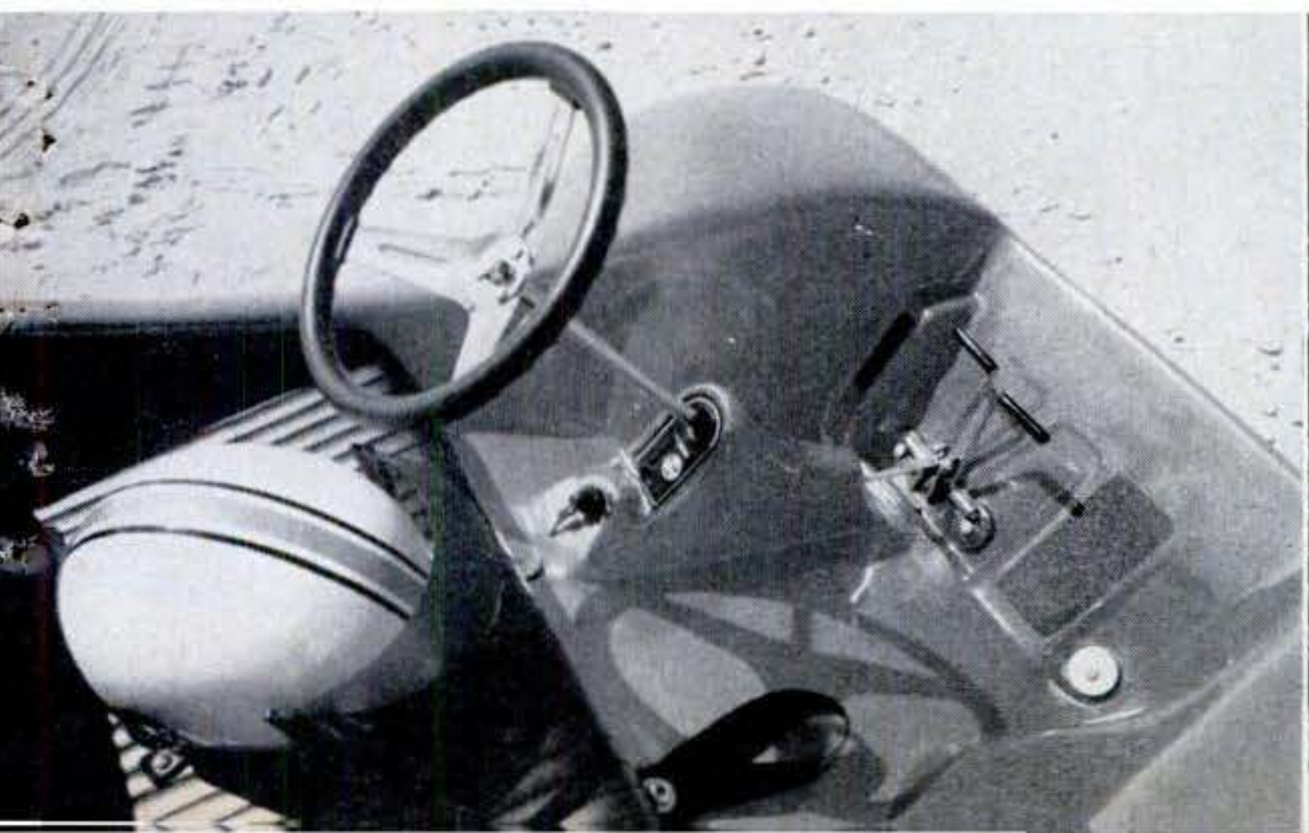
The three-wheelers. These are the newest of the six tested. They are designed to generate the same kind of excitement as snowmobiles. But they go about it in somewhat different ways.

The least expensive in the group ($475) and the smallest (weight: 120 pounds) is the Dunecycle. It's powered by a 200cc, five-hp Briggs & Stratton four-cycle engine, yet it can hit a top speed of 30 mph. For a non-road vehicle, that's plenty of speed

[Continued on page 124]

Etching turn radius in sand, Sears Sportster (foreground) and Wedge display phenomenal turning ability. Both turn in own length by locking wheels on one side. Sportster locks left or right wheels as you pull stick back. The Wedge uses a steering wheel.

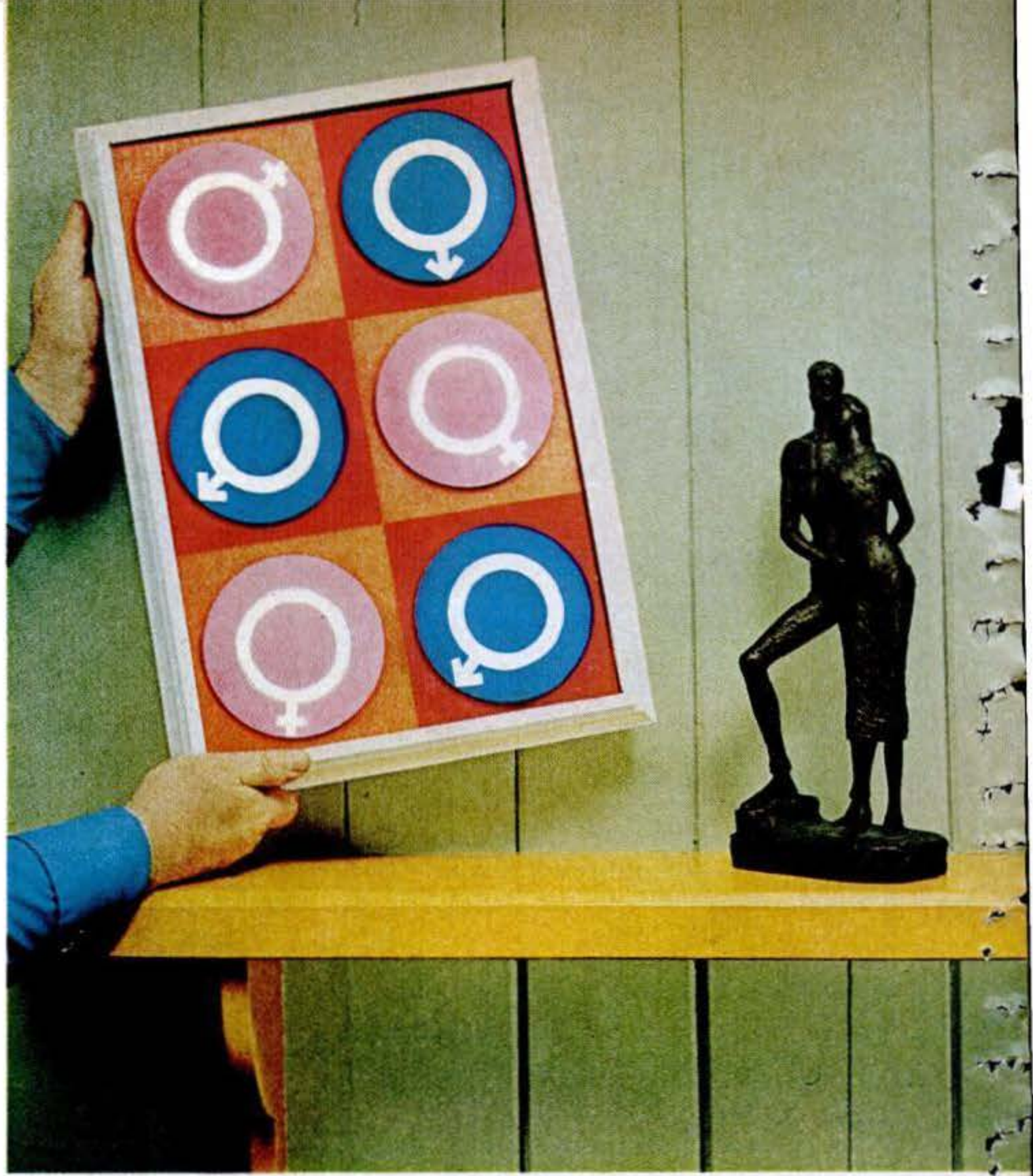
Ruppster has extremely simple controls: It changes direction at a turn of the wheel and the steering is quick. Pedal at left is the brake and the accelerator is on the right. That seat will hold two comfortably. The vehicle is light and small enough to be easily fitted into the rear of a station wagon. It can also be trailered piggyback on a snowmobile or fitted into a utility trailer.



Popular Science Introduces the Picture Clock

This new home accessory has a secret. How does it tell you the time? All of your friends will want to know

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON
Editor, Projects & Activities



HE AND SHE. For a modern home, how could you beat this eye-catching arrangement of sex symbols used in scientific literature? The time? 7:25.

In grandfather's day, the clocks in a home were among its finest adornments. Then, for years, clocks became time-telling drabs. Recently, makers have begun making them ornamental again. Now, a famous artist has gone all the way—and converted clocks into beautiful paintings to decorate your walls.

A picture clock is the newest home accessory. It's practical. It keeps good time. It's also fun. Because a picture clock is not immediately recognizable as a clock, it's a mystery. How does it show the time? Those not in the know—will want to know. The new timepieces are great conversation pieces.

Picture clocks are the ingenious conception of Roy Doty, who based the concept on innovative paintings by a fellow artist and friend, Arnold Hoffman Jr.

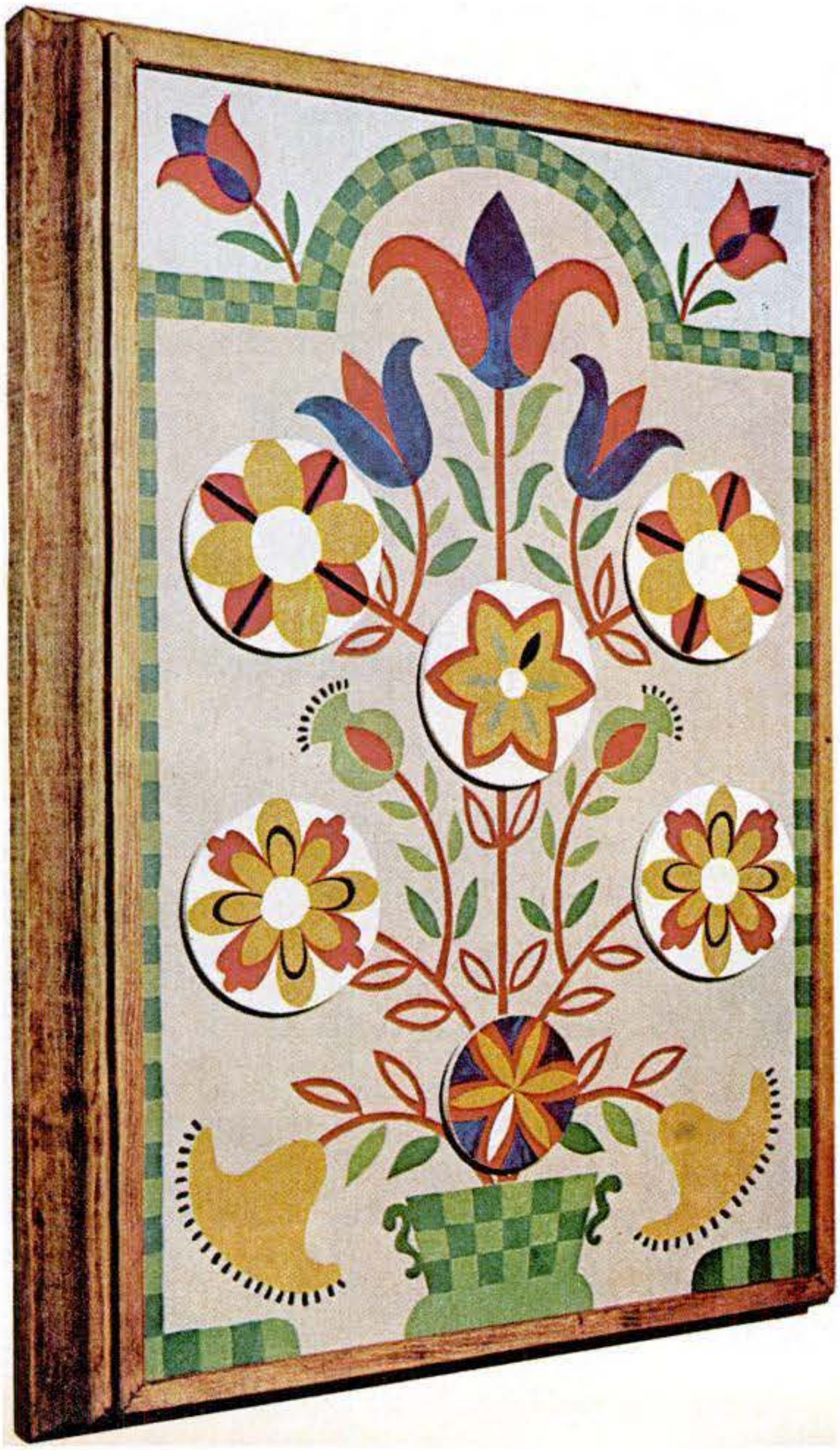
POPULAR SCIENCE this month is introducing clocks in five different styles, each one based on an original Doty painting. The clocks measure about 13½ inches by 20 inches.

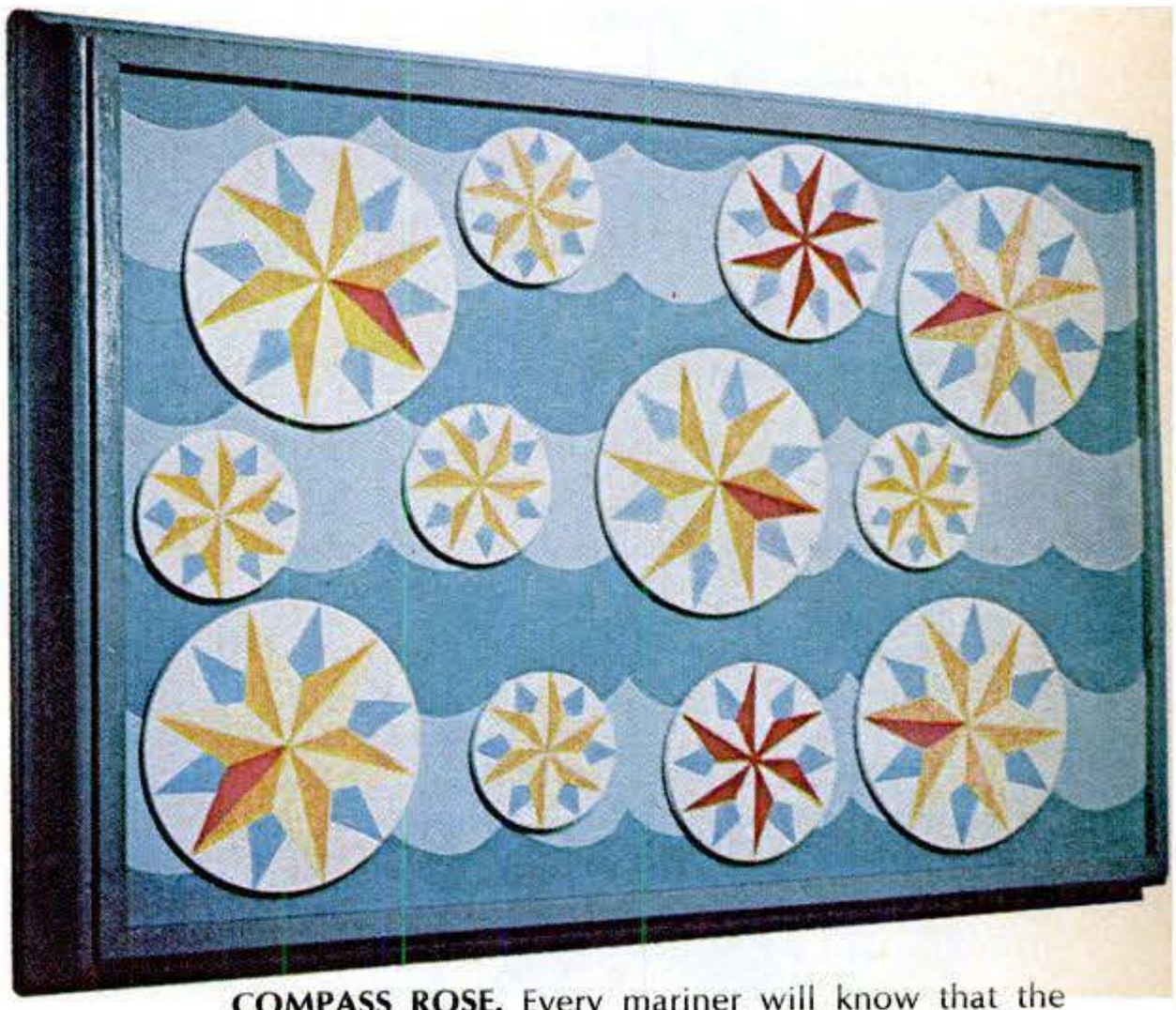
HIGH GEAR. Those who like machinery ought to react favorably to this symbolic arrangement of gears and belts. And what time does it tell? Eh? Figure it out? 9:20.

Copyrighted material

LADY BUGS. You might also like to call this delightful collection of gardener's friends the "Fly Away Home." Imaginative youngsters should like it, too. The time it's telling—1:40.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Perhaps you want a clock to suit a home in which the furnishings are traditional. The design below comes directly from Lancaster County furniture. Time—1:35.





COMPASS ROSE. Every mariner will know that the symbols used so colorfully among these blue waves indicate the points of compass. The time—3:45.

FOR HOW TO READ—AND GET—A PICTURE CLOCK, PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Copyrighted material

THE ARTIST WHO INVENTED PICTURE CLOCKS. Roy Doty, in his studio (left), puts finishing touches to one of his paintings offered as the face of a picture clock. In the background is a finished clock.

Roy says that the idea came to him from paintings of clocks made by a long-time friend and fellow artist, Arnold Hoffman Jr. Hoffman's paintings are seen in many museums and private collections.

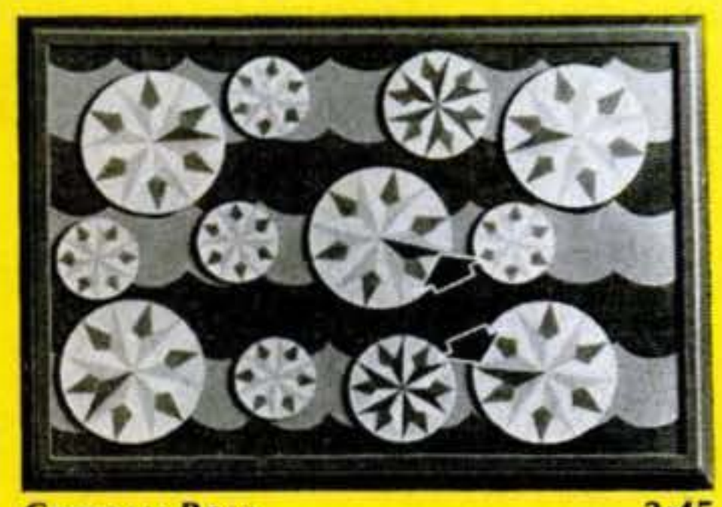
Roy tells an anecdote about the first picture clock he created. He was showing it off to a visitor to his home, a psychiatrist. The doctor loved the clock. He asked Roy to name a price. Roy did: $150. The doctor paid—and now uses the clock in his office. He no longer has to be obvious, checking his wristwatch, to see when the consultation period has passed.

Roy Doty is one of the most inventive and mechanically ingenious men I have met in a quarter of a century as an editor of Popular Science. He is also one of the greatest wits I know.

You may know Doty as the creator of our Wordless Workshop, but he also draws a daily newspaper comic strip, "Laugh-in"; does periodic illustrations for a magazine that accompanies the popular TV educational program, "Sesame Street"; and he draws regular covers and illustrations for many magazines. You may already have seen him on a national television program when he presented—and had some fun with—his new picture clocks.—Robert P. Stevenson

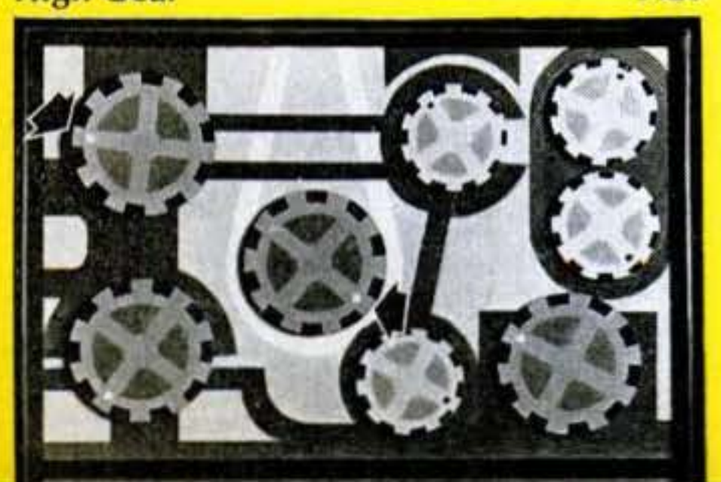
Here's where you learn a picture clock's secrets

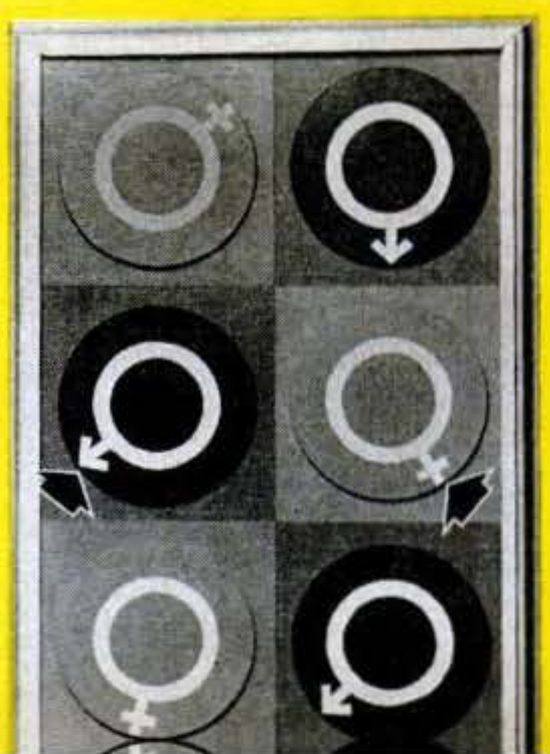
Two elements revolve in a picture clock. One, usually at the left or above, indicates the hour; the other, the minutes. All you must remember is which are the two revolving elements. Battery-driven clock works are hidden at back of picture. An offset shaft turns hour hand. Arrows in photos indicate time elements.

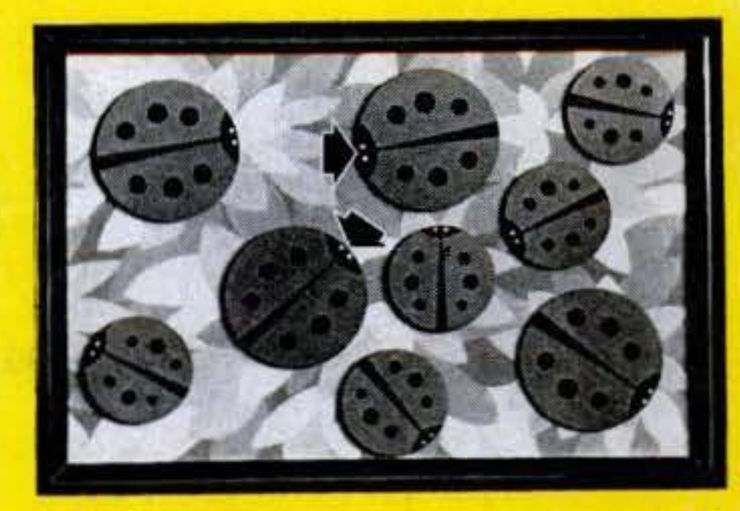


Compass Rose 3:45

High Gear 9:20





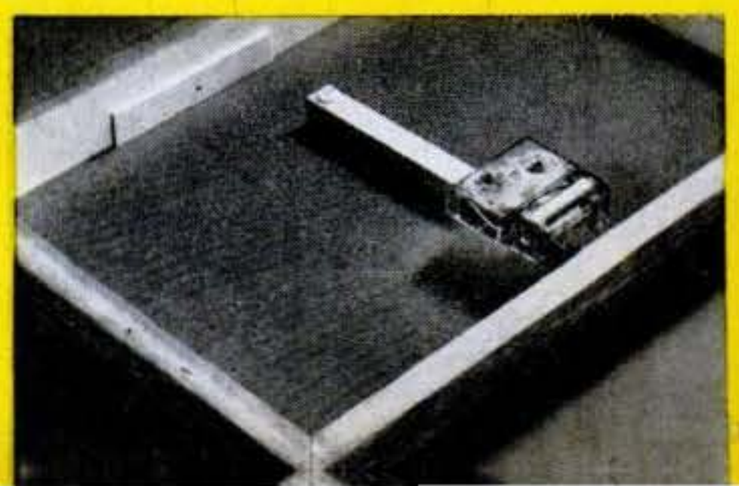


Lady Bugs 1:40

← **Pennsylvania Dutch** 1:35

He and She 7:25 ←

Here's the works: Belt inside an aluminum guard turns the hour hand on offset shaft. The same mechanism fits all the clocks.



Throw Away Your Old-Fashioned Clocks. Picture Clocks Are the Modern Way to Tell Time

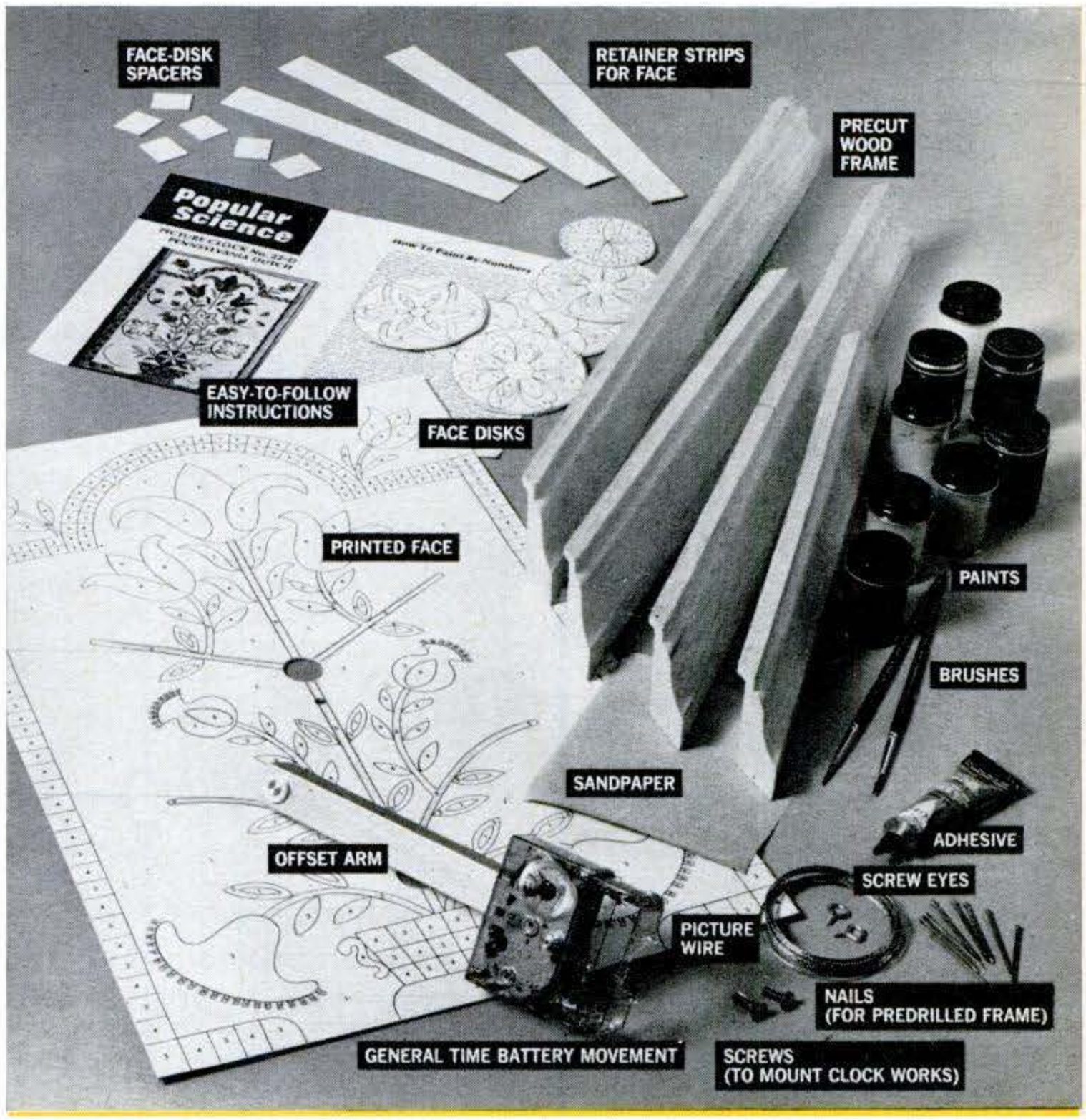
MODERN ornamental clocks can bring a lot of beauty to your home—but only half as much as a clock that's also a colorful 13½-inch-by-20-inch painting for your wall.

Visitors to your home will never dream that the beautiful painting is also a timepiece. And even when they do, only those in the know will be able to tell the time. You buy a picture clock as a kit, assemble frame and clock works, and recreate the Roy Doty painting by the popular and simple paint-by-numbers method.

The kit includes ready-mixed paints matching the bright modern colors that you see in the Doty paintings in the photos on the preceding pages. However, if those do not blend with the color scheme of your walls and furnishings, choose colors that do —and paint the pictures to complement your home. Suitable paints are readily available. The sequence of numbers printed on the 12-inch-by-18-inch clock face suggest the proper painting order—as do the same numbers on the circular elements. After painting the circles, you cement them to the clock face.

The only tools you need to put together one of the kits are a hammer and a screwdriver. Holes are drilled on each clock face, properly spaced to take the hour and minute shafts. There are also screw holes for fastening the mechanism to the back of the clock face.

Each kit contains everything you should need to complete your clock, except a battery—and finish for the frame. Again, you can choose any finish that pleases the decorator in your home. The color photos on the preceding pages show some possible finishes you might use.



Greatest clock invention in 462 years—yours for $18.95

Not since the invention of the coiled-spring clock in 1509 has there been such clock-making news—as the picture clock. Photo above shows the typical parts you get in the kit you buy.

How to give a clock party

WHEN you have finished your clock, you might want to have some fun with it. Invite friends to your home—into the room where you have your new clock, but no other.

Tell your friends you are making an experiment. Ask them to note the time on their wristwatches and then tell them you can tell time—without a watch. Do so.

Repeat this several times during the evening—or until everyone demands an explanation of your mysterious powers.

Have fun. PS

Use this coupon to order clock kits shown on pages 90 and 91

Popular Science Clock Dept.
Box 1100, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

I enclose $_____ (check or money order; NO CASH).
Please send me the Clock Kit(s) that I have circled below, at the bargain price of $18.95 each.

Name_____

Address_____

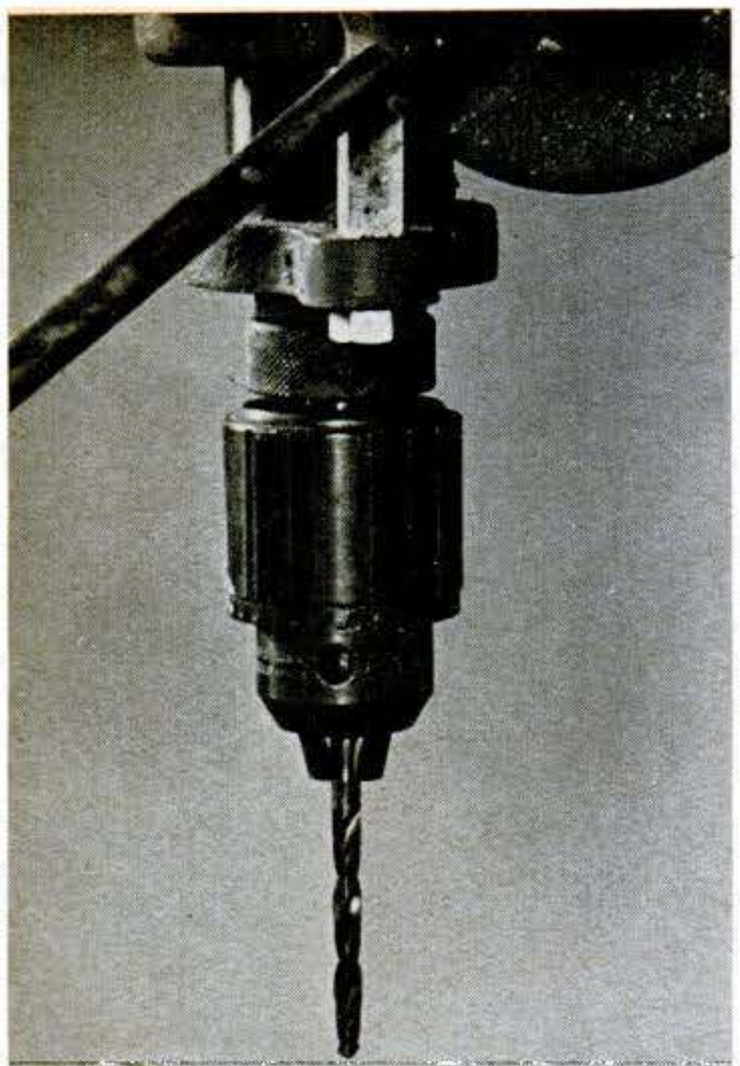
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

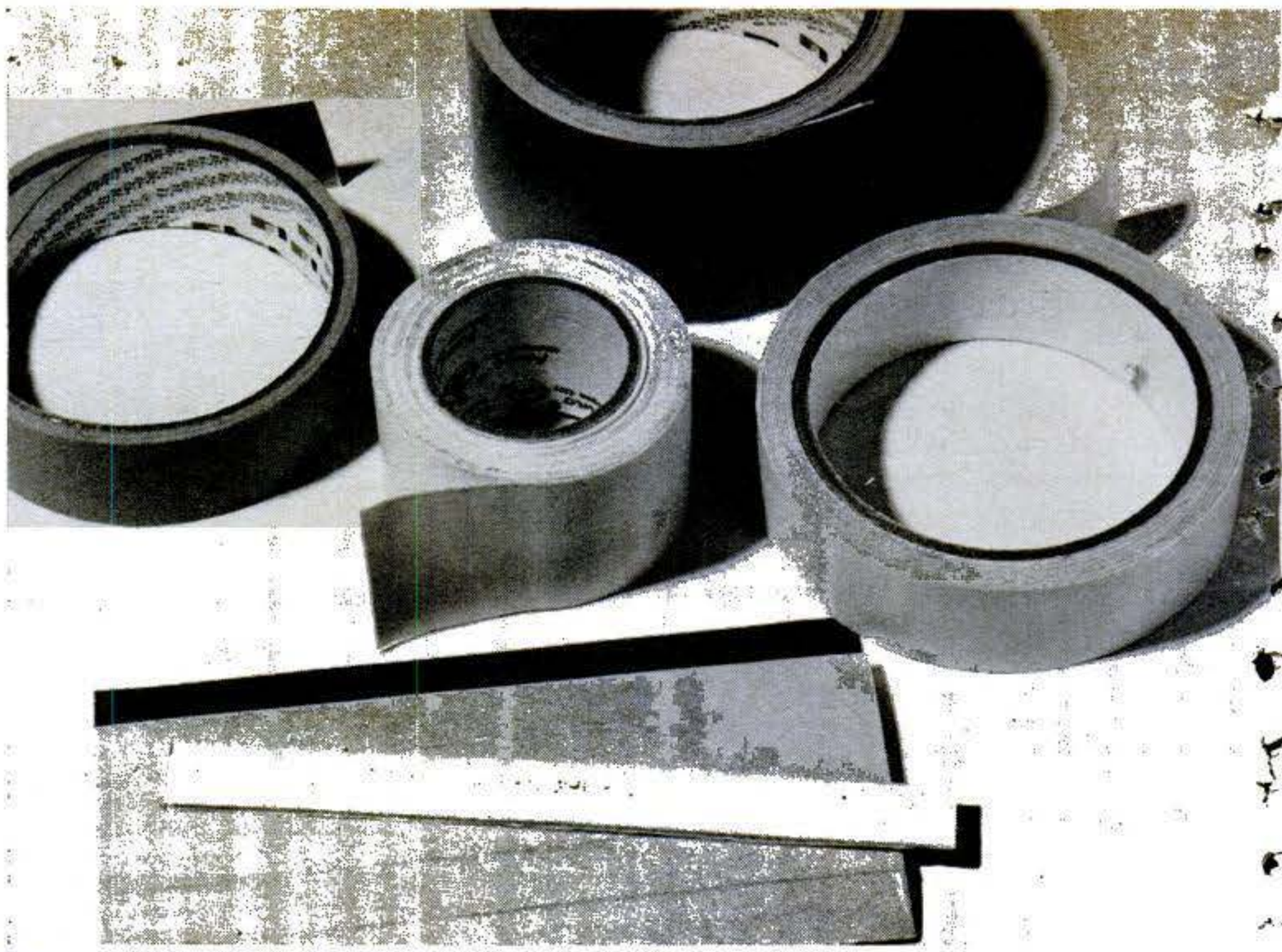
HE AND SHE	**(22-A)**	**PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH**	**(22-D)**
HIGH GEAR	**(22-B)**	**COMPASS ROSE**	**(22-E)**
LADY BUGS	**(22-C)**		

IMPORTANT: CIRCLE the name of the clock kit(s) you want.
Allow three to four weeks for delivery.
ACT AT ONCE for earliest delivery.

Copyrighted material



When you're drilling sheet metal, fasten it down on the bed of the drill press with double-faced tape and the work won't spin out of your fingers.



They come in rolls, strips, patches, on various backing materials. Pick a foam tape for irregular surfaces; a cloth tape for strength on textured, level surfaces; thin film (Mylar) when you're working with a smooth, flat material—like metal.

Two-Faced Tapes

Those handy tapes with the stickum on both sides should be better known to all of us

By JACKSON HAND

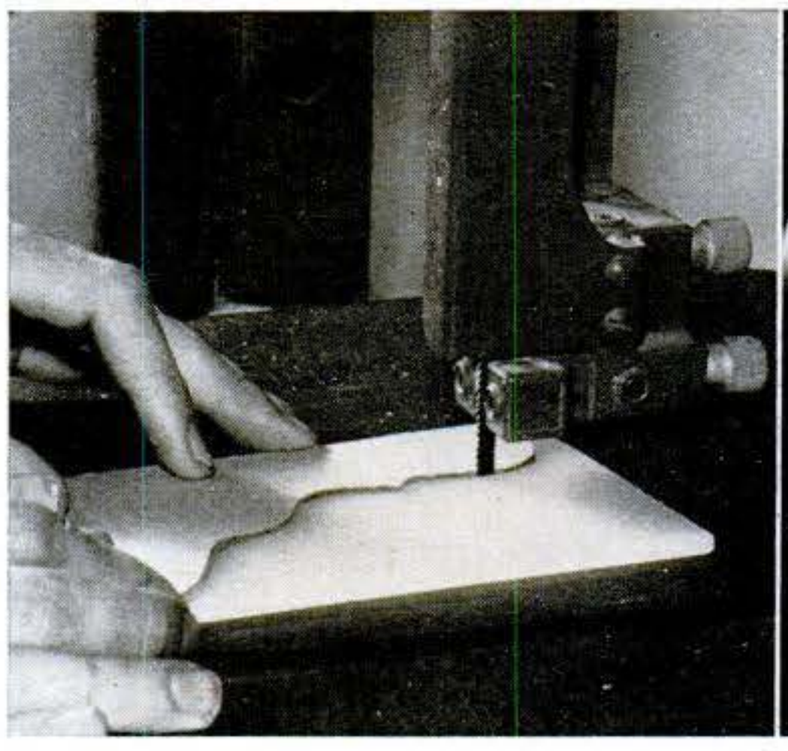
Double-coated tape is a fine new candidate to add to your list of home and workshop helpers. Try a few of the tapes, and I'll wager you'll never want to be without them.

In industry, they have replaced nuts and bolts and other fasteners in many operations—and do a better job at less cost.

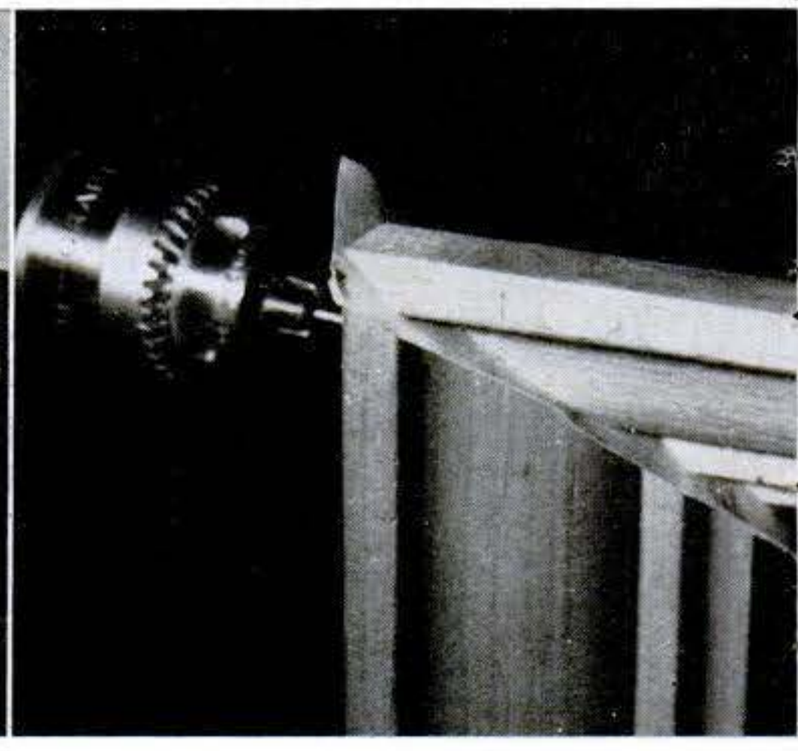
The tapes take advantage of new pressure-sensitive adhesives. Double-coated (DC) tapes vary in stickiness. Some joints can be considered final; others can be separated and rejoined. Some latex coatings are formulated specifically for resistance to extreme cold, heat, or wet. Some are particularly resistant to chemicals.

The backings contribute to versatility, too. Paper, cloth, plastic foams, and plastic films serve special purposes. A thin, tough plastic foam will

Carpet tape is fine for many jobs. Use it for mounting a strip of abrasive on sanding drum, fabricating sander belts, and mounting felt on sanding blocks.

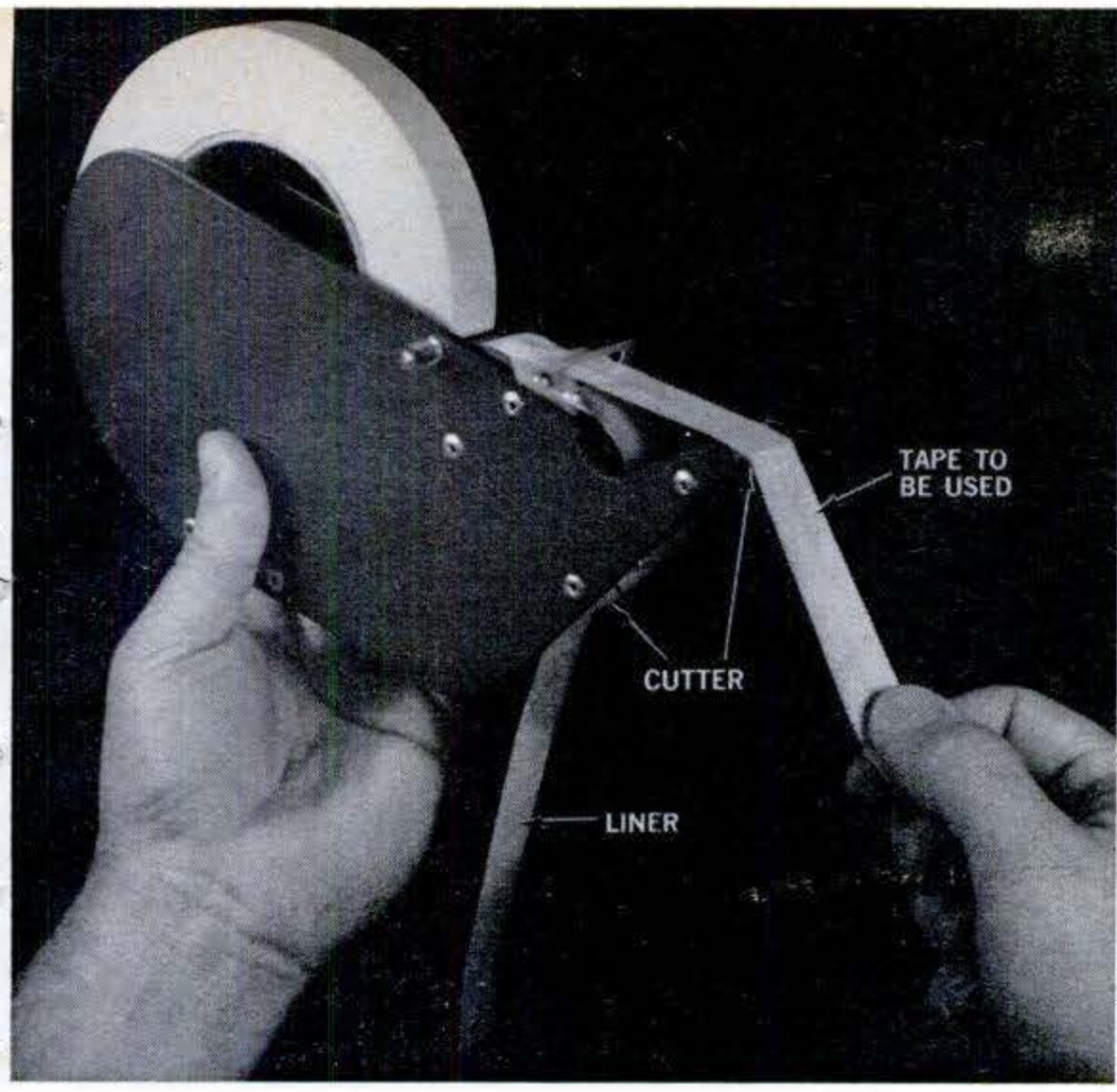


Double-faced tape offers a quick and easy way to secure a cutting pattern to a workpiece. After the cut has been made, the pattern will lift off the piece cleanly.

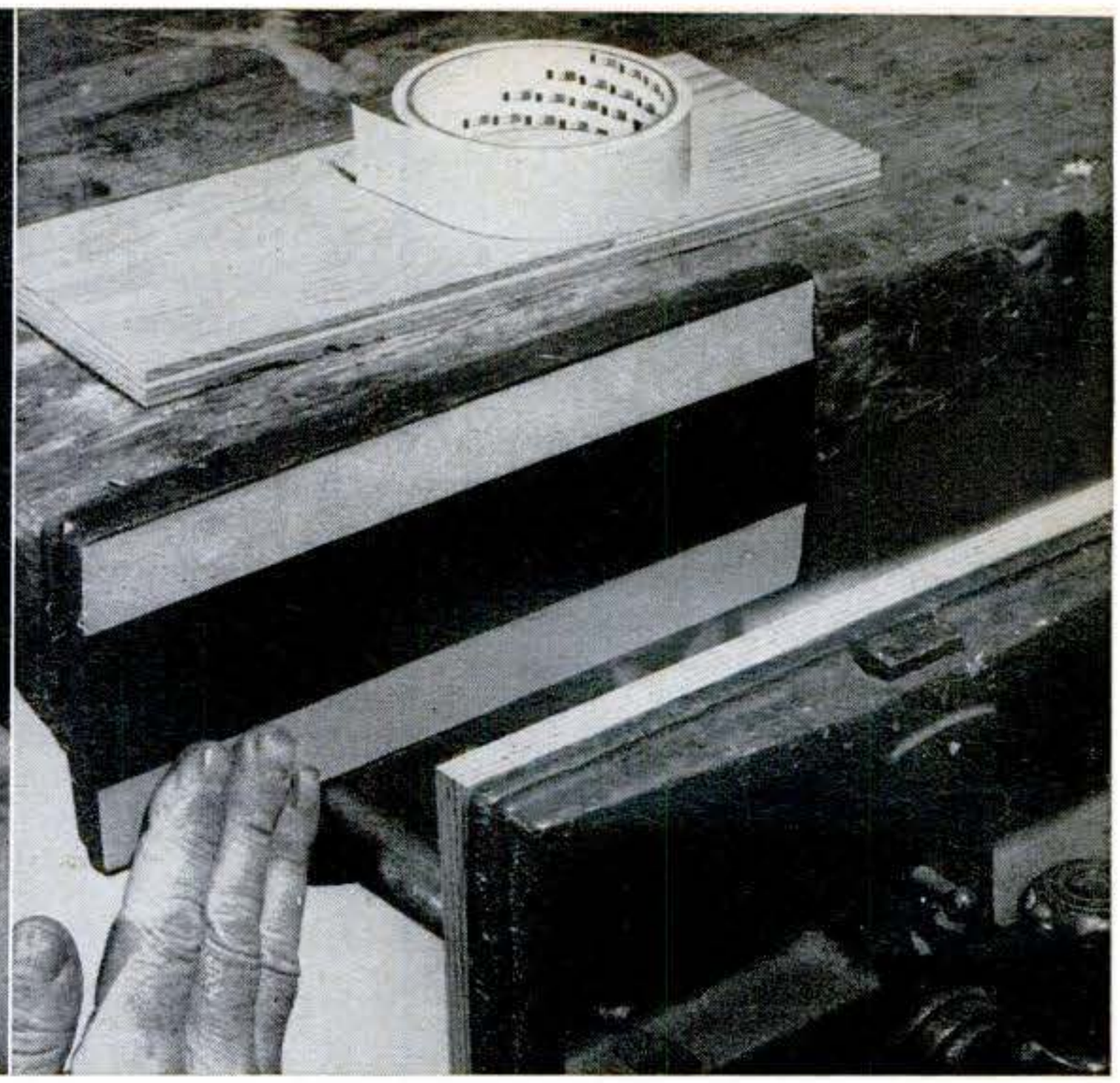


Tape makes the ideal third hand for hard-to-handle materials. After the hole was drilled in this crown molding, the tape was stripped away with no fuss.

Copyrighted material



A special dispenser like this one is handy. It separates liner from tape, has cutter for each. You can order it for $12.95 (plus shipping) from Swell Products Co., Fairfield, Conn. 06430.



Plywood jaw facers are easily mounted in woodworking vise. Put two strips of tape behind each rectangular facer. Tape will hold until plywood is beaten up. Then the facers are easily replaced.

Do Honest Shop Jobs

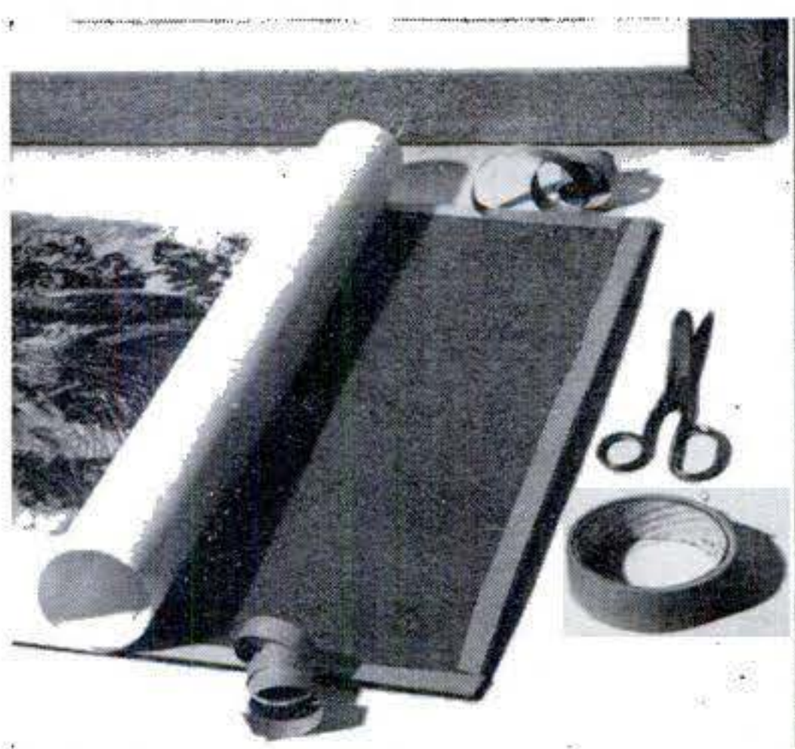
follow uneven surfaces, giving an excellent bond. A micro-thin film, on the other hand, provides the closest positioning of one smooth surface against another with a minimum of thickness build.

Tape characteristics. The resistance of DC tape to common stresses is similar to that of other adhesives, but it has a combination of characteristics rarely found in glues and cements we use most often.

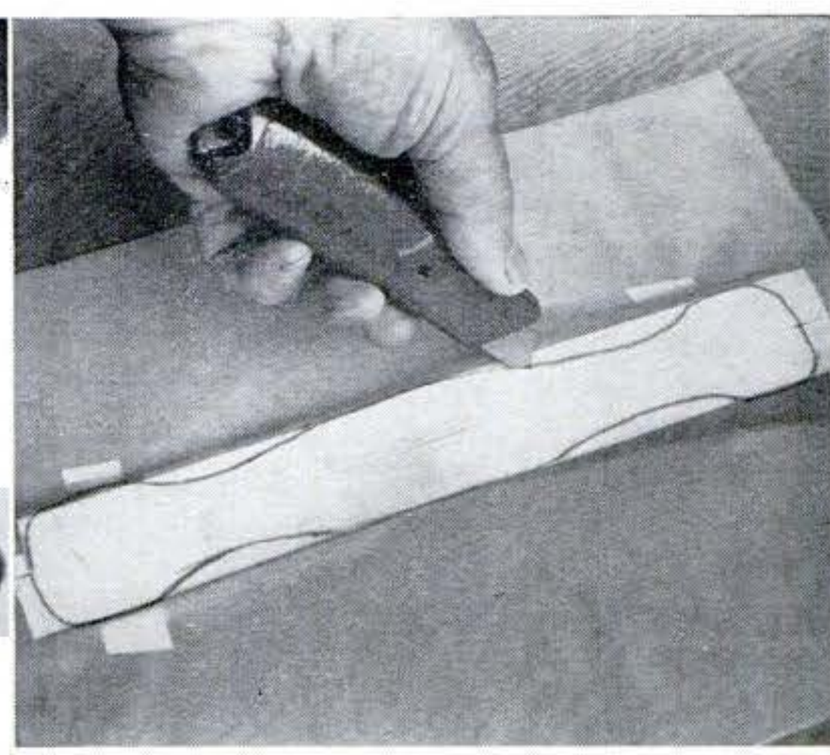
- Brittleness is just about zero. A joining will rarely come apart because of shock.
- Pull is excellent. In many combinations of adhesive and backing, joint failure would disrupt a film which, although it might tear easily, would resist tremendously being split between faces. Resistance to pull is greatest when the joined materials are smooth and plane, thus providing 100 percent contact.
- Shear is less than with standard adhesives, particularly under prolonged stress.
- Resistance to peel is not great. This is not of great significance when the materials joined are rigid or even moderately stiff. On the other hand,

[Continued on page 124]

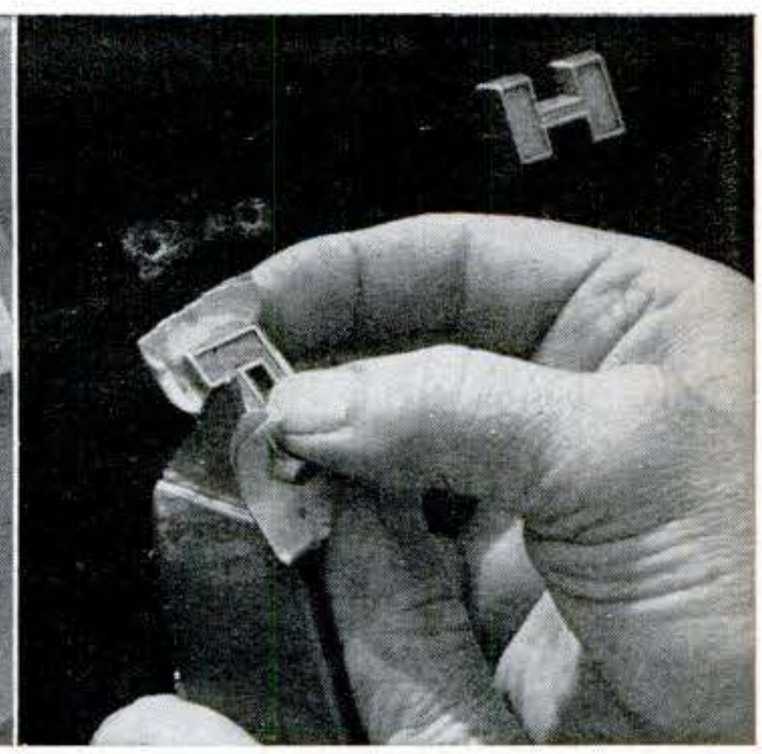
Industry uses double-coated tapes, too. How reflectors and car names are taped to new Fords is demonstrated here on glass



Tapes do not wrinkle paper as most liquid adhesives do. Therefore, you'll find them great for mounting prints for framing. Note taped edges in the photo above.



To replace a worn luggage handle, pattern drawn on tracing paper is taped to leather —and is held nonskid—while the leather for new handle covering is cut to shape.



When mounting small objects, apply tape to the back, trim excess, remove parting strip, and position. Press down for a few seconds until the adhesive grabs.

Action at Your Fingertips

Touch Switch does many things for you—and then opens the circuit after a certain interval

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Just touch the plate and this versatile switch knows you want action. The Touch Switch can take the place of any switch in your home, car, or boat, actuating a device by "sensing" your fingertips. Then, a moment or two later—whatever duration you've set it for—the contacts will open, automatically resetting the circuit.

You can build the switch quickly and easily. But first you must make a printed circuit, using a new kit.

The Touch Switch operates off its own battery supply. A variable time-delay circuit lets you preset the ON state for a certain amount of time.

- You can use it as a doorbell button that will automatically lock on and give the bell a good ring—no more annoyingly short blasts.
- Use it to control the outside lights on your garage, or your car's headlights, and they'll remain lit until you've reached the house.
- Connect it to the speaker of your TV and kill those commercials for 60 seconds. The Touch Switch will turn the audio back on for you.
- You can even use it as a timer to limit things from a three-minute phone call to a two-minute egg.

These are only a few ideas for the Touch Switch—there are plenty.

We designed the circuit using different-size components intentionally to check the versatility of a new

Making the PC Board

A printed-circuit board, no matter how complicated the circuitry, begins as a phenolic, glass-epoxy, or glass-polyester strip with a thin layer of copper covering the entire surface. Electrically, it is simply one flat, wide wire.

If you were to divide the copper in two by peeling a strip down the center, you would in effect create two separate electrical paths. The more you divide the copper, the more individual circuits you can create. By removing all but a strip of copper joining two points, you have connected them electrically.

This is the basic idea behind all printed-circuit boards. Rather than peeling the unwanted copper from the board, however, it is eaten away by a very mild acid called etching solution. First, of course, you prepare the board so only the unwanted portion of copper is removed.

After drawing or copying the desired layout on a piece of paper, transfer the outline to the copper side of the board, using carbon paper and a centerpunch to mark the component lead holes. You can trace the conductor paths or sketch them directly on the copper with a pencil. Apply a "resist" over the outline and the board is ready to be etched.

A resist is merely a material that offers resistance to etching acid. Wherever there is resist, the copper will remain; where there isn't, the copper will be dissolved.

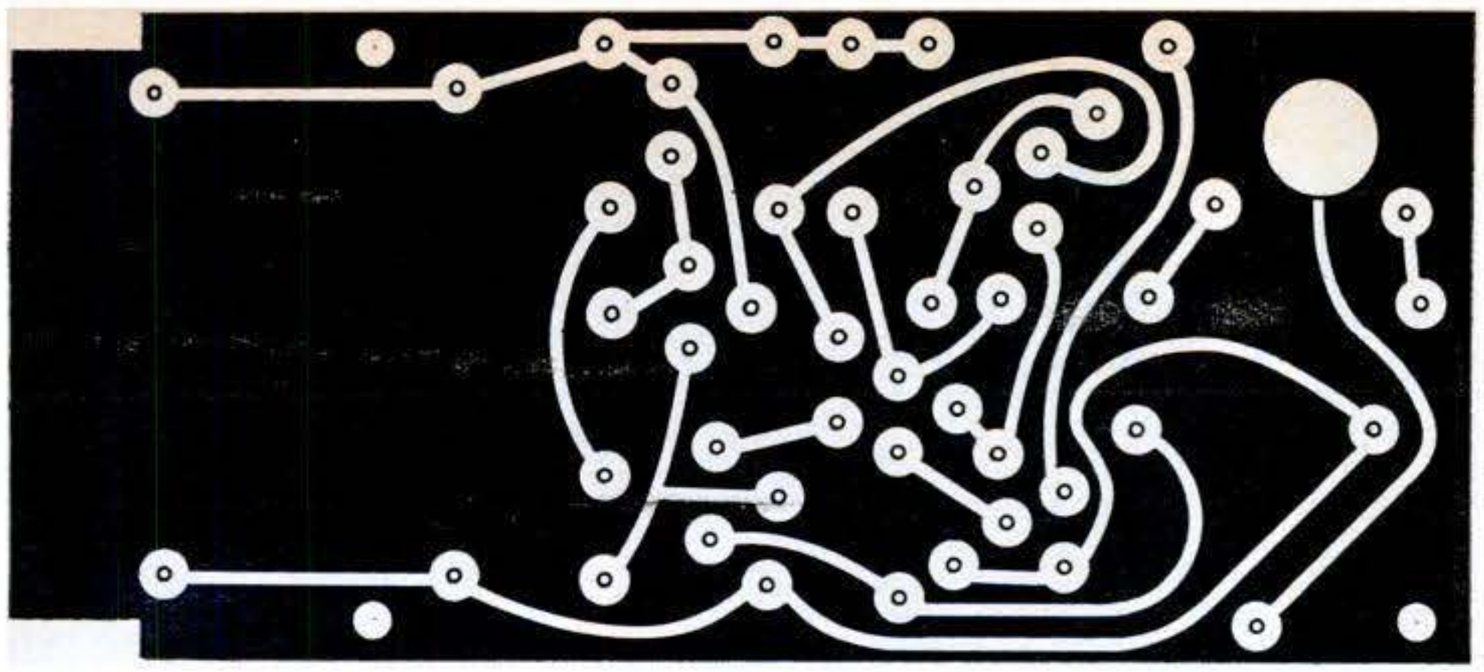
Two types of resist are included in the GC kit. One consists of pressure-sensitive pads and tape. Simply sticking to the copper, they make up the component lead terminal pads and circuit interconnections. They must be pressed firmly onto the copper surface to insure good adhesion. The tapes should slightly overlap the pads so that no breaks will occur during the etching process.

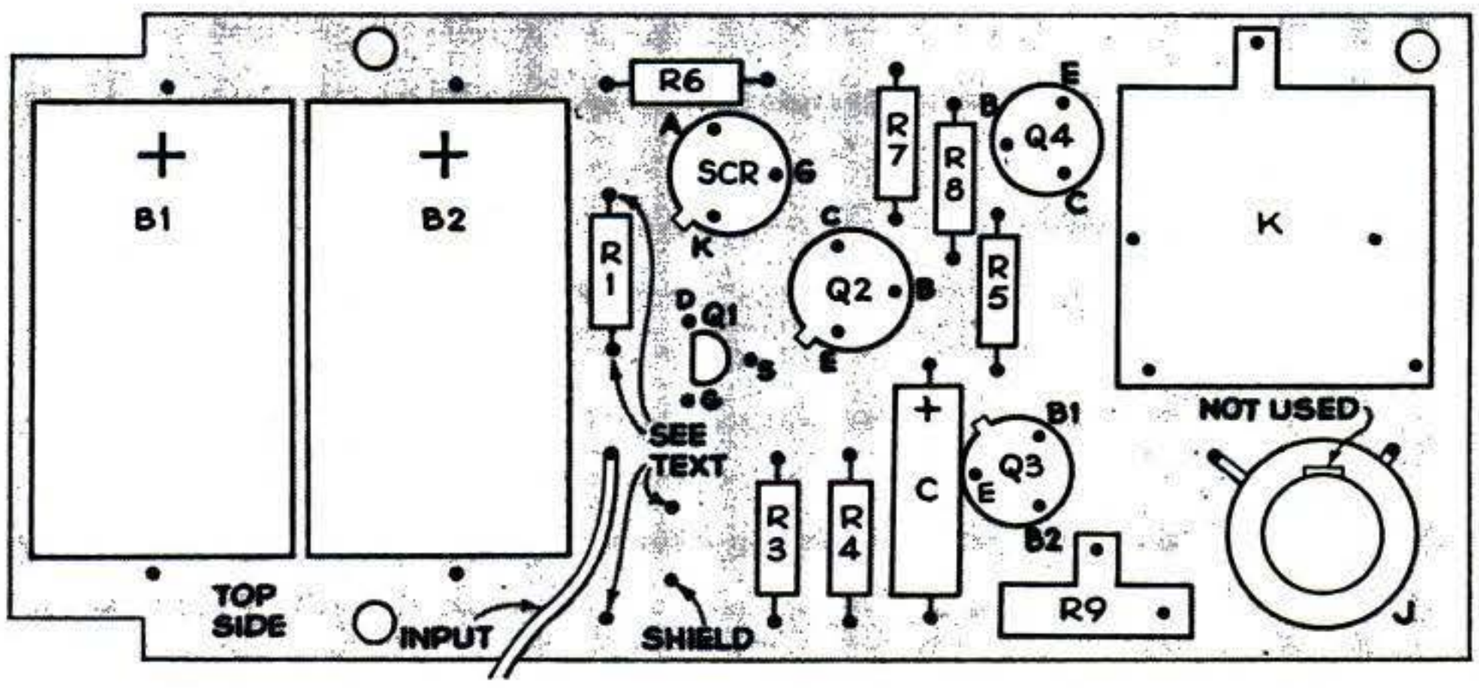
The second method available to you is etch-resist lacquer. This is simply painted onto the board over the outline with an artist's brush. Using this method you may, if you wish, dispense with the carbon-paper transfer by cutting out the pattern and using it as a template. As the lacquer dries, watch for pitholes or splits, and touch up as needed. When the lacquer is dry, the board is ready for etching.

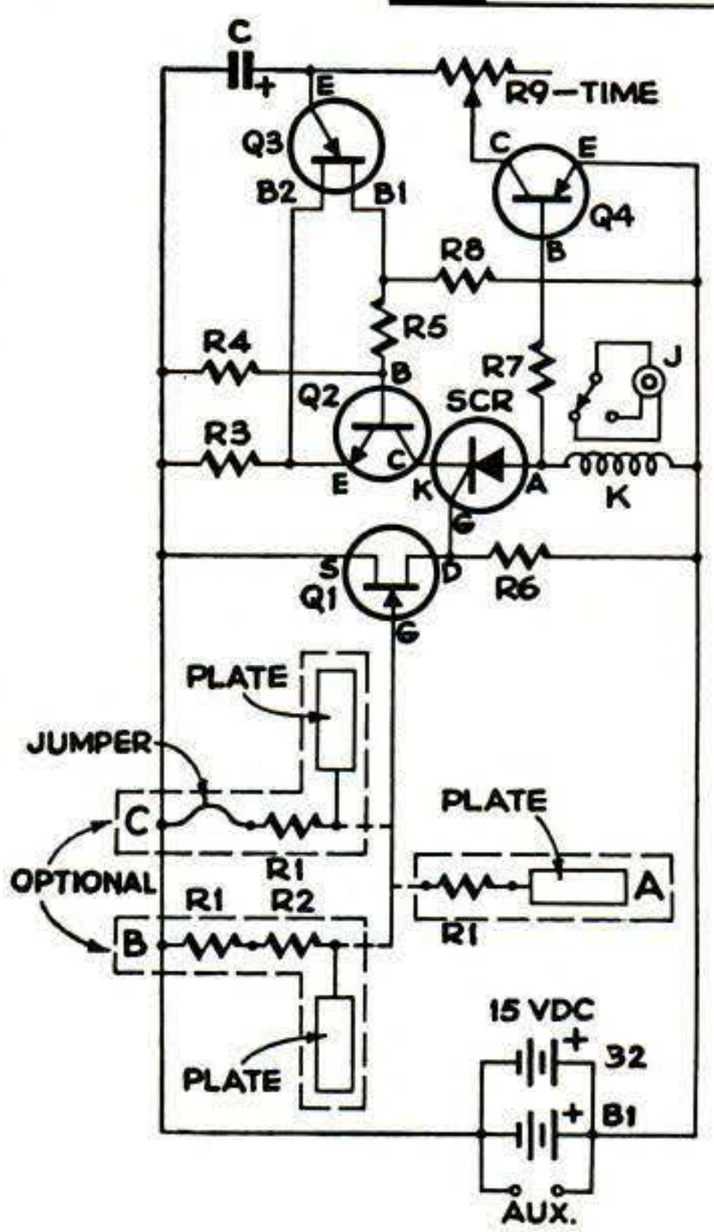
The etching process takes only 10 to 20 minutes and should be done in the plastic tray provided. With the copper side up, place the board in enough etch solution to cover its surface completely. Using a plastic or wooden stick, you can agitate the board in the solution to speed up the etching. (Although it's a mild acid and can be washed off with soap and water, avoid contact with it.)

Continue soaking until all the unwanted copper has been removed, but do not over-etch. This can break down the etch-resist and dissolve a neces-

Copyrighted material







printed-circuit kit offered by GC Electronics. We found it very easy to use—and a lot of fun.

In the kit you'll find a set of printed-circuit boards, including the one for this project, and all necessary etching materials. You can obtain the kit from most GC distributors. A list of distributors is available from GC Electronics, Dept. PC50, 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill.

How it works. Body-capacitance circuits are, of course, not new, but we made an updated version with a little extra to make it more versatile.

The touch action comes from a field-effect transistor which "opens" and allows the silicon-controlled rectifier to fire. Voltage from the SCR closes relay K and allows C as well to charge through R9. When C eventually discharges through Q3, current is removed from the SCR, dropping out K and resetting the circuit.

Varying R9 varies the voltage charging C, thus affecting the reset time. Using the components specified gives you up to 15 seconds' delay, but this may be increased by increasing the value of C. You can go as high as 100mfd, which will put the time duration up into minutes.

Both the normally open and the normally closed contacts of relay K are connected to the output jack. This allows you either to turn an ap-

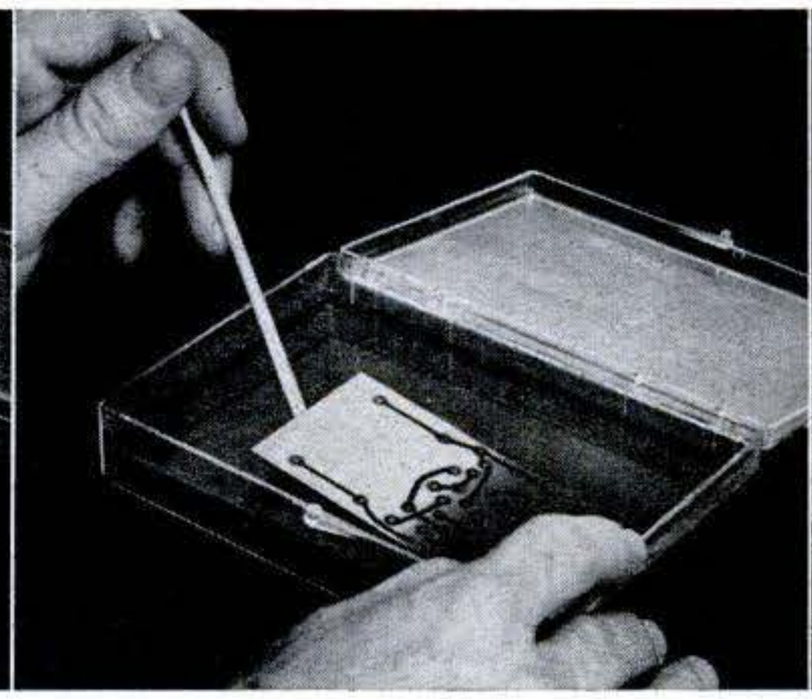
[Continued on page 116]

sary part of the circuit. Once the process is complete, remove the board and wash the surface with a coarse soapy pad, removing the excess acid and all etch-resist.

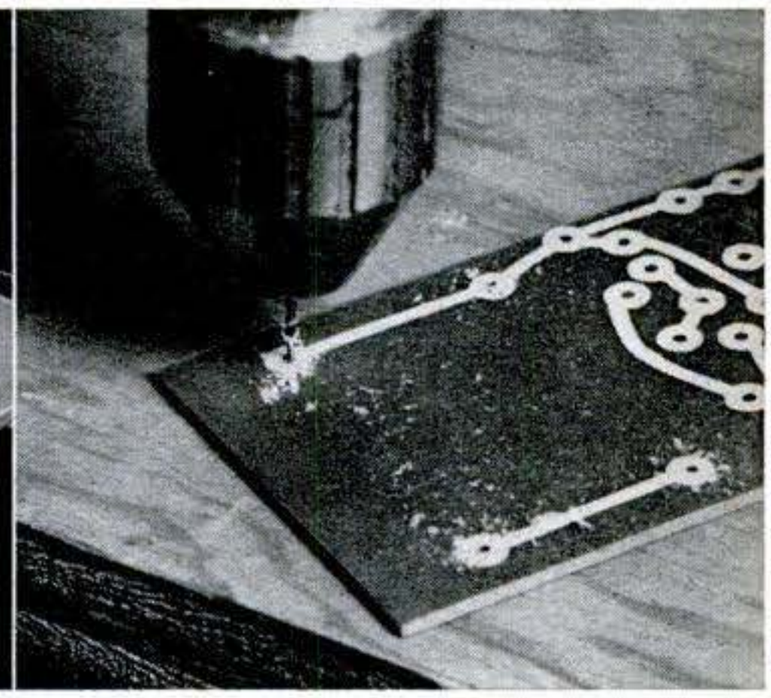
Complete the board by drilling the miscellaneous mounting holes as well as the component lead holes, choosing a bit that is just large enough to do the job.

Other methods of making PC boards are also available to you, but, unless you wish to do a large quantity of the same circuit pattern, this is the simplest procedure.

Draw or trace circuit on board and cover it with pressure-sensitive pads and tape. Alternate method: paint on resist lacquer.

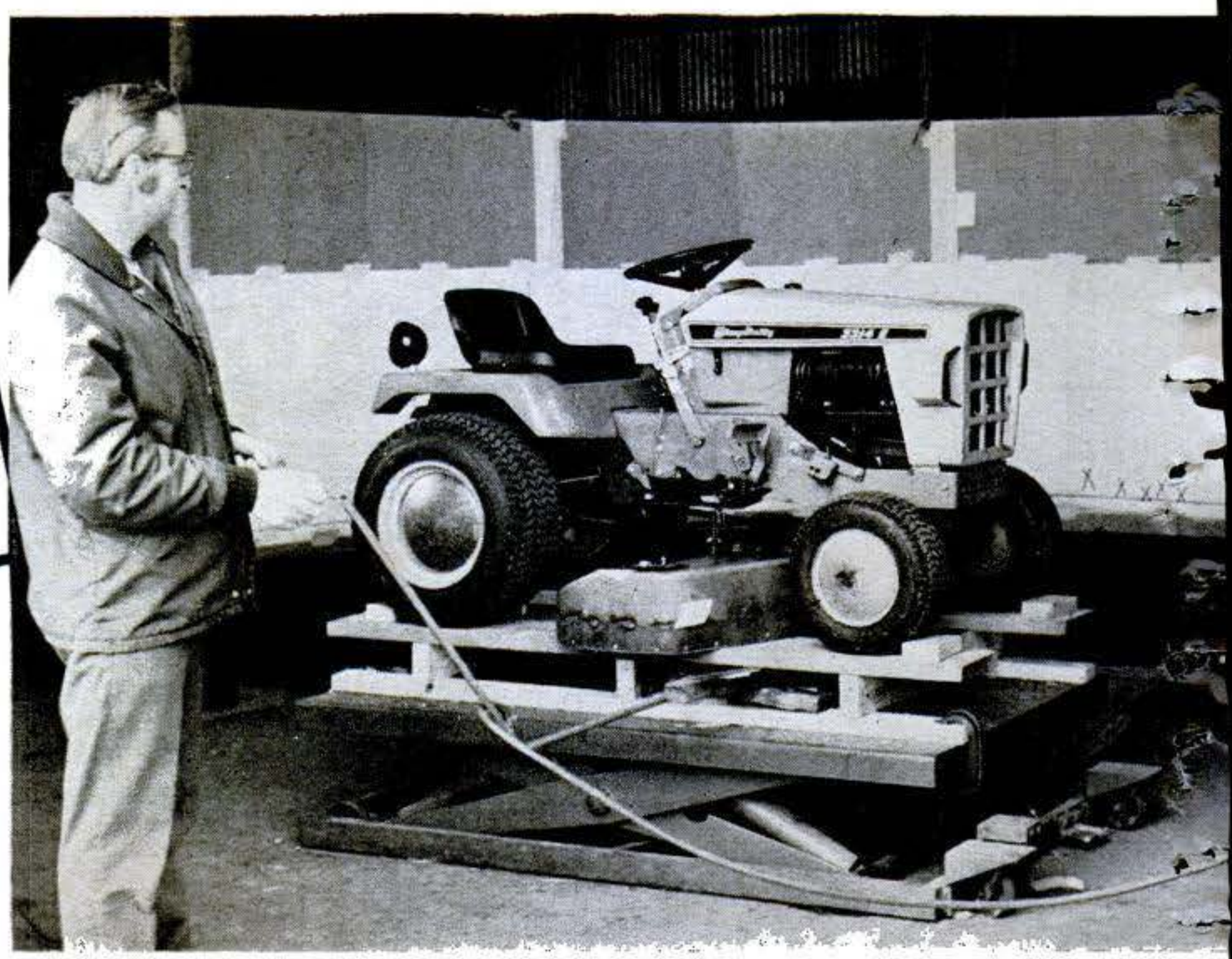


Constantly check your progress to avoid over-etching. The solution turns nearly black toward completion of the process.



The drilled hole should be just large enough to accept the component lead. This will make the connection much easier to solder.

Copyrighted material



Behind this seal, which the Outdoor Power Equipment Institute permits only on mowers that have met certain safety standards, are rigorous tests like the one being conducted for Simplicity, at right. Steel nails are fed through air tube and thrown out discharge chute by whirling blades. Impact must be below specified line; X marks show test hits.

THE NEW MOWERS: They're

Ruggedly tested engineering advances should cut down on accidents. And the machines are more convenient

By E. F. LINDSLEY / *PS Midwest Editor*

Want to test your rotary-mower blade and housing for safety? It's easy! Just rig a one-inch, alloy-steel bar with a spring and trigger to pop up into the blade while it's whirling at full speed. Or drop 50 hardened ½-inch steel ball bearings through a hole drilled in the top deck. Injecting 300 six-penny, steel box nails into the blades and marking their impact on a target might be more fun. And then, maybe not. Such tests are dangerous, and even if they weren't, you'd be reluctant to abuse your mower this way.

Right now, however, mower manufacturers are conducting these rigorous tests, and many others, to be certain the mower you buy will be as safe as thoughtful engineering can make it.

Mower safety is a tough problem. A mower could be made so safe it wouldn't cut grass. Or it could be so cluttered with safety gimmicks that only a test pilot could run it. No one wants this . . . least of all the mower buyer.

Nevertheless, great strides are being taken in mower safety. Not all of these safety measures are visually apparent. Take that nail-injection test. I watched it briefly at Simplicity. What I saw was the result of hundreds of repeated tests to learn the subtle differences in chute and housing design that cut down to a scant few the nails that reached the target. That few, importantly, stay well within the prescribed limits of a safe trajectory.

This, of course, is just one small part of the total safety engineering now aimed at eliminating some well-known accident causes. Among them:

- Discharge of foreign objects from the chute or under edge of housing.
- Hands or clothing caught in belts, chains, or other moving parts.
- Loss of control—from confusion about which lever or pedal does what, and in which direction it should move, or from awkward placement of the controls.
- Tip-overs, collisions with fixed objects, runaways—caused by poor steering controls, shoddy steering linkages, ineffective brakes.
- Cuts, from hands or feet introduced into the blade path.

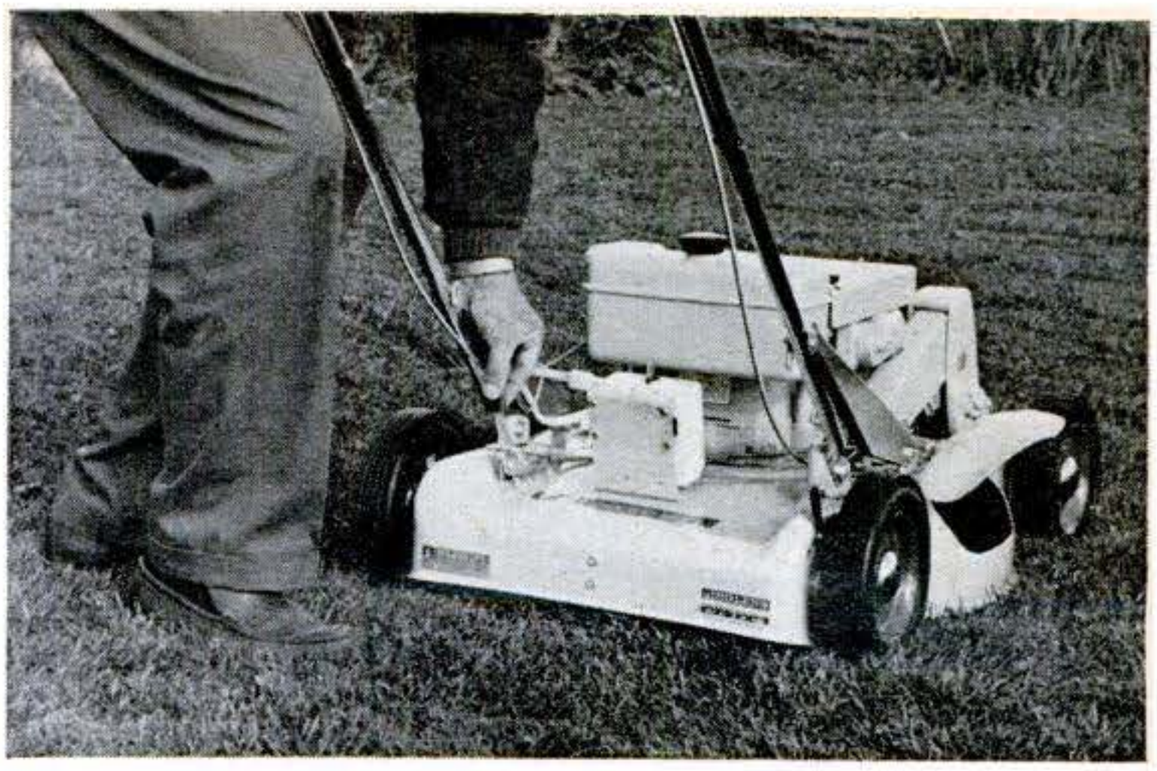
In addition to the target test and chute configuration, a great deal is being done about ejected foreign objects and danger to hands or feet from the blades. Toro's new Guardian has a guard encircling the blade tip's travel arc at the rear, and also a trailing hinged shield to trap and stop any object ejected rearward. Moreover, this shielding should almost put a stop to foot injuries resulting when a mower rolls back downslope, or the operator slips and thrusts a foot under the back of the mower.

Another feature of the Toro is a husky deflector bar partially bridging the chute outlet at ground level to deflect thrown objects downward. The same bar should discourage all but the most foolhardy and persistent efforts to insert a hand into the discharge chute. John Deere, a newcomer in the walk-behind mower field, boasts similar safety features. AMF's orange-painted, top-of-the-line models also have an impressively sturdy hinged flap or "toe guard" at the rear. Lawn-Boy offers the same concept, plus rollers, as an accessory called a "safety escort."

Another foot and ankle protector is the front, right-angle discharge on Simplicity, Lawn-Boy, and International Harvester walk-behinds. When used without a bag, the operator's arc of safety behind and to the right is expanded greatly, especially when using the nonchute side to trim under trees and bushes.

Engineering with foresight. Engineering *can* prevent accidents that probably would never happen if we all used our heads. Good examples are the Bolens Orbit-Air mowers in the 22-inch size. Although the Orbit-Air is designed without a discharge chute and is intended to recirculate the grass cuttings until they are deposited as a fine mulch, Bolens provided a side opening with a hinged door for bag attachment. Thinking ahead, Bolens engineers realized that

Copyrighted material



Bag chute opens only by control latch on opposite side of Bolens Orbit-Air; you can't open it accidentally while standing in front of discharge. Clutch and throttle are high up on handle.

Mower lift controls, well-marked positions, restricted chute opening, covered working parts attest to Massey-Ferguson safety.

Safer, and Easier to Use, Too

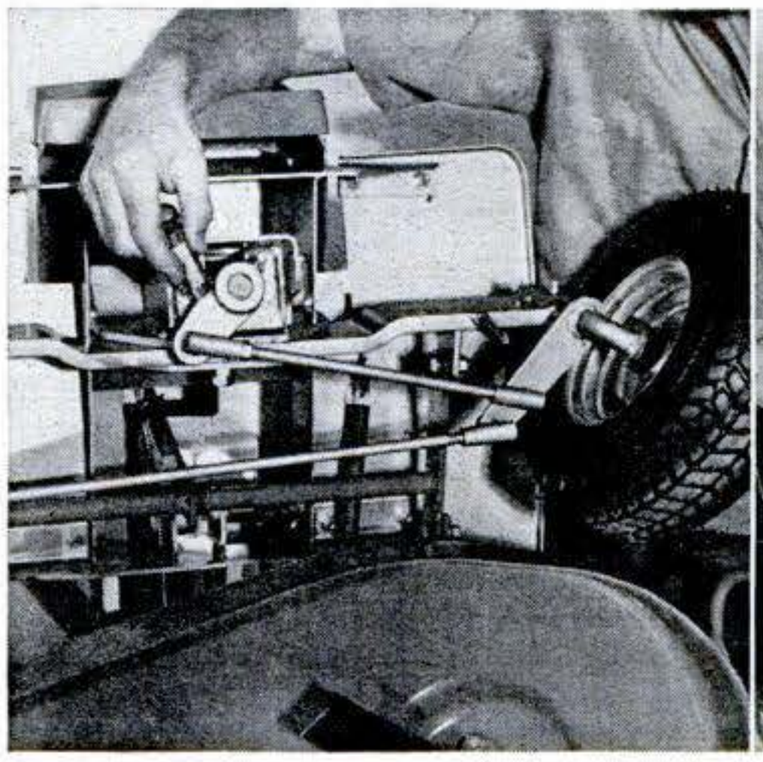
someone could position himself with his nose over the opening and open the door with the engine running.

To prevent such a dum-dum, the door is secured by a control which must be operated from the opposite side and rear of the mower, away from any possible discharge. This, plus mounting the throttle and wheel drive clutch high up on the handle, is part of a calculated plan to keep the user behind and clear of the business area of the mower.

Control position is important. After testing and trying a great many mowers, I'm of the opinion that the Bolens concept of control position at the upper end of the handle is extremely important on front-drive, self-propelled mowers. True, clutch controls halfway down the handle make it easier and cheaper to build a folding handle. But the half-mast control requires the user to stretch and bend over the handle to flip the control. In doing so, he takes his eyes from the mower path. If he doesn't take his eyes away to see what he's doing, he risks not moving the control completely into neutral. The result can be that the mower sneaks up on you while you're busy moving the birdbath or garden hose.

Moreover, with front-wheel drive, the act of bending over the handles drops the wheels into ground contact and you must hold back the mower (scuffing the lawn) and fiddle with the clutch at the same time. A little thing? Maybe, but it's a hazard you'll

Continued



Magnet check proves steering arm is iron, not pot metal. Heavy ball-end rods, grease fittings on kingpins and wheels are other quality features on this Massey-Ferguson.

Electrical interlock under seat cuts ignition if you should fall off while mower is operating. Note also the solid, massive, well-labeled controls in the foreground.

Clear control markings are a feature of Hahn's LTD riders, along with excellent steering leverage and built-in tip stand. Note the OPEI seal on the top of the chute.

Gas-tank filler on Lawn-Boy is well placed to keep dribbled gas from exhaust. Steering yoke and very solid front end testify to importance manufacturer gives to steering.

Copyrighted material

dance the tango with many times each summer if you buy a mower with a half-mast clutch. Good examples of other makers who avoided this trap: Atlas, Pennsylvania, AMF, Toro, and John Deere.

What about riders? Important as controls are on walk-behinds, they become a vital safety ingredient when you mount a rider or tractor. You are now committed, short of an extremely dangerous "bail out," to going where and at whatever pace the mower travels. There is nothing funny about edging a rider in tight under a tree, shifting into reverse to back clear, only to find you aren't in reverse at all and you've clotheslined yourself on a branch, raked your scalp on thorns, or caught an eyeful of evergreen needles.

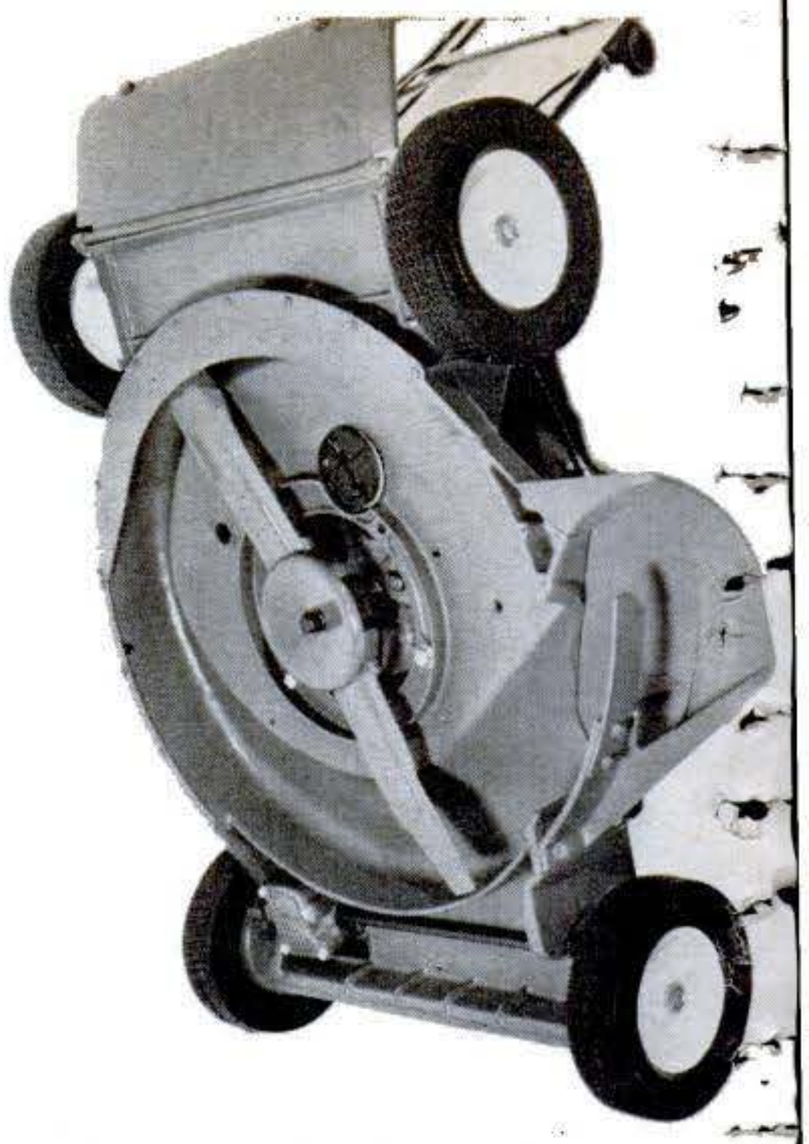
The number of potential hazards in improper controls covers pages and pages in a booklet of recommended practices circulated among mower company design engineers. Condensed and freed of the meticulous, almost legal, engineering wording, some of these common-sense stipulations on handles and pedals are:

- Direction of movement shall produce an expected and consistent action of the machine.
- Controls must be of adequate size and must provide adequate hand clearance.
- Controls must be identified for *both* purpose and direction of movement without reference to an instruction manual or trial-and-error.
- Controls should move forward for "fast," rearward for "slow."

How can you tell if the designer of the mower you're thinking of buying has done his homework? Here are some tip-offs:

- Seat yourself in normal operating position. Each control and lever should be instantly available to foot or hand without stretching, reaching into hazardous areas near drive chains or exhaust pipes, or craning your neck to see it.
- Identify the controls and what they do. They should be spelled out by durable, large-letter labels completely readable from the driver's position.
- Note whether the direction of movement, for forward or reverse, up or down, engage or disengage, fast or slow, is clearly indicated by an arrow or letters.
- Look for a table of basic operating instructions. Can you read and understand it clearly without guesswork? Could your wife grasp the important points, especially those relating to hazards?
- Are the control handles massive enough for solid gripping? Lean on them. A collision, tip, or bump might cause you to throw your weight on them. Take a look at the handles on Huffy's riders for examples of good practice.
- Are the controls gated or marked with detents you can easily feel? Some multispeed rider transmissions are grossly lacking in positive detent positions.

The new Massey-Ferguson rider illustrated is an excellent example of solid, massive, well-labeled controls. Hahn-Eclipse and their LTD riders should be commended for fine control identification. And on the John



Protective semicircle plus trailing rear shield close the back of Toro Guardian to thrown objects or slipping feet. Discharge bar makes it hard to stick in a foot or hand.

Throttle and drive clutch are where they ought to be on this two-speed front drive from Atlas. The toe guard and extended chute will keep your feet out of the blades.

Thorough instructions appear on panel behind the steering column of this new seven-hp rider from John Deere. Elaborate chute outlet is designed to minimize discharge of any foreign object.

Height-adjustment lever on off-discharge side of this AMF is man-sized and sets all four wheels with one operation—a great improvement over individual wheel locks, our expert points out.

Copyrighted material

Self-propelled mower, new from John Deere, has rear blade guard under housing, trailing flap behind; interlock to cut ignition when bag is removed. Wives use it in safety.

Right-front discharge on this Simplicity increases safe area when mower is used without bag for trimming. Outlet slants down at top to reduce trajectory of thrown object.

Rear-drive walker from International also features right-front discharge. In addition, it has a safety clutch control which drops out if released. Note top-of-handle controls.

Deere new "57" rider, a legible, well-illustrated, and complete instruction panel between the foot plates really tells the story.

Built-in interlocks are great safety helps. Toro's Guardian, for example, cuts the ignition if anyone tries to remove the bagging chute or opens the deflector cover with the engine running. On Massey-Ferguson riders, a switch under the seat cuts the ignition if you fall off the mower. Look for more and more interlocks to come.

Can you steer it? The steering is not good on all riders. Best advice here is "try before you buy." Unfortunately, the mental processes of the buying public tend to equate steering a mower with steering a passenger car. Market-sensitive mower makers have been chagrined when good-steering mowers with tillers didn't sell, and poor-steering mowers with steering wheels did. In self-defense they opted for style over good engineering. If your lawn is tennis-court smooth, any old steering system will do. But if your lawn is rather rough, as most home-tended lawns are, you may find the shaking and twisting of a steering wheel (feedback) makes mowing miserable even though you have an otherwise excellent machine.

Unlike a car, a mower that's to be maneuvered around trees and plantings requires very quick steering—a short ratio. Unfortunately, a front wheel dropped into a small depression around a tree or a signpost, or brought too close to a dropoff, will feed back a sharp twisting action and pull the mower into the tree or over the embankment. Without the ratio of automotive steering you lack leverage to hold your course. Some mowers with less stylish tillers and yokes offer excellent steering. We repeat: If your yard has banks, drop-offs, pockets, or marked roughness, try before you buy—it can save you or one of your family from a serious accident.

If you're satisfied with steering performance, take a look at the steering mechanism. Good steering linkages have solid components of iron and steel. Better control rods are fitted with ball ends, not turned-up ends riding in punched-out holes in the steering arms. Obviously cost is a factor here. Since very few prospective buyers tip the mower up to examine the engineering of the steering linkage, there may be a tendency to skimp. Unless price is your prime object, take a hard look at steering.

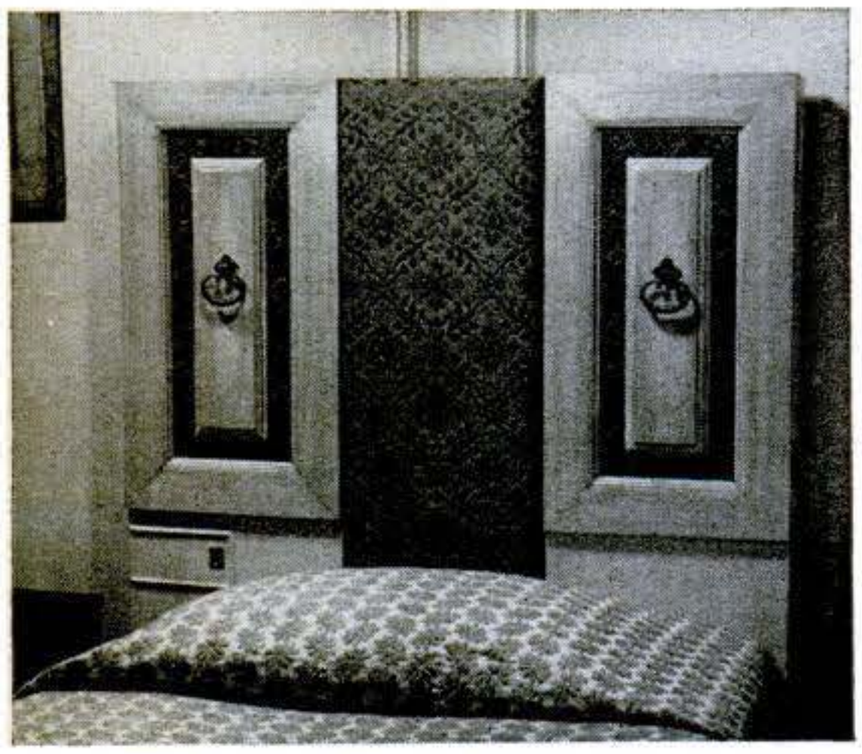
Tipping the mower. It's a good idea to try this beforehand. Hosing out, or blade and belt service, all require you to get at the underside . . . safely. Many manufacturers are building in variations on "roll-bar"-type stands for space-saving rear-end storage. Massey-Ferguson, John Deere, Lawn-Boy (on some models), AMF, and Hahn-Eclipse build them in. If the mower you're appraising doesn't have a rear-stand feature, try lifting it up and ask the salesman how to keep it there without having it drop with a bang. If nothing seems feasible other than a stick propped rabbit-trap fashion, there must be something better on the market. Keep looking until you find it.

One way to be sure the mower of your choice has been safely tested is to look for the OPEI seal prominently displayed. This year, as part of a massive safety campaign right at the dealer level, you'll probably find a green tag with a picture of "Mr. Lawnmower Safety." On one side of the tag are nine no-kidding instructions on family mowing safety practices. On the other side you'll find affirmation that the mower has been independently tested—including nails, steel rods, and all—to A.N.S.I. Standard B71.1. "Antsi" (as the mower engineers pronounce it) is really the American National Standards Institute, an independent testing agency. Read the tag. It tells you that the mower:

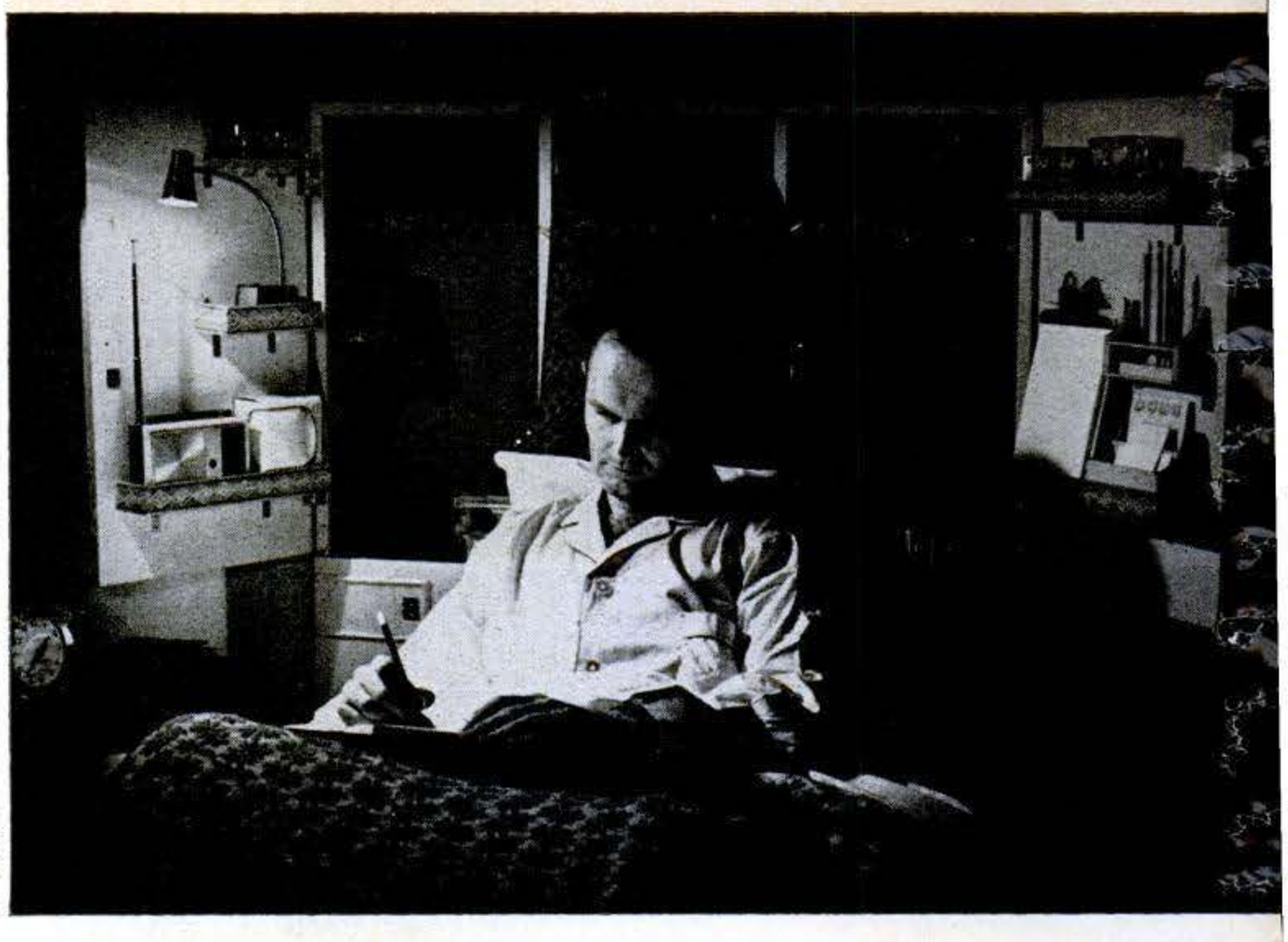
- Has a restricted and guarded discharge opening.
- Has moving parts safely enclosed, and its handle (if a walk-behind) has an "Up Stop" device to keep it from going over center to let the mower nip your toes.
- Cutter speed has been limited to a safe maximum and the angle of discharge positioned to keep the operator area safe.
- The blade housing encloses the blade even at low position and the blade housing has passed the "sudden impact" (steel rod in blade) test.

These tests can prevent thousands of accidents. To take advantage of them, all you must do is buy a safety-tested mower and operate it with common sense. PS

Copyrighted material



During the day, the headboard is an ornamental piece of furniture, giving no hint of the many work and reading advantages it offers a nonsleeper (see right) at night.



Headboard for Night Owls

Want to read, make notes, even record a dream? What you need is right at hand

By WILLIAM SILL

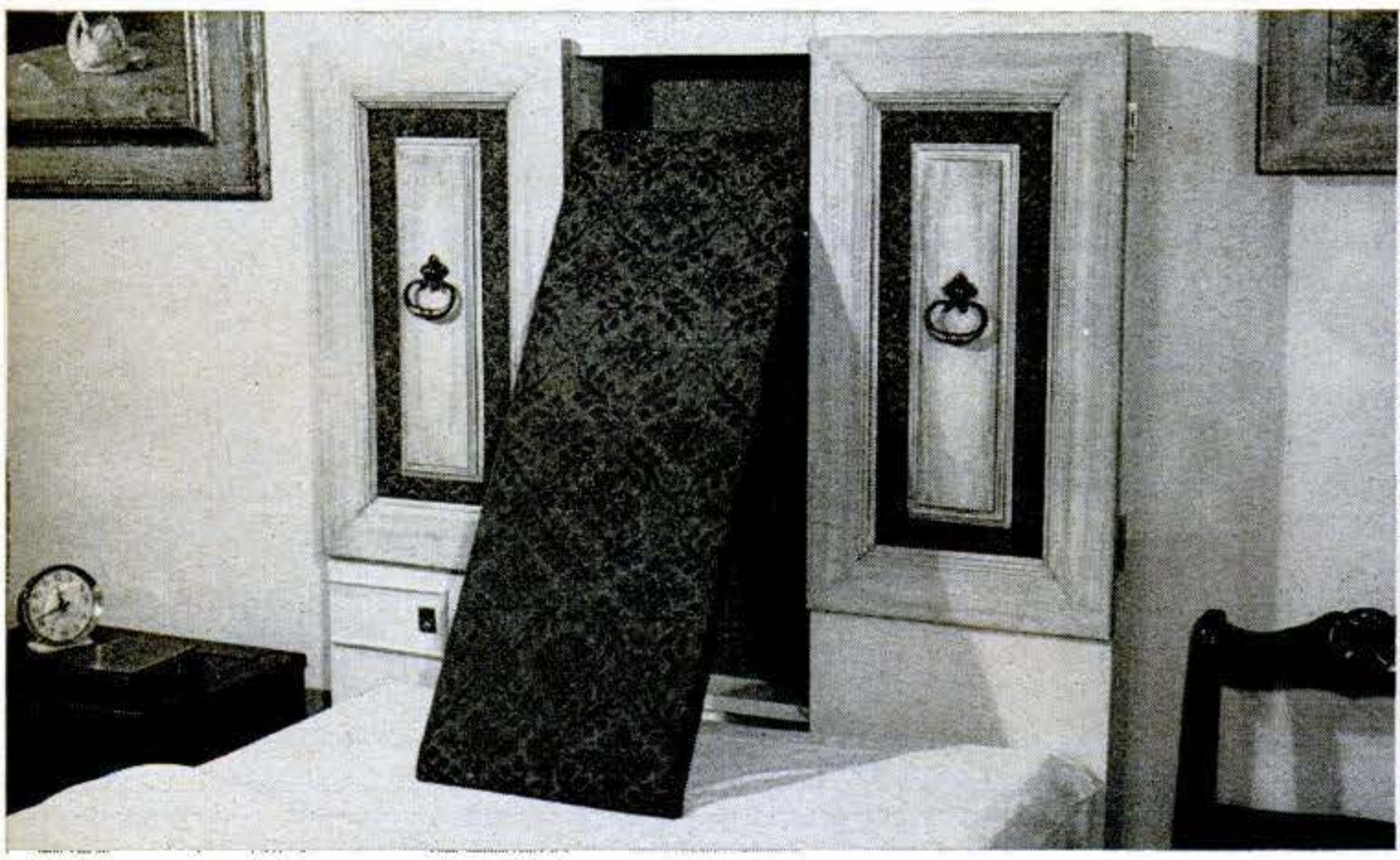
Here's a dream headboard for those who like to read or write in comfort during bedtime hours. Twin doors behind you open to place at your fingertips all the reading matter and writing materials you might want. There's even space for a small radio on one of the shelves.

The frame consists of one-by-four pine stock. All other wood materials can be ½" or ⅝" plywood, hardwood-surfaced for those panels that will show. Thin embossed wood molding was used around edges of the shelves to retain items placed there.

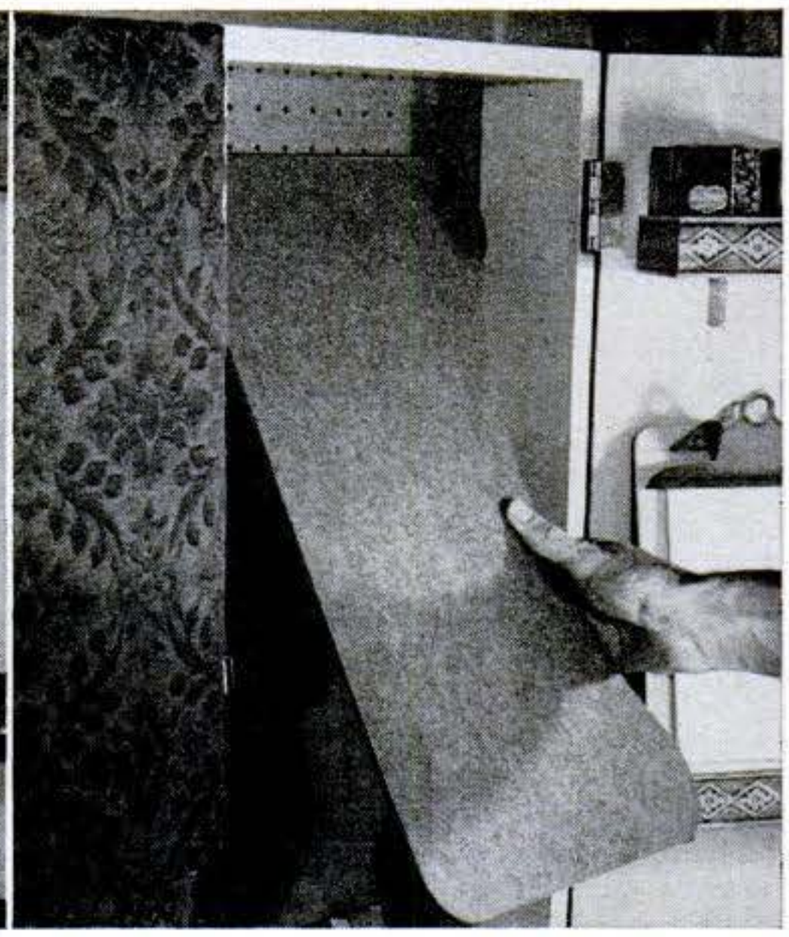
As seen in the drawing, the one-by-four frame was doubled at the floor and hardware was installed to take the side rails of a conventional single bed. This attachment could be omitted, of course, and the entire headboard fastened to the wall with lag screws. Then you would simply place the regular bed in front of it.

Pieces of quality upholstery material were stapled inside the door framing. Mitered molding around the inner edges of the frame pieces covers the staples and edges of the fabric. Matching fabric went on the face of the backrest.

Antique white paint was applied to the doors and shelf moldings, and matching off-white enamel to the frame and the lower facing. Brass pulls finish off the two doors. PS



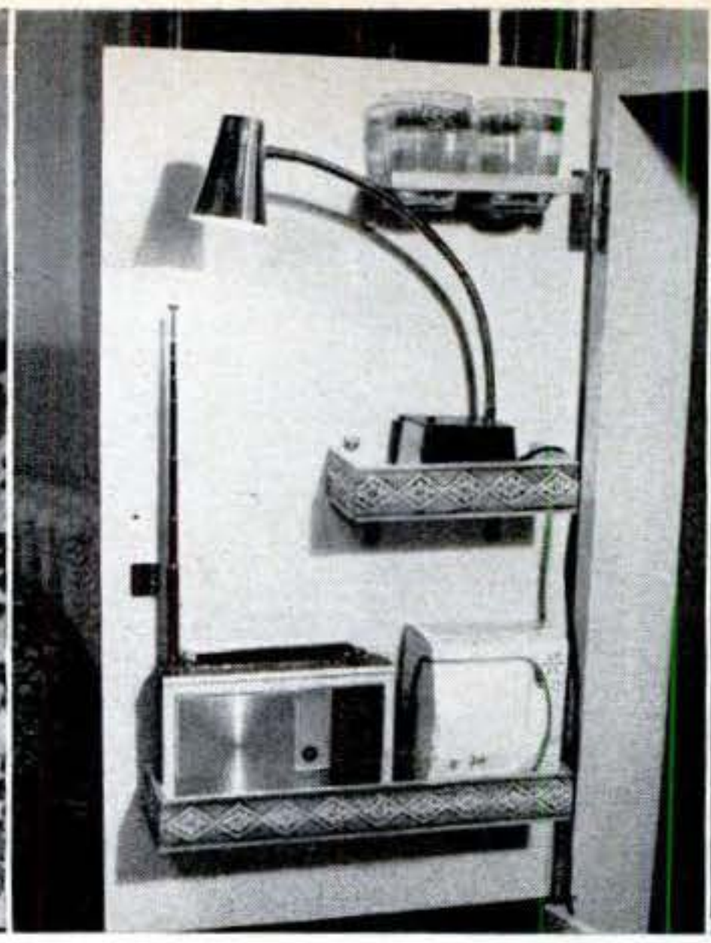
A foam-padded backrest tilts out at a convenient angle as a ½" dowel across its top slides down in the retaining slots on each side. Adjust the backrest to suit your own comfort. A pivoting latch (see drawing at right) keeps backrest in its up position.



A writing board made of ¼" hardboard is kept handy in one of the compartments. It is 11" by 20" with inward curve on side.

Copyrighted material

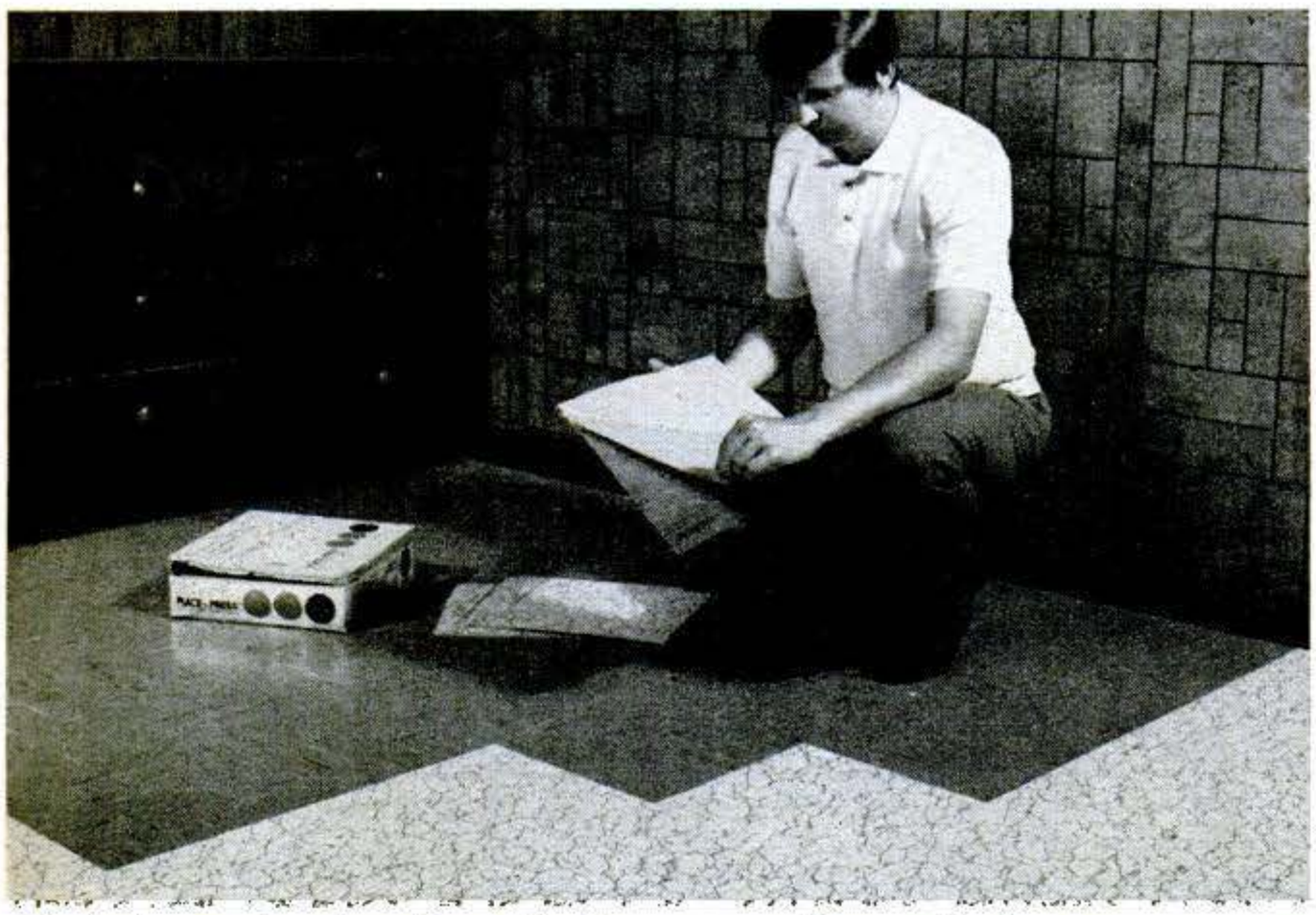
A small door in the headboard holds a shelf for an electric-blanket switch. The piece of wood cut out was surrounded with molding and hinged as the door.



Convenient shelves are attached inside doors with small brass angles. Arrange and dimension the shelves to suit your requirements. The retaining shelves have ½" plywood bottoms, surrounded with 1½" embossed wood moldings.

SINGLE BED WIDTH
13 3/8"
13 1/4"
13 3/8"
MITER
1" X 6" SLOT EACH SIDE
MORTISE FOR HINGE
2 1/2" BUTT HINGE
1 1/2" EMBOSSED MOLDING ATTACHED TO 1/2" BASE
BACKBOARD 1/8" PERFORATED HARDBOARD
11 1/4"
4 1/2"
OVERALL HEIGHT 58"
BACK REST
3/4" DOWEL 14 3/4" LONG
1/4" BOLT
1/2" PLYWOOD
15"
1/2" MOLDING
BED HARDWARE TO MATCH BED
25"
1"X1"X12"
3/4X1"X2 1/2"
REVOLVING CATCH TO HOLD BACK REST
DOUBLE 1X4
1/2" X 4" X 16" PLYWOOD
DOOR
1/2" PLYWOOD 13 1/8" X 33"
BED HEAD
1/2" X 3" PLYWOOD
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL
1/2" X 15" X 27" PLYWOOD
1" FOAM RUBBER
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL 9 1/2" X 21 3/4"

Wall-to-wall carpet is quickest of all. These are Wearathon self-stick tiles, laid just as they come from the carton—not even a backing paper to peel away.



Vinyl-asbestos has long been the favorite install-yourself tile; now it's easier to work than ever. Place 'n Press Exelon tiles have paper-masked adhesive back

Adhesive can be spread over old flooring to lay less-expensive service-gauge vinyl-asbestos tile using Tile-On cement. Work a quarter of the room at a time.

Four Ways to Lay a New Floor Over an Old One

It's never been easier to renew a worn floor. Recently developed floorings give you a broad choice of textures and patterns that you can install in a few hours—right over the old tile or linoleum.

We asked the Armstrong Cork Co. to lay four of their newest products over the same old resilient-tile floor (photos at left)—then we tried a couple of the systems in actual home installations to make sure they were as easy as they looked. If the original flooring is firmly bonded to the subfloor, you only have to clean the surface before you begin. To lay the carpet tile, you don't even have to strip off the old wax; the sticky foam-rubber back holds fine to a waxed floor. For the vinyl tiles, wax should be removed; and if you're spreading adhesive, it's best to go over the old surface with coarse sandpaper.

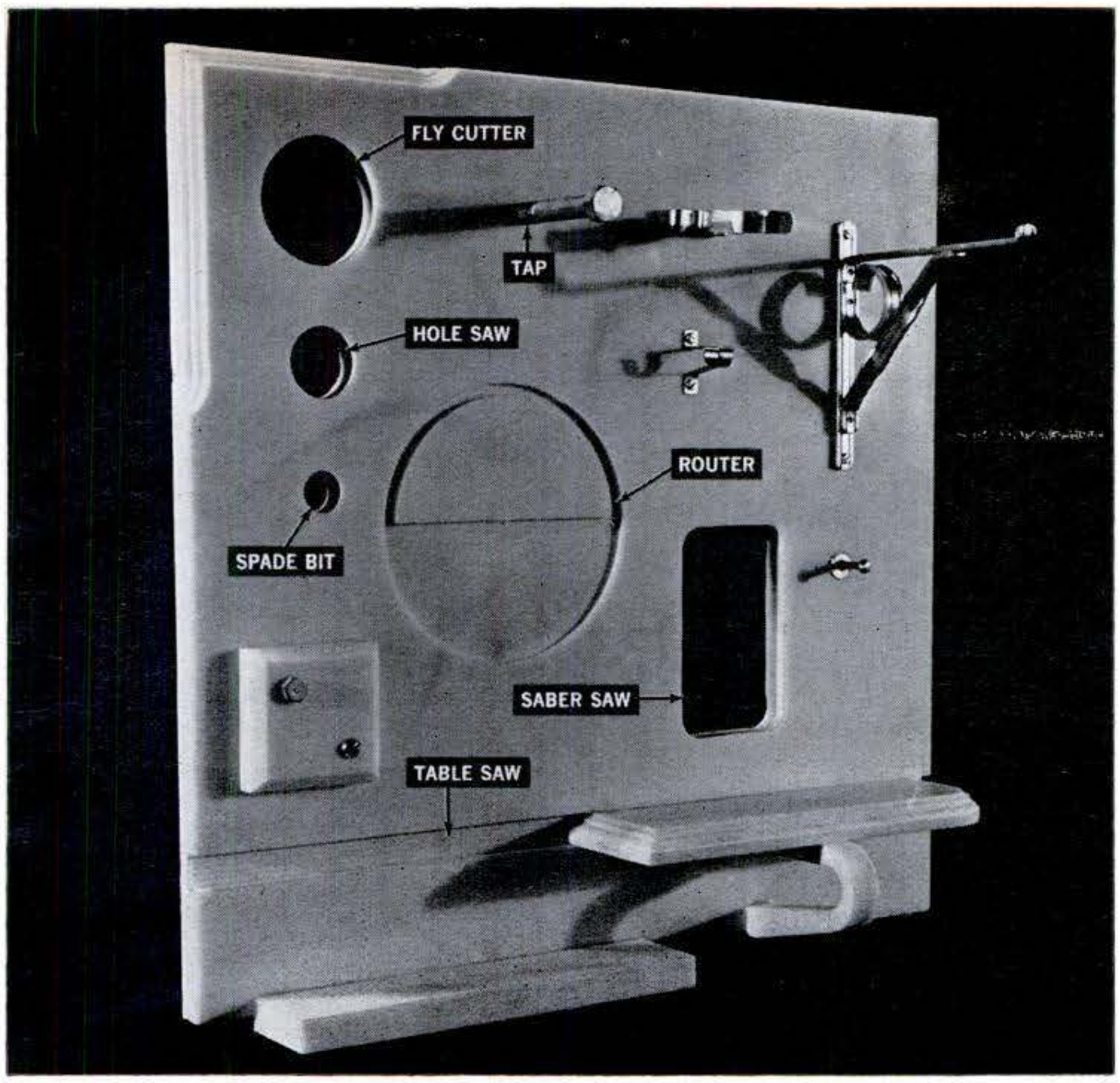
All patterns shown minimize seams, so the new surface appears to be in one piece. But don't line up seams with those in the old flooring. The new 12"-by-12" size makes the job faster than laying old 9"-by-9" tile. You divide the room into quarters with a chalk line and square, do a dry run in two directions (at right angles from the intersection) to see if you'll end up with awkward fragments along walls, then adjust centerlines accordingly. All tiles are easily trimmed with a utility knife or scissors.

A bonus with the carpet tiles is that each can be lifted for repositioning (to hide a traffic-wear streak) or replacement (if damaged with a cigarette burn or bad stain).

The self-laying seamless in the bottom photo is called Castilian cushioned vinyl (it has a resilient foam core) and comes in a variety of brick, tile, and stone patterns, each in a choice of colors. Quarter-round tacked along the edges keeps it flat with no need for adhesive of any kind.—*Al Lees*

Seamless vinyl comes 12 feet wide. Cut sheet roll to rough dimensions of room, lay it dry and finish-trim edges with a linoleum knife (left).

Copyrighted material



Tools you already own are all you need to work Corian—it handles like a dense wood.

How to Work with Corian

That new man-made marble will be at home in your shop—when you can get it

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

Michelangelo would have loved this stuff. It has the look and feel of fine marble, but it's easy—and fun—to work with conventional woodworking tools. Add its super-practicality—toughness, stain and scratch resistance—and you've got one of the most exciting do-it-yourself materials ever made.

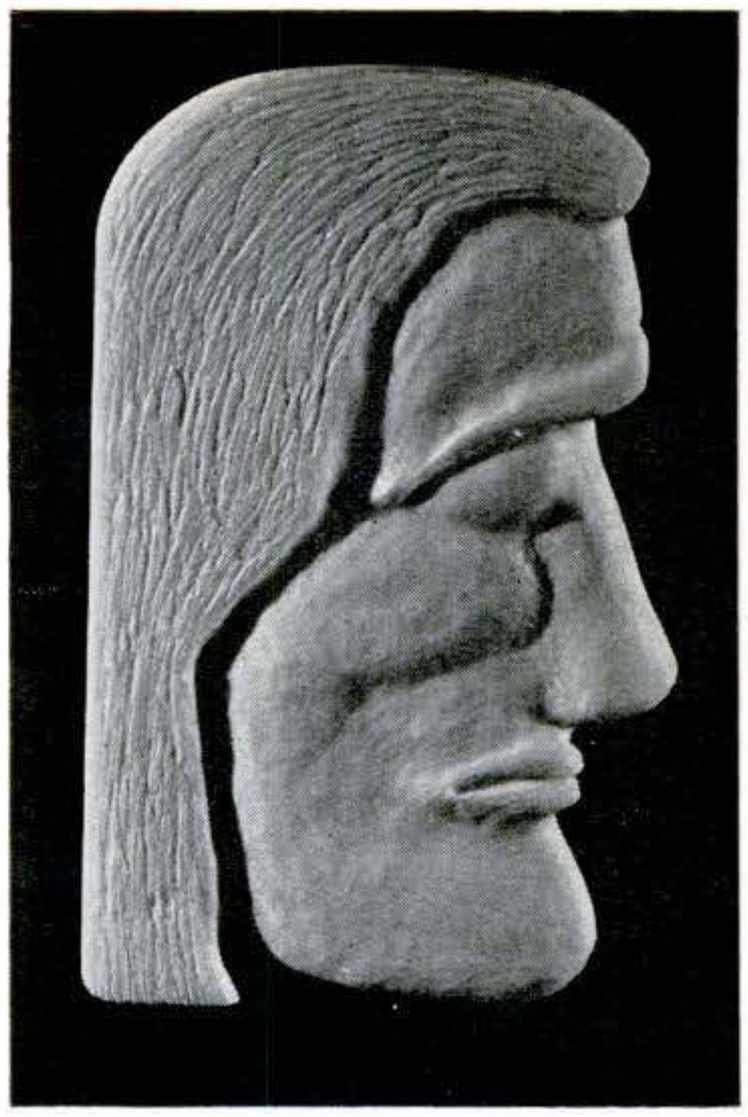
I'm talking about DuPont's new methacrylate material called Corian. Since Al Lees previewed Corian for you [PS, Aug. '70], DuPont's Buffalo plant has started large-scale production of the stuff in ¼" and ¾" sheets. If you live east of the Mississippi, your local building-supply dealer should just now be getting the sheets in stock.

Distribution to the West will come later this year. So this seemed a good time to run a few slabs through my shop to check it out on a strict, how-to-handle-it program.

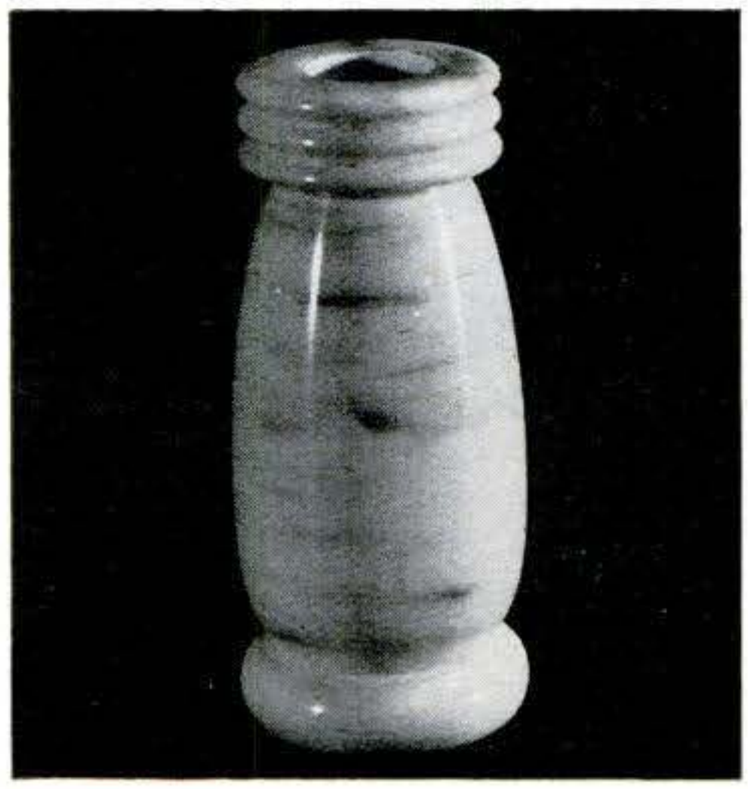
To appreciate it, forget any preconceived notions about plastics. Regard it as a stone some genie has molecularly oriented for compatibility with tools you already own. Or think of it as a highly machinable, nonferrous metal that has somehow acquired opalescence—plus a built-in finish that can be realized on any smooth cut by buffing with a compound, rubbing with steel wool, even burnishing with your thumb.

How does it handle? Corian is heavy. You're not going to handle a ¾"-by-30"-by-96" slab of it as you would a piece of plywood that size. Overhang support supplied by outboard rollers or a helper is advised, especially if you are planning to

Continued



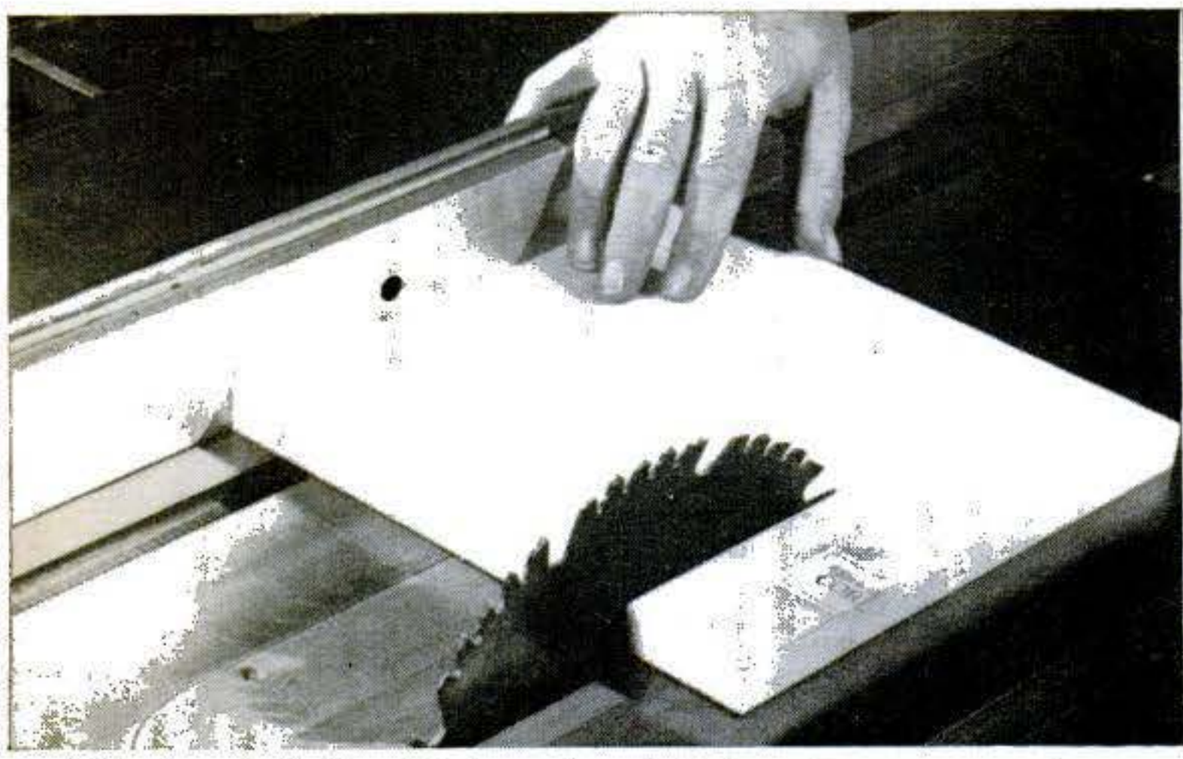
Corian just begs for carving: A flexible shaft and high-speed steel burr turned it into this sculpture. Rub with steel wool, then burnish with your thumb to finish.



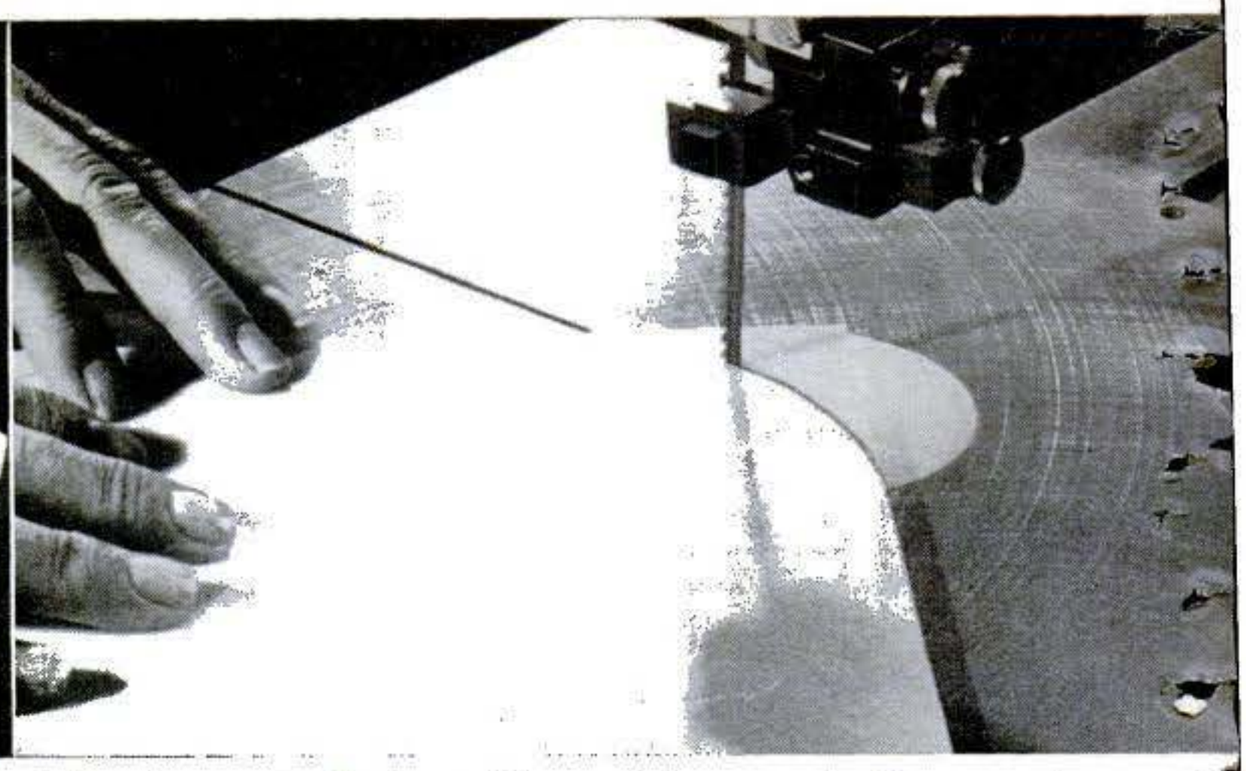
Corian turns like hard-rock maple under scraping action of conventional tools sharpened frequently. Polish in the lathe with very fine steel wool after sanding.

Spade bits—even big ones—will put you ankle-deep in shavings at regular woodworking speeds. Clamp the work firmly with a backup block below, use steady feed.

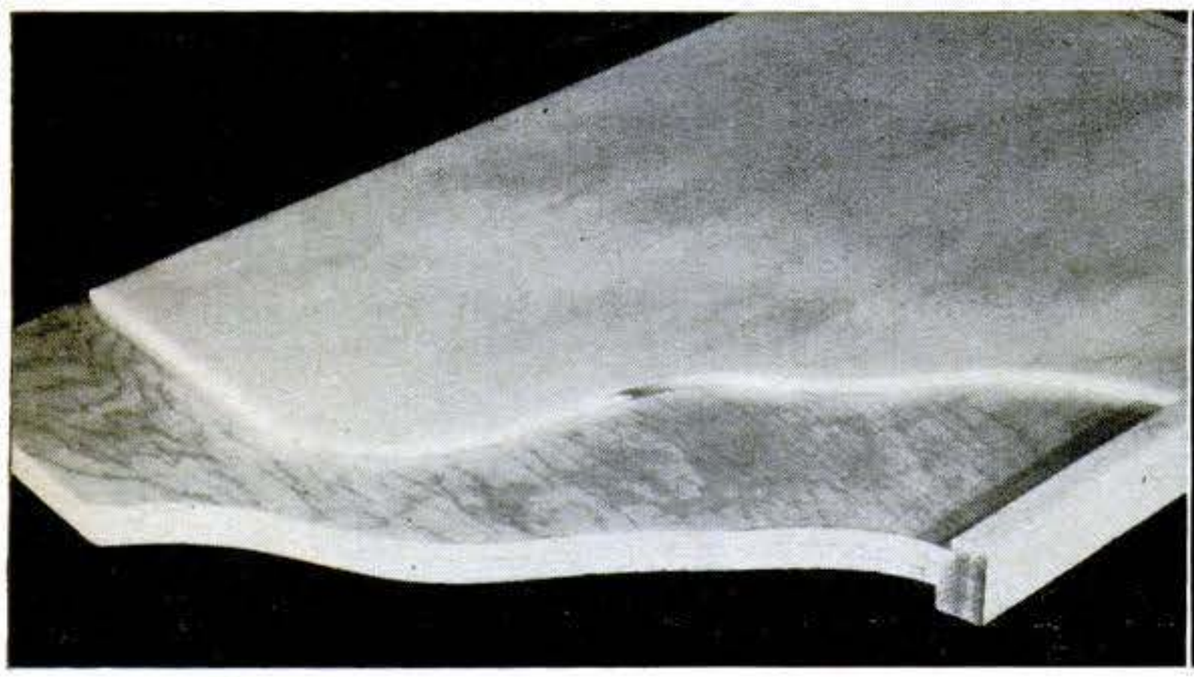
Your home-shop tools, the right techniques, careful working habits,



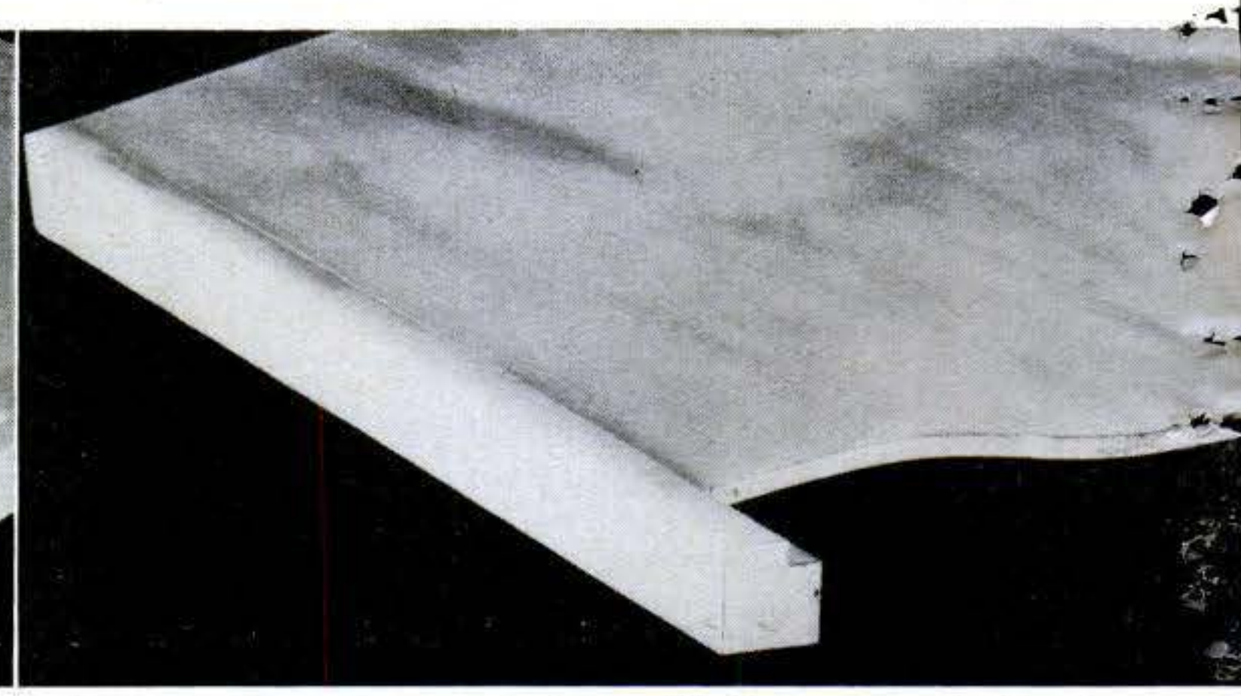
Carbide-tipped blade with lots of teeth is best for power sawing, but you can get by with untipped blades if you accept fast dulling. Use slow, steady feed, and high projection to prevent chipping.



A bandsaw cuts Corian with surprising speed. Cuts are clean, won't weld shut behind the blade—a problem with other plastics. An all-purpose blade—for woods and soft metals—holds up well.



Corian in ¼" thickness, laminated to ¾" plywood, can save you money on table- and counter-tops. Use contact cement or one of the paneling mastics described in the text. Wood molding or strips of ¾" Corian provide a heavy-look edge rim.



Rabbeted ¾" Corian epoxied to ¼" sheets gives look of a thick slab at a lower cost. Clear epoxy such as Devcon's EK-20 makes strong unobtrusive joints. A coffee table built this way is sturdy, but not strong enough to use as a bench.

make good clean cuts on a table saw.

Naturally this doesn't apply to smaller pieces, adequately supported by a tool surface; but even here, the weight of the material and its density requires extra feed pressure. This calls for stringent observance of safety rules concerning hands-to-cutting-tool placement.

You don't have to baby Corian, but it can be scratched; careless handling can result in nicked edges. The "good" surface is protected by a peel-off plastic film. It's best to leave this on for general handling, but not for intimate cutting or layout work. Clean, smooth tool surfaces and brushed-off workbenches are adequate protection against scratch gremlins.

Mark layout lines, hole centers, etc., with a soft-lead pencil.

The material doesn't chip or feather as wood products do, but it's still wise to regard the buffed surface as you would the good veneer side on plywood. For example—on a table saw or radial-arm saw, keep the good side up. With a portable cutoff saw, keep the good side down.

Sawing Corian. You'll get optimum results by working with a carbide-tipped blade—the more teeth, the better. But this doesn't preclude using conventional blades for an average-project amount of cutting—as long as you accept rapid dulling.

Avoid rip blades and combination blades with large, deeply gulleted teeth. Corian sands out in fine style, so perfection in saw cuts is not so critical. This minimizes need for a hollow-ground blade. A crosscut blade, with high projection and slow feed, does the job; if it's of heavy gauge, so much the better.

Rabbets and dadoes. Use the two-pass technique to form rabbets, and the repeat-pass procedure to cut dadoes. You can go to dadoing tools where the number of cuts you must make justifies the setup—but you'll still have to make repeat passes to achieve full depth on a wide cut. Cutting anything like a ¾"-by-½" groove in one pass is difficult. In all cases, feed should be steady but conservative. Forcing will result in a chatter that can gouge edges.

Freehand cutting can be accomplished with a cutoff saw, but best results are obtained by working against a clamped-on guide strip.

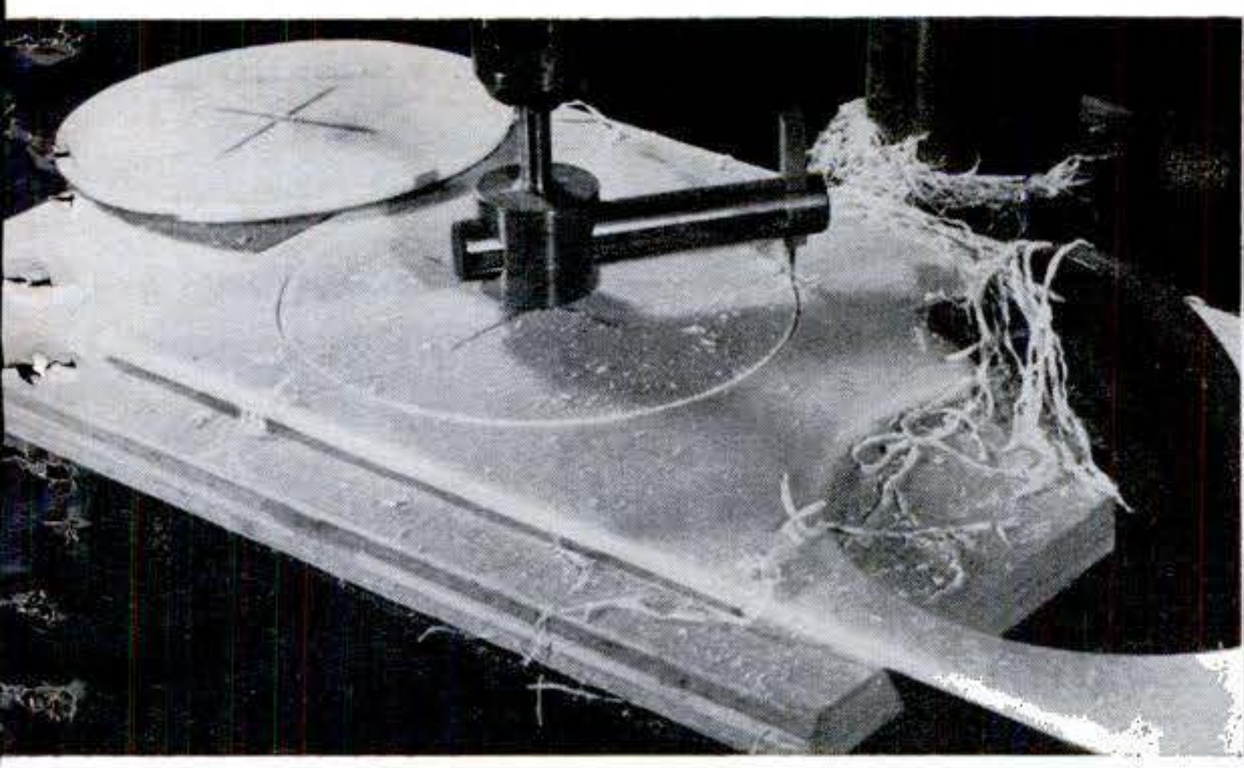
For bandsaw, jigsaw, and saber-saw cutting (even handsaws and hacksaws) you can do very well with conventional woodcutting blades of almost any type. Naturally, the larger the blade and the fewer the teeth per inch, the rougher the cut will be. For longer blade life, it doesn't hurt to choose metal-cutting blades. For much bandsaw work, those combination blades for cutting efficiently in either wood or nonferrous metals are good. Corian doesn't weld behind the cut like some other plastics do, so you work with a nice, open kerf.

Toothless, tungsten-carbide saber-saw blades work okay, but I became impatient with very slow cut-speed and discovered no advantage except in blade durability.

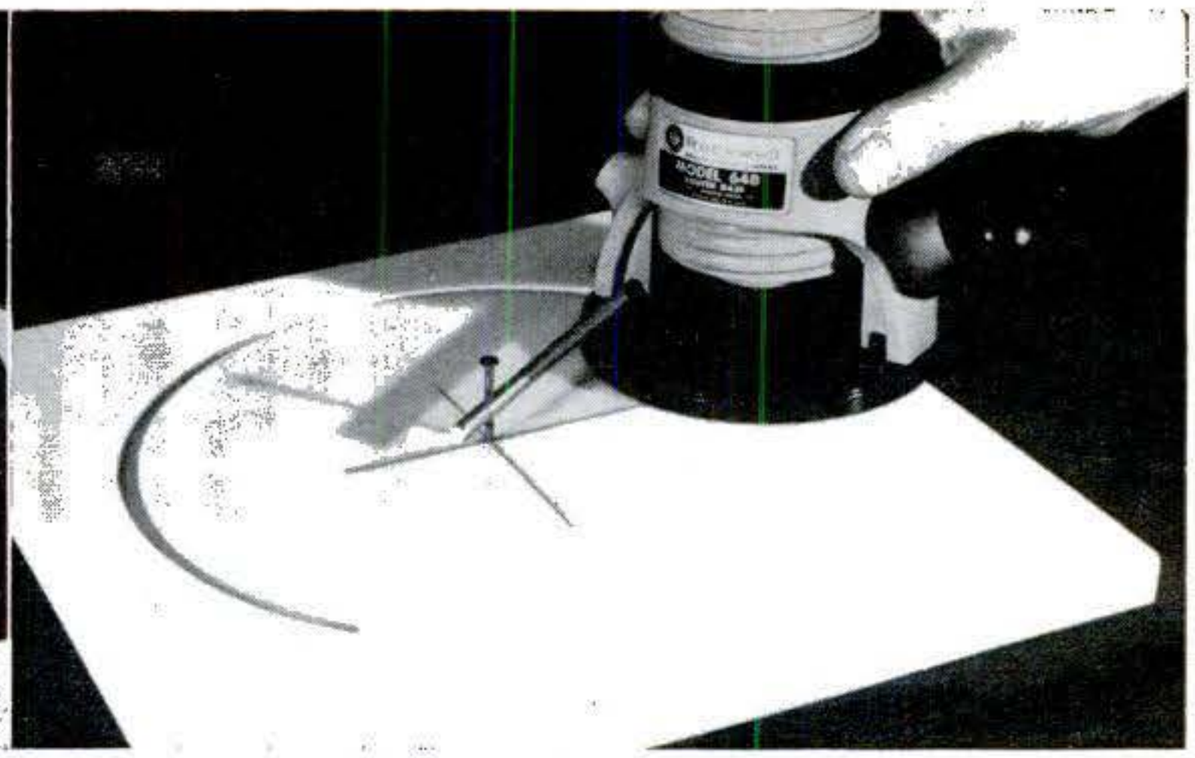
When doing internal cutouts, drill holes to provide the corner radii and then saber-saw between the holes. Round corners, especially on the ¼" stock, are better, structurally, than square ones.

Copyrighted material

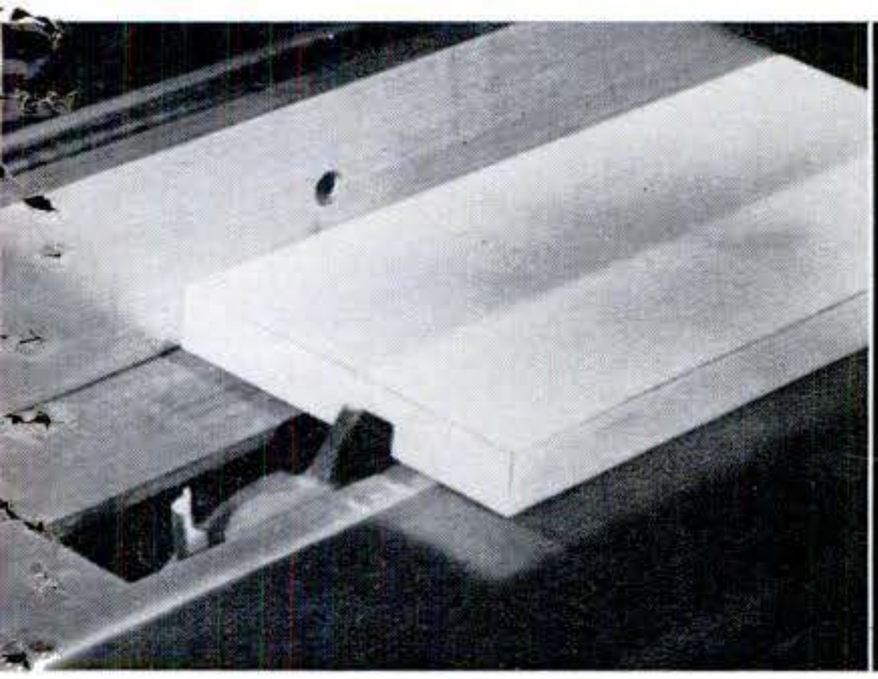
and Corian are all you need to become a first-rate "marblesmith"



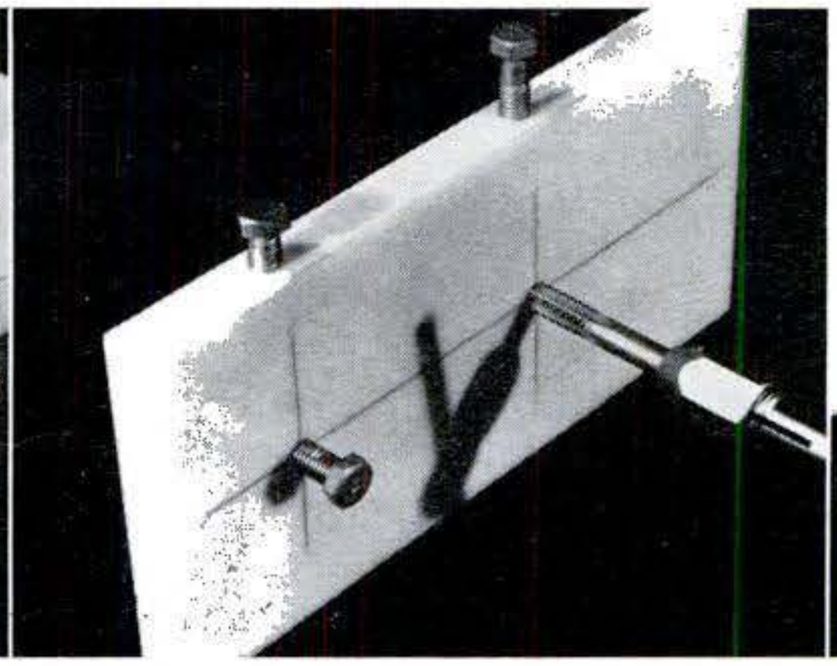
Fly cutters do a beautiful job on large holes, or for cutting out disks. Shredded-wheat appearance of shavings indicates good feed pressure. Use your lowest cutting speed for best work.



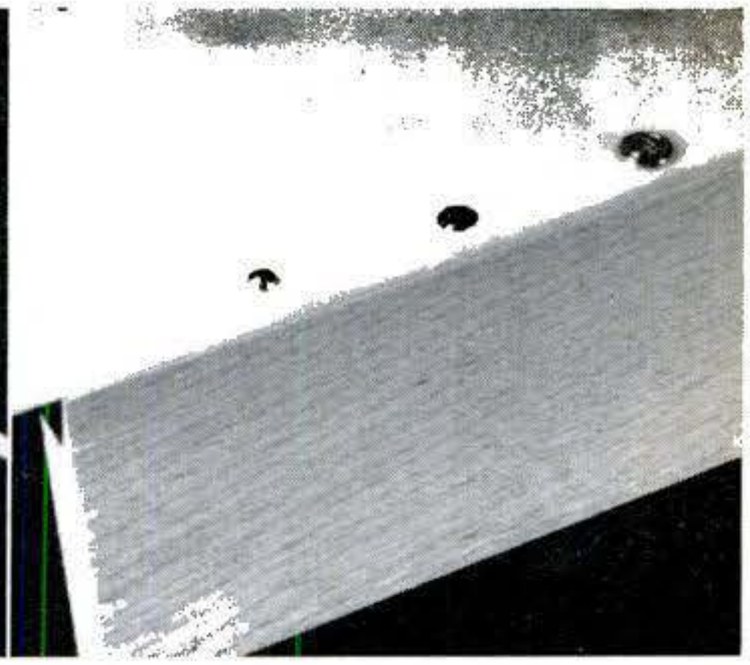
A router is the best tool for large internal cutouts. A sharp high-speed steel bit cuts quickly and leaves clean edges. Routing and turning make lots of chips—so wear safety goggles.



For dadoes and rabbets, accessory cutters work, but depth you can get in one pass varies with dado width. Repeat full-depth passes with O-gauge blade work, too.



Pilot holes for tapping should be slightly tighter than usual. Machine tapping benefits from a little lubrication; but for hand work, doing it dry will work out okay for you.



Regular screws work fine if you want to fasten Corian to a wood frame. Drill the Corian to full shank size, and stay at least 3/8" in from the edge to prevent breaks.

Hole forming. Good spade bits at woodworking speeds do a fine job. You might be inclined to let up on feed pressure—but don't. The result would be slow work and quick dulling. Under correct feed pressure, Corian will respond by spewing out waste like snowflakes.

Twist drills work, but retraction is required more frequently than with wood. Heat build-up in the hole can clog the flutes. Should this happen, let the tool cool. Then you can flick away waste with a fingernail.

Fly cutters of various design are good for holes larger than you can make with spade bits. With such tools, rpms are dictated more by the size of the tool than the operation. A fly cutter doing a 6" hole at excessive speed can walk a drill press across the floor. So start at your very-low-end speed and increase only if you discover that efficient feed pressure causes the tool to stall. The bit has to keep cutting; that's the gist.

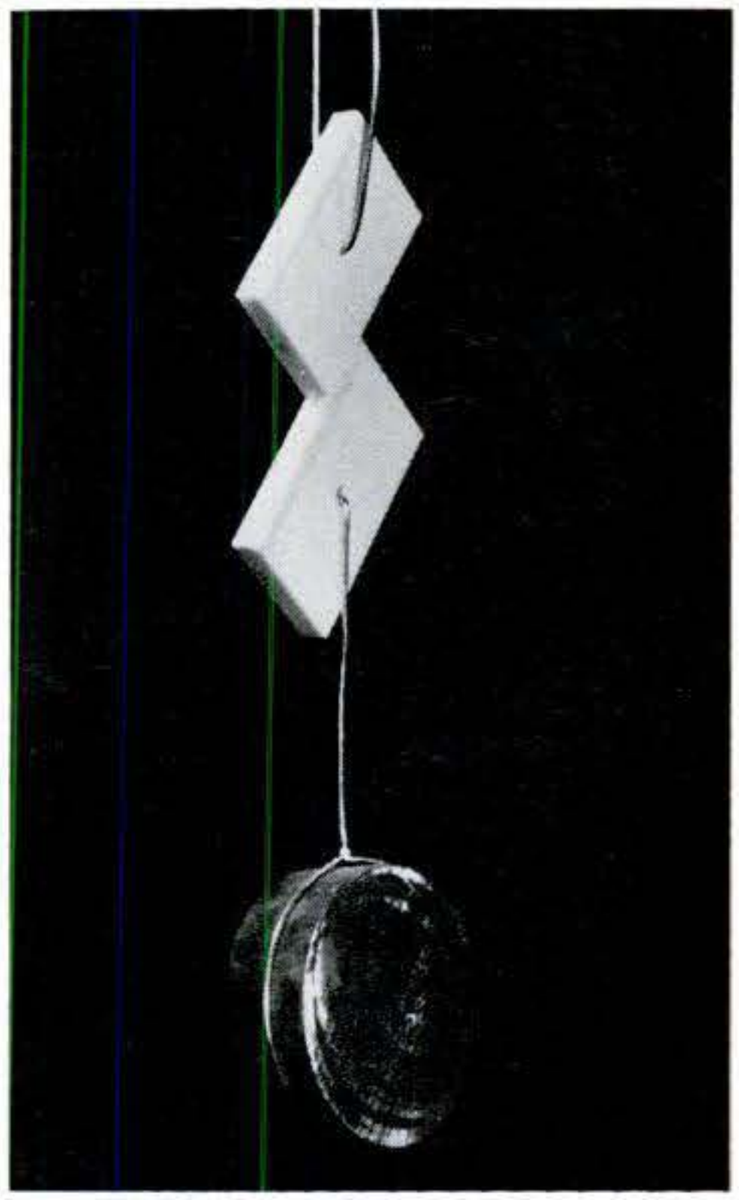
Most times, whether working with a portable drill or on a drill press, you'll function more efficiently when the work is clamped. For through holes, follow the usual backup-block precautions to minimize chipping on breakthrough.

Hole saws work okay; even plug cutters can be used. In general, Corian behaves on a drill press pretty much like a hard, grainless wood.

Routing and shaping. Test cuts under home-workshop conditions and objectives worked out so impressively there didn't seem much point in going into carbide tools. Conventional high-speed cutters used in 1/2-horse and larger portable routers, or on individual shaping machines, will work out fine if you apply procedures you would normally use when working with birch or maple.

Keep the work firm, feed slowly, make repeat passes to achieve deep cuts. To establish some sort of a norm, count on three passes to cut a 1/4" groove through 3/4" stock. With a big, fat router I did this easily in two passes but it's better to judge after an initial cut with your own equipment. The point is, the quality of the cut doesn't suffer with light equipment—it just takes more time.

[Continued on page 116]



Trial glue joint made with epoxy held together under the pull of heavy steel weight. Similar joints dropped from 25 feet onto concrete survived with no glue failures.

Copyrighted material

How to Tote Your Motorbike

Racks, trailers, tie-downs make the carrying job easier—as this picture story shows

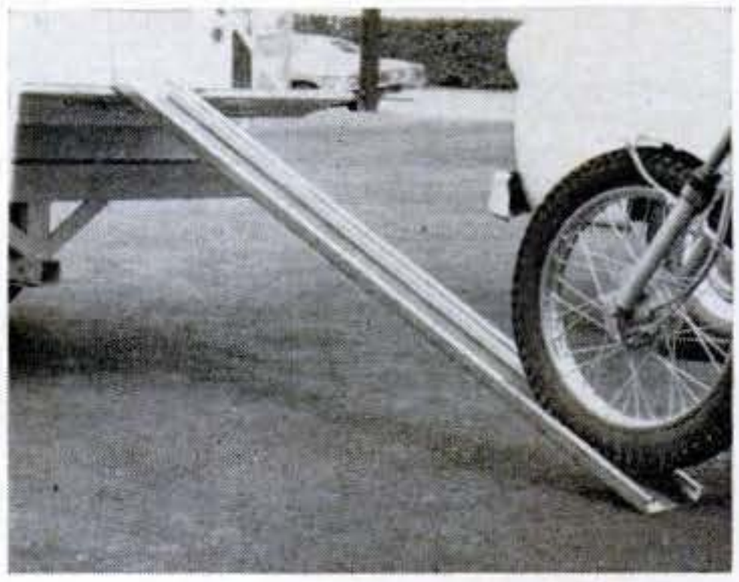
By JIM DAVIS

A universal bumper rack will carry most light- and middle-weight bikes. This one, from Webco Inc., 218 Main St., Venice, Calif., takes only a few minutes to install.

A towing rack handles a good-sized bike at about one-third the price of a trailer. Trail-A-Bike Inc., 221 South 19th Ave., Yakima, Wash., makes them in models to handle one or two bikes. Since the rear wheel of the bike turns with this kind of setup, on long trips it's a good idea to disconnect the motorcycle's drive chain.

Dismount the rear wheel (above) and many bikes will slip into the rear of a station wagon. Be sure to fasten the bike securely with tie-downs to prevent shifting around.

Make your own trailer (below) from an old car axle and wheels. A channel rack for the front wheel plus tie-downs front and rear will assure your bike arrives when you do.



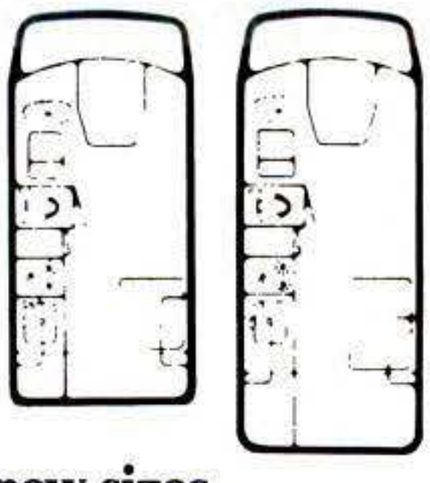
Channel construction bolsters this light-weight aluminum loading ramp (above), automatically steers your bike up the non-skid surface and into your pickup.

Double racks can handle two bikes if you make sure the mounts attach directly to the vehicle's frame. You just can't expect a bumper to support the weight of two bikes.

Copyrighted material

Chevy Van/Sportvan:

You can get in more of everything -including vacations.



Two new sizes, long and longer.

We've gone to greater lengths for camping enthusiasts. Both Chevy Van and Sportvan offer two wheelbases, up to 125 inches.

There's nothing like them for camper conversion—self-contained camping at least expense.

(Independent companies sometimes raise the roof before they add range and refrigerator, sink, dinette and sleeping for six.)

New sliding side door for easier ins and outs.

Our sliding side door runs smooth and quiet on triple tracks. One hand glides it. And you only need 4½ in. of clearance when you park.

New, weather-protected step, too.

More V8 power. Biggest standard six.

Van engines don't come any bigger than our 350-cubic-inch V8. And our standard 250 six can't be topped either.

So when you want to pack up and go, you pack up and—go.

Super Suspension for smoother, trucksaving trips.

A lot of Chevy's traditional longer life rests on suspensions that soak up the bumps and jolts that age other trucks.

Like our independent front suspension. And two-stage rear leaf springs that automatically adjust to changing loads.

Easier to service. 26 ways.

Looking after our '71 van goes quicker because you can make 26 service checks through its new front hood. Including things like carburetor and fan belt that are hard to get to on other makes.

Don't make a move this year until you hear all about Chevy's '71 vans. Your nearby Chevrolet dealer's the man to see.

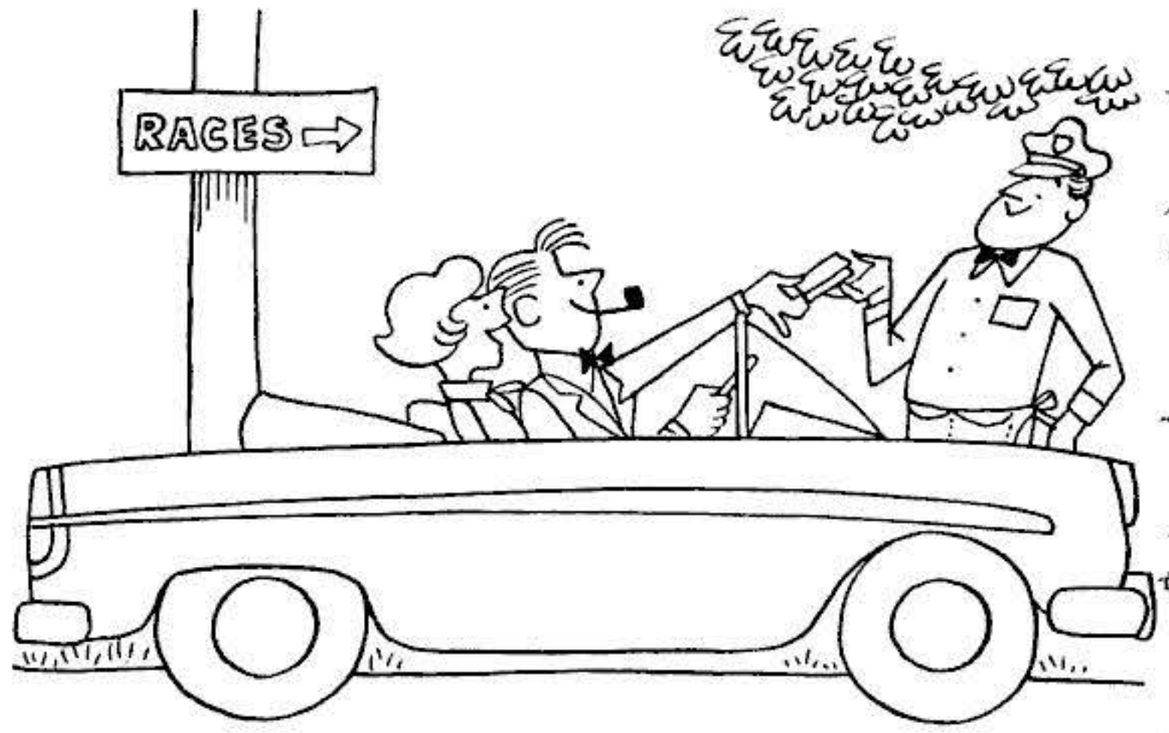
Chevrolet

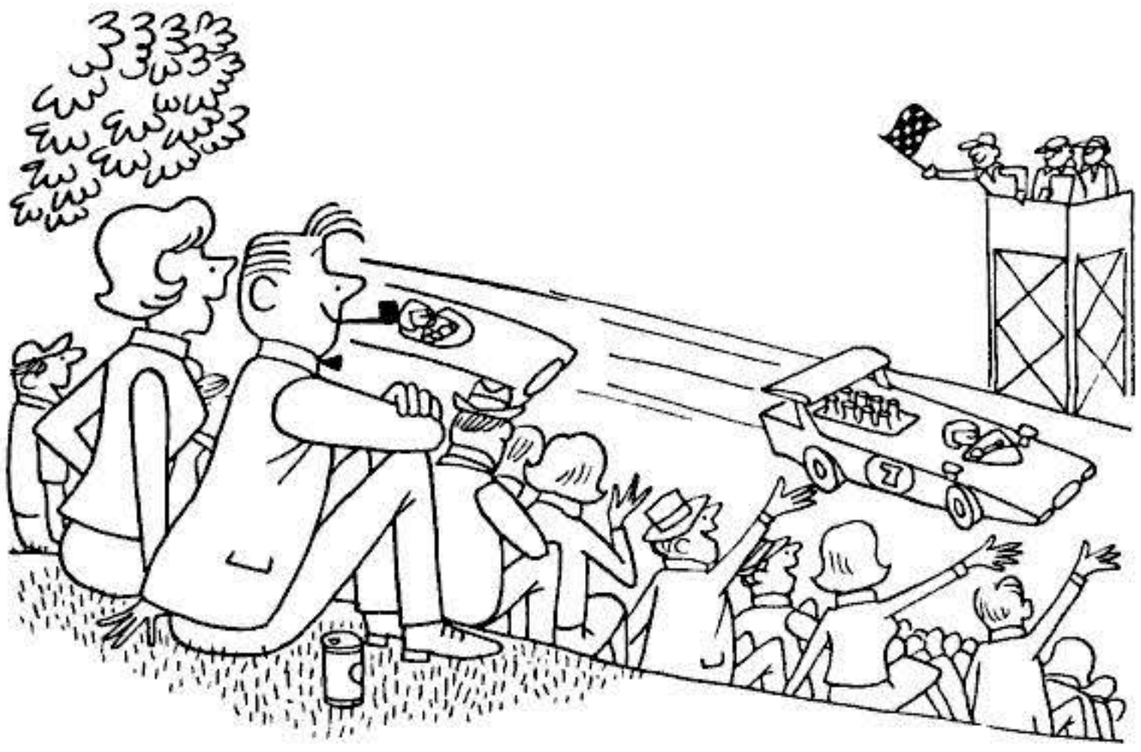
Totally tougher trucks.

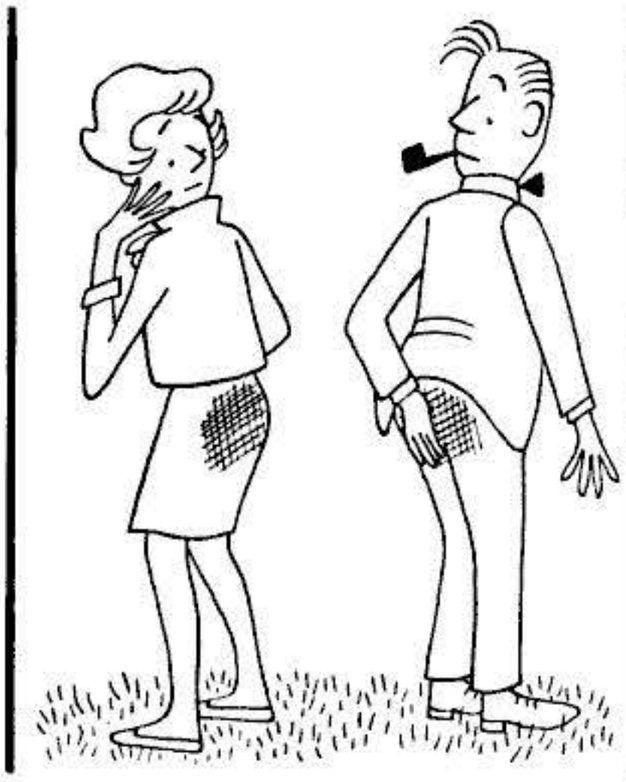
Copyrighted material

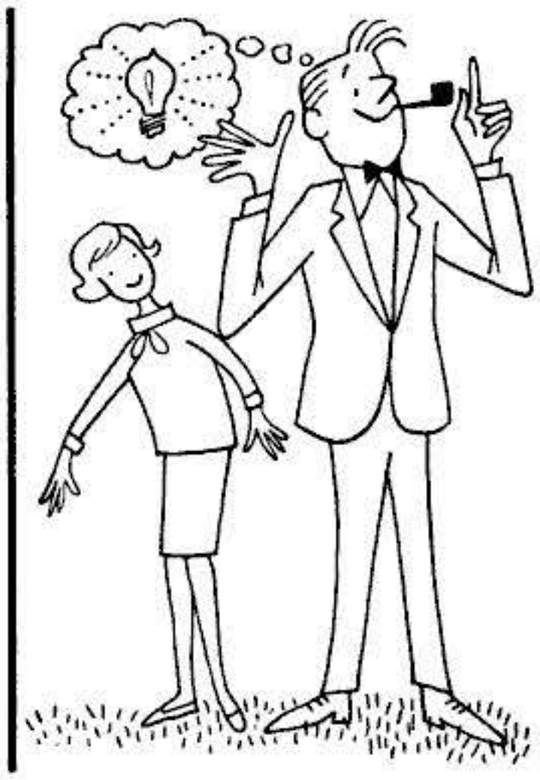
Wordless Workshop

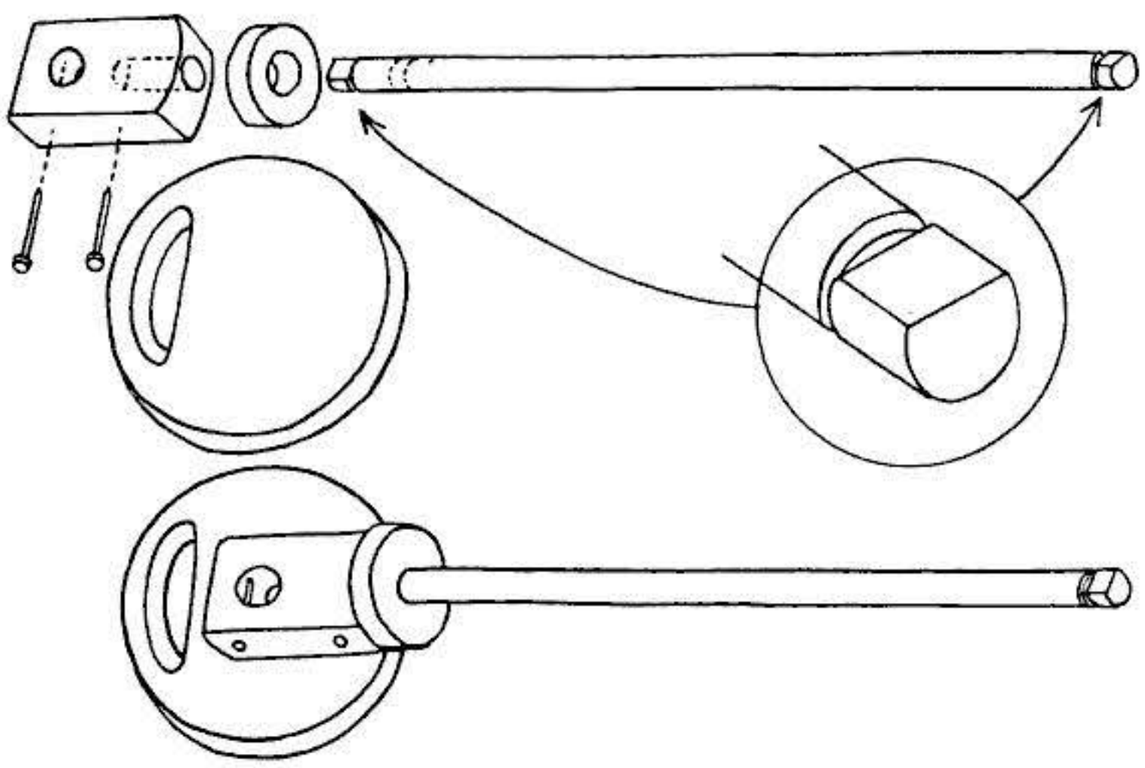
By ROY DOTY

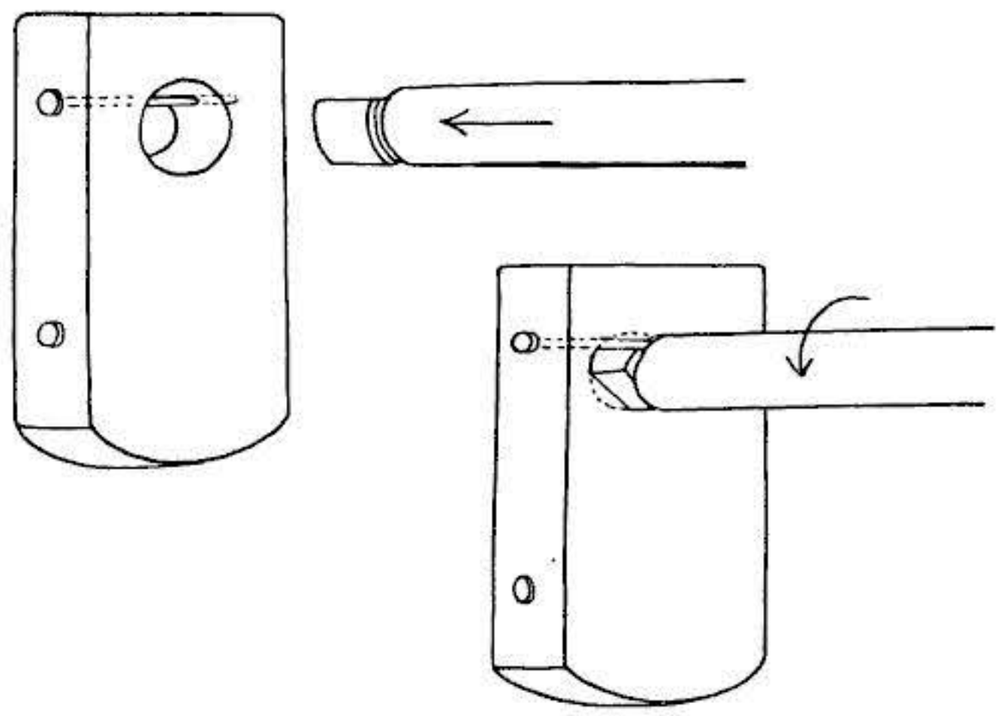












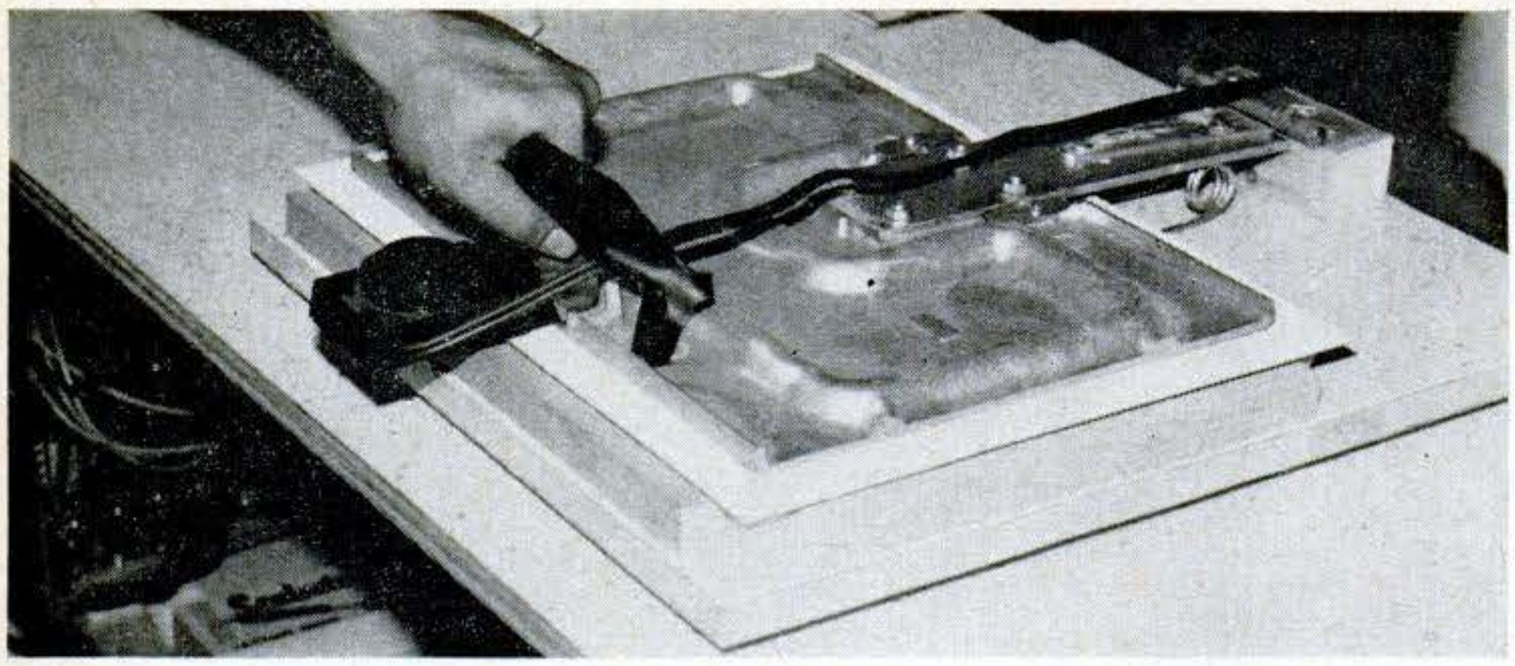
Copyrighted material

© 1971 Lorillard

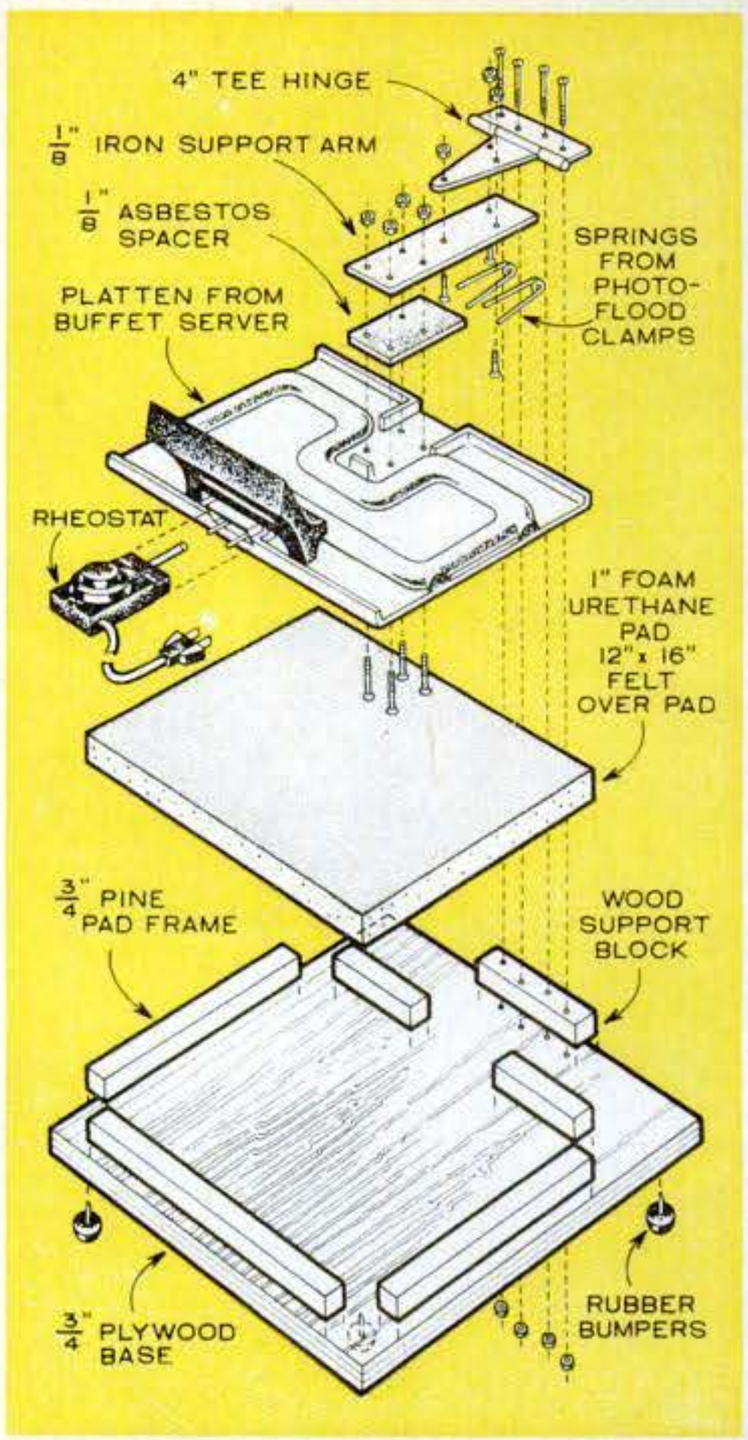
"I ask one thing from my cigarette: real tobacco flavor. You better believe I get it. I smoke Old Gold Filters."

Old Gold Filters. The cigarette for independent people.

Make a Dry-Mount Photo Press



Dry mounting is the neatest, quickest, most permanent way to mount photos for display.



Good photos should be seen, not stored. But unless you mount your pictures and display them, they'll end up hidden away in the backs of drawers. This heat press equips you to mount your photos at a budget price. It's made from a rheostat-controlled buffet server, available at Sears stores —but not in the catalog. It's model number 620 65740.

To turn the tray into a flat platen for mounting, you'll have to cut off the raised ends and grind down the beveled sides. A machine shop can do this for a few dollars.

Three quick hints: Shim with cardboard under the foam pad to achieve even contact between platen and print. In use the server is upside down, so remove the rheostat and turn it over in its socket. Solder or braze the photoflood-clamp springs to the bottom of the support arm.

A setting of 250 works fine for black-and-white prints. A minute or two in the press with moderate pressure should bond a print in place. Check by flexing the mount. If the print bubbles or pops, press for another minute.—*J. Ronald Eyton*

Black & Decker® ELECTRIC MOWERS...

For push-button lawn care it's DUAL-BLADE LAWN MOWERS

DELUXE 18" TWIN-BLADE MOWER
Just as efficient as its big brother below, this 18" model has a fold-down handle, instant wheel-height adjustors, is double-insulated for greater safety, and is ideally suited for today's modern home owner. (#8020)
79.99

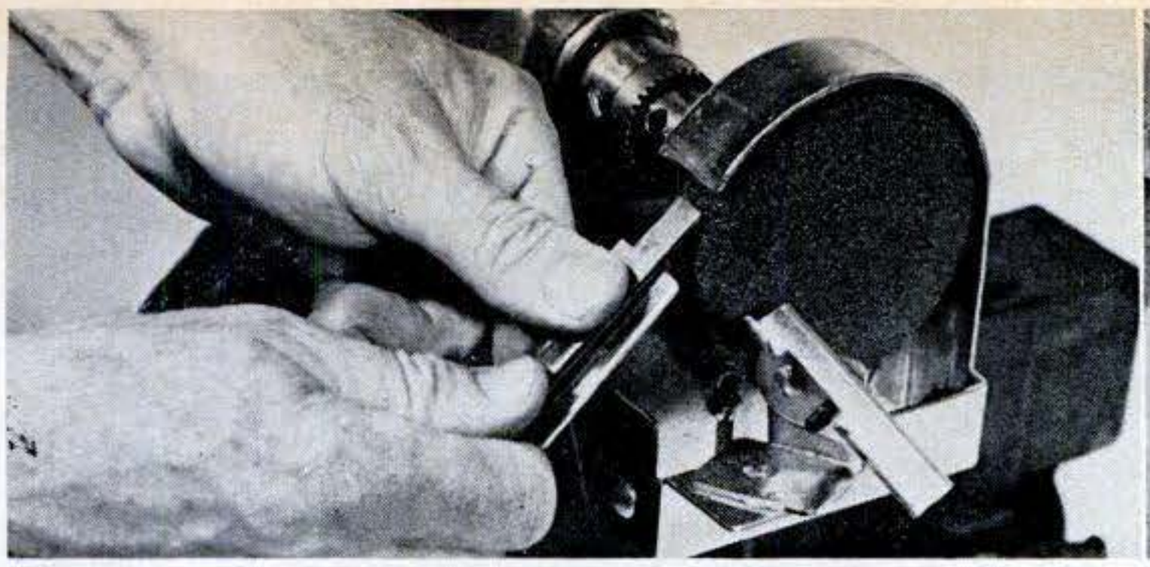
DELUXE 22" TWIN-BLADE MOWER
Efficient twin-blade electric is double-insulated for greater safety. Fingertip wheel-height adjustors, and a fold-down handle for easier storage. (#8040)
99.99

Grass catchers available for all mowers.

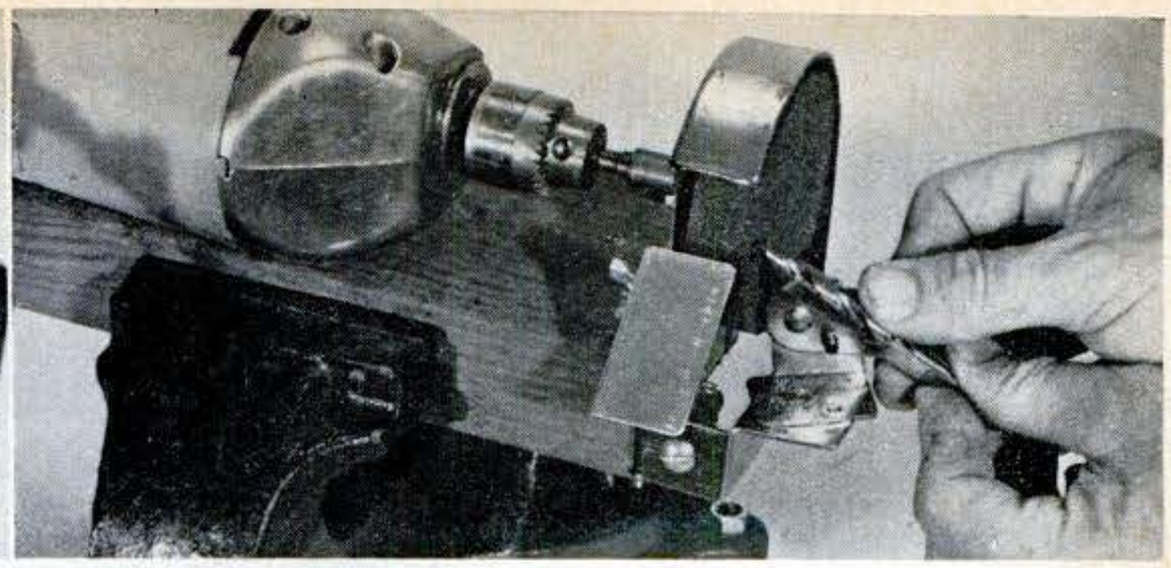
CORDLESS electric mowing

It's here! Cordless electric mowing, from Black & Decker—no gas, no oil, no fumes, no cord. Instant starting, quiet running motor powers 18" smooth cutting, reel-type blades. Mows up to 10,000 sq. ft. of lawn on a single charge. Four wheels for easy handling. Includes battery and charger. (#8080)
139.95

Copyrighted material



Simple electric-drill adapter sharpens light cutting equipment with ease. Safety-rated stone is well chosen for 2,000-rpm range.



Adjustable drill guide determines lip angle and clearance during grinding. Tool's performance is more impressive than appearance.

PERSONAL-USE REPORT

Turn Your Electric Drill into a Sharpener

Now you can sharpen drills and edge tools without investing the space and equipment needed for a permanent grinder setup. Zim's new grinder attachment is powered by any quarter-inch electric drill. And the V-shape drillrest even assures correct angle on both cutting lips of the drill, which is often a problem for the most experienced craftsman.

The tool doesn't inspire confidence on first sight. It's made of stamped sheet metal, and it makes no provision for securing the drill body.

However, the grinder proved itself in actual performance. You screw the unit to the end of a short piece of two-by-four and clamp it in a vise or on a bench top. The electric drill rests quietly in place, and a degree of free-swiveling action in the grinding-wheel-shaft bearing permits automatic alignment without binding.

For drill sharpening, you first adjust the drill to the desired angle. During grinding, the drill and guide swing through a travel pattern established by a pivot and curved slot in the drill-guide base. The resulting combination of angles produces the accurate lip profile and clearance so difficult to generate by hand.

For regular edge-tool sharpening, the tool rest is canted to the proper angle and locked. My tests showed that sharpening is satisfactory for plane irons, hand chisels, knives—any small tools within the power capacity of a quarter-inch drill. Heavier cutting tools require heavier equipment.

Price is a definite plus for the No. 2600 Drill and Tool Grinder: just $4.95, from Zim Mfg., 2850 W. Fulton St., Chicago 60612.—*E. F. Lindsley*

...for less than you'd expect

Get with the current scene...
get with B&D SINGLE-BLADE
ROTARY ELECTRIC MOWERS

18" STANDARD MOWER
One of the greatest power mower values on the market. Double-insulated for greater safety. Cuts carpet-smooth, and runs quietly. Recessed wheels mow closer to things. Grass catcher, wheel height adjustors, and swingaway cord holder are optional. (#8000)
49.99

18" DELUXE MOWER
Mows smooth and true with its quiet-running, permanent-magnet, double-insulated motor. Recessed wheels mow closer to things. Fold-down handle, fingertip height adjustors, and swingaway cord holder are standard equipment. (#8010)
59.99

GRASS CATCHER
Fits both single blade 18" mowers. Attaches quickly and easily to keep clippings off your lawn—lawn looks better, neater, when grass catcher is used. (U-3337) . . . **$12.95.** Replacement bag only (U-3311) . . . **$6.95.**

EXTENSION CORDS
16-gauge 3-wire with heavy-duty orange vinyl insulation for easy visibility. Black & Decker quality.
U-3327—50' . . . **$8.99.**
U-3328—100' . . . **$13.95.**

B&D
Black & Decker...for less than you'd expect

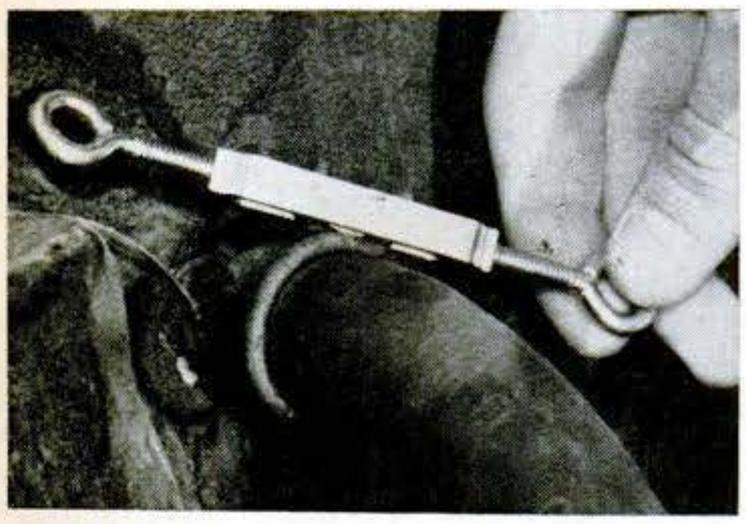
For your nearest Black & Decker dealer, call 800-243-6000; in Connecticut, 800-942-0655. We pay for the call.

Copyrighted material

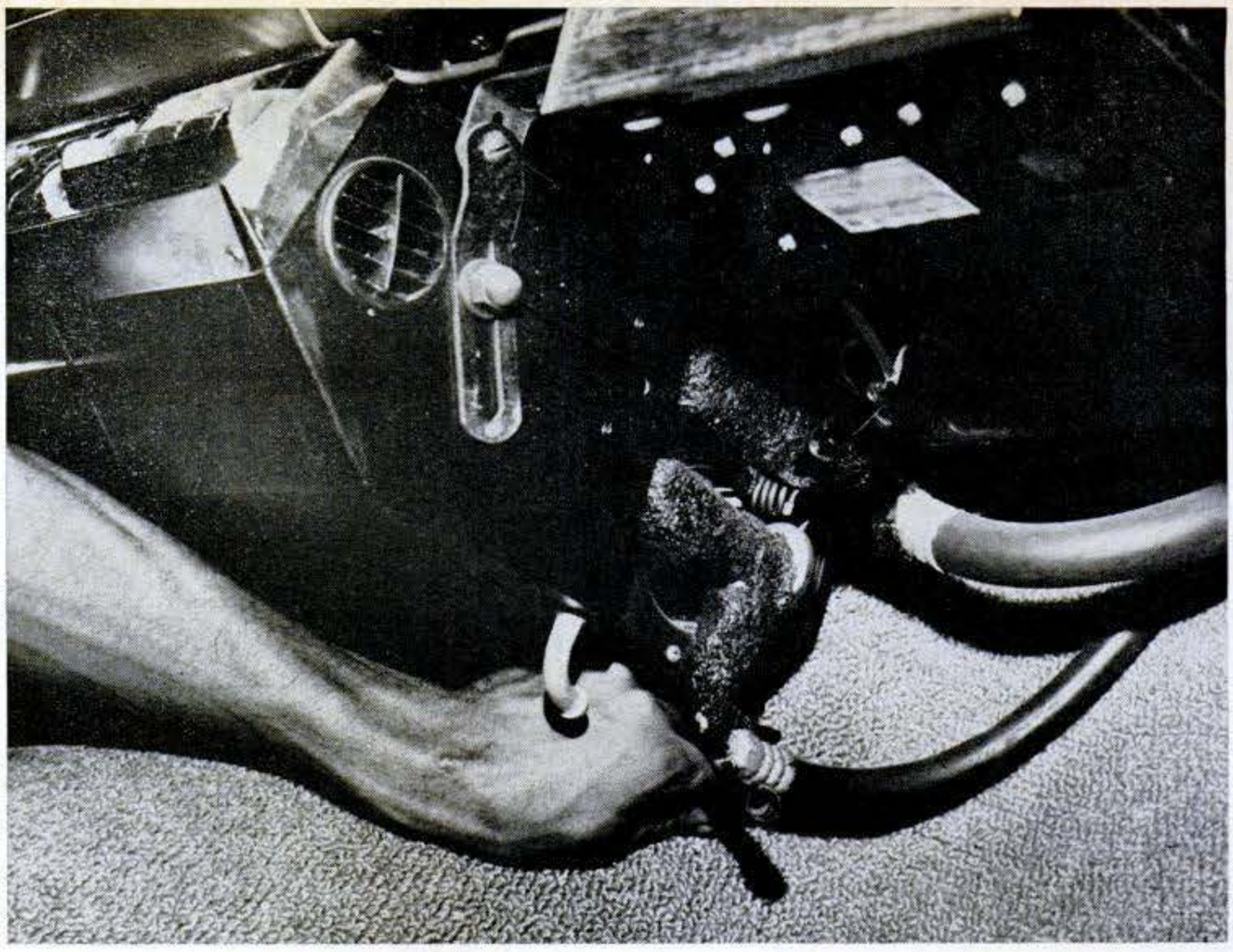
Taking Care of Your Car

Good hints others have used

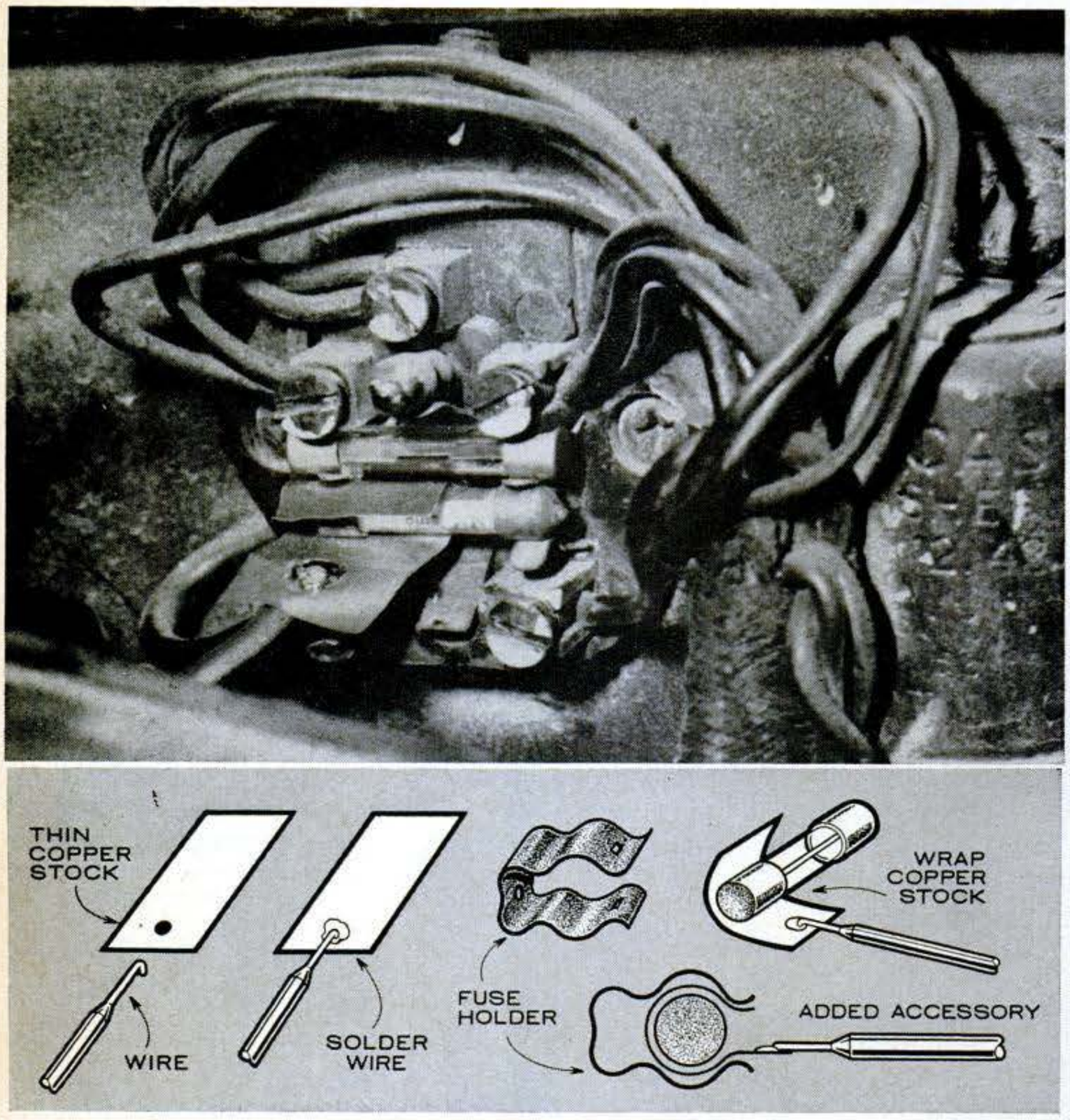
Got a car tip? We pay $25 for each one accepted. Send it to Car Care, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. None are returnable.



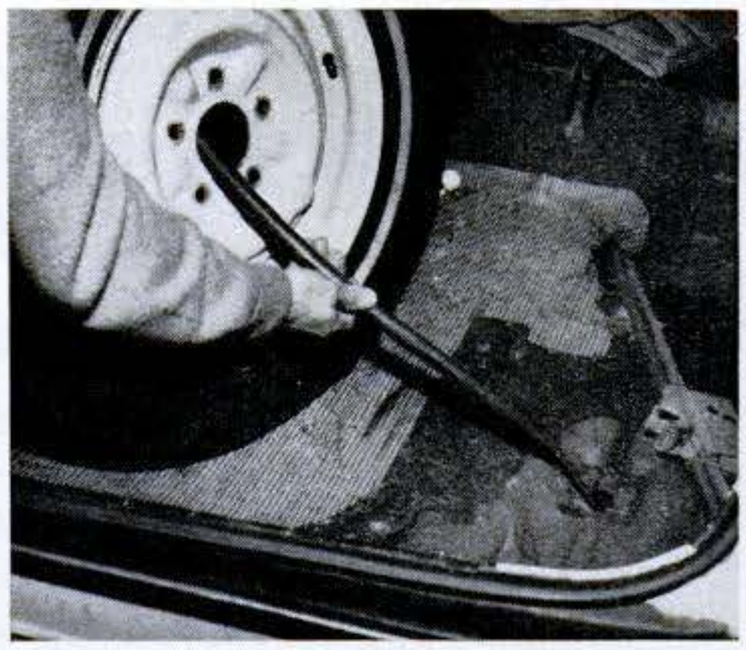
A three-inch turnbuckle simplifies the job of removing and replacing spring-type hose clamps. Just slip the clamp ears between the shafts of the eyebolts as shown above. Then twist the bolts to open the clamp.



If you wind up with a puddle of water on the floorboards when you turn on your car's a/c this spring, the tube that drains condensed water is probably plugged with winter road dirt. An a/c shop may charge you a bundle to fix the problem, but you can handle it yourself in a few minutes. Just find the tube and squeeze it to break the dirt plug loose. On most cars, the tube is on the underside of the unit on the firewall.



Plug-in connections and fuse blocks have just about eliminated terminal screws and nuts. Where to hook into the wiring when adding electrical accessories? At the fuse block. Just solder a wire to a thin sheet of copper or brass—shim stock works perfectly—wrap the sheet around a fuse, and slip the fuse back into the fuse block. Connect the other lead to a clean ground, and you've got juice for one more accessory.



Why struggle getting the hold-down bolt through your spare tire when replacing it in your trunk? Slip a few feet of old hose through the wheel, and over the bolt as shown, then set the tire in place.

Toothpaste can remove scratches and haze from convertible windows. Dip a damp rag in the paste, and rub it over the affected areas. The fine abrasives clear the plastic in minutes. Finish with a dry rag.

Copyrighted material

A plug for people who change their own

We figure you power buffs have lots of interests and lots of equipment to go with them. So NGK builds a plug for practically every internal combustion engine made.

Also, being mechanically hip, you appreciate quality and efficiency. So we build the most efficient, toughest plug we can. The kind you'd want to put in your own car, bike, outboard, buggy...whatever.

But all our plugs—and it takes the company computer to keep track of them—have one thing in common: a never-say-die "Heart of Copper".

Used in place of ordinary iron cores, this highly conductive copper core delivers maximum performance under all conditions. It dissipates heat fast, cuts down plug damaging hot spots and piston-popping pre-ignition. A long-nosed insulator holds just the right amount of heat to reduce tip fouling. In hot engines or cold, under easy or hard use, NGK's fire on time, every time.

If you're a motorcycle owner, you probably know all about NGK performance. You sports car types do, too. But NGK's work just as great in utility and recreational vehicles. And they'll fire-up your hairy V-8 as quick as your one-lunger saw.

Take our tip. Screw in a set of "Heart of Copper" NGK's. They're a change for the better.

NGK, the long life, hi-performance plug.

NGK

NGK SPARK PLUGS (U.S.A.), INC., 4010 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90066

Copyrighted material

How to Work with Corian

[Continued from page 107]

Even with a small router you should be able to go about 1/4" if you don't rush the feed.

Be sure that bearing collars on a shaper are clean and smooth and that work edges (whether you intend to mold with a portable tool or a shaper) are sanded smooth. As usual, any irregularities there will be duplicated by the cutter.

Large, internal cutouts of any shape are best done with a router. Circular ones are done beautifully when you pivot-guide the tool. For other shapes, make yourself a hardboard pattern and use a template guide in the router base. Be sure the router base is clean and waxed before you work. On *internal* cutouts, pivot-routing, and the like, move the tool in a *clockwise* direction. On edges, work the other way.

What adhesives? For woodworking-type joints, wood glues are out, epoxies are in—specifically, Devcon's EK-20 in clear or white. I dropped Corian-to-Corian joints about 25 feet onto concrete without failure and this has to prove something. As usual with this type of adhesive, how you mix and apply is crucial. Follow package directions carefully.

For laminating—Corian-to-plywood, for example—conventional contact cements work fine. This does impose the instant-bond restriction that demands precise placement of mating pieces. A less demanding way to go is provided by mastic-type materials such as Panel Grip (Columbia Adhesive) or Royalcote adhesive (Masonite). They're available from building-supply dealers or lumber yards.

Poly-Seam Seal is another brand name to look for. This is more a caulking material but it has adhesive properties that work well with Corian.

Mechanical fasteners. I've nailed this stuff after drilling pilot holes that were smaller than the nail-shank diameter by 10 to 15 percent. This was to satisfy my will-it-work curiosity. Nails and Corian are like liverwurst and caviar.

The material can be tapped for bolts or machine screws, drilled for sheet-metal screws, bored for "mollies," and so on. Wood screws will grip, but you'll have to work with them as you would with sheet-metal screws or self-tapping screws.

If there is a generalization concerning tapping and drilling for screws, it's to hedge a bit on the tight side when drilling the starting hole.

No special procedures are called for when counter-sinking or counter-boring. Do, when using screws on edges, maintain at least a 3/8" edge distance—especially on 1/4" stock.

Sanding and finishing. Commercial houses may want to equip themselves with silicon-carbide abrasives, but the kind of things you and I are likely to do can be handled with our prosaic garnets or aluminum oxides.

Whether you work by hand or with power tools, consider #80 to 120 as the stuff to use for rough work. Use #120 to 240 for general touchup work, rounding corners and the like, and anything from #240 to 600 for the final cheek-smooth finish.

Belt sanders may be used, but you'll be better off if you work carefully in the first place. Then belt-sanding will never be necessary. Pad-sanding is another story—if you can accomplish cuts that require no more than a pad-sanding with 120 or finer paper, you're in good shape.

Corian has a built-in finish. Any cut you make can be polished to surface-gloss quality. On my lathe test, I accomplished this after sanding merely by burnishing with fine steel wool. Surfaces and edges can be finished by buffing with soft wheels and a slightly abrasive compound—the kind of stuff you use on your automobile. Rottenstone, pumice, Bon-Ami are all applicable.

When power-tooling, keep speed and pressure against the Corian to a minimum that is consistent with good work. Avoid excessive heat-building friction. It won't speed up anything and can result in buffing marks that require more work to remove.

One peculiarity of manufacture is that the vein color (you've a choice of beige, gray, or olive) tends to sink toward the back face, leaving a pattern on the "good" side that's too subtle to show in most of our photos. If you want a more pronounced pattern, you might decide the unfinished back of your panel is worth smoothing for use, instead.

How about cost? Corian should run around $4 a square foot for the 1/4" stock, and $8 for 3/4" thickness. Those of you in the East can get exact prices at your building-supply dealer. West of the Mississippi, you'll have to wait until Corian reaches you later this year to get actual prices.

Incidentally, if your mind is racing ahead toward the possibility of heat-forming sheets, or toying with the use of solvents to make fillers from dust and shavings—sorry. My efforts failed, and DuPont says it won't work—not under home-shop conditions, anyway. Wish I could have sent them a Corian bowl. PS

Action at Your Fingertips

[Continued from page 97]

pliance on or to turn it off for a certain duration of time.

Building it. Solder the components as shown. The terminals of the relay must be bent slightly to fit the provided holes, and the unused terminal of R9 has been cut off. The SCR we used was selected for its low cost. It's made by Carl Cordover and is available at William Electronics Supply, 1863 Woodridge Ave., Edison, N.J. (two for $1 plus postage).

Use sleeving over the bus wire going to the battery terminals; wrap the input wire under a plate-mounting screw for the input connection.

Cut or file one end of the board, as shown. It will neatly fit into a 1½"x2½"x5" minibox. Use 6-32 nuts and screws with large-pattern nuts as standoffs. When the board is dropped into place, the two nuts behind the batteries will touch the plus and minus trace of the printed-circuit pattern, allowing you to charge or substitute the batteries from the rear.

The smaller the plate, the more sensitivity you can achieve. Too large a plate and the Touch Switch will simply keep sequencing from added capacity. Experiment with the values and wiring of R1 and R2 to get best sensitivity for your plate.

The dotted section of the schematic outlines different configurations of R1 and R2 which you can try. Extra holes in the printed-circuit board will let you install the resistors in the way you've selected. There is also an extra shield hole for a shielded cable input if you want one, but keep it minimum length.

Values given for R1 and R2 are nominal, so you can experiment with those also; but for our purposes a 10-megohm resistor in series with the plate (as in layout) worked very well. (Dotted section A, R2 is omitted.)

Once it's between gun-shy and trigger-happy, mount the board in its container. Wire the phone plug for either normally open or normally closed operation, plug it in, and the Touch Switch—if you'll pardon the expression—is right at your fingertips. PS

PARTS LIST

R1—10-megohm, ½w carbon resistor, (see text)
R2—1.5-megohm, ½w carbon resistor (see text)
R3—47-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R4—33,000-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R5—10,000-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R6—18,000-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R7—1,000-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R8—15,000 ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R9—1-megohm, ½w carbon potentiometer
C—50mfd, 25v electrolytic capacitor (see text)
Q1—N-channel FET (Int'l Rect. FE 100-C)
Q2—transistor G-E 2N657 or equiv.
Q3—2N1671-B Unijunction transistor
Q4—2N3638 transistor
SCR—Motorola HEP 320 or see text
K—SPDT, 12vDC relay (Calectro D1-963)
B1, B2—15v battery (Burgess K19)
Misc.—Stereo phone plug and jack, minibox, printed circuit kit (see text)

Copyrighted material

Imagine a company that's happy to sell you its product once each decade. We have no choice. That's the way Cub Cadet is built.

It's not that we wouldn't like to sell you a Cub Cadet more often. It's just that they're built so well, they don't seem to wear out.

Proof? We've been building Cub Cadets for nearly ten years. We're told that most of them are still working. Used ones are in such demand that many dealers have waiting lists for them . . . even at premium prices.

The reason: we build Cub Cadets with extra muscle and heft. Just like our big tractors.

Cub Cadets come in the power and size you want . . . 7 to 14 hp with 38-to-48-inch mowers. Stick shift or Hydrostatic no-shift drive.

Attachments go on easy . . . to move snow, haul, sweep, seed . . . over fifty of them to do just about everything but put out the cat.

Isn't it time you bought something that's built to last a good long time? See your International Cub Cadet Dealer soon.

Want Cub Cadet craftsmanship on a smaller scale? See our Cadet 60 Riding Mower.

Cadet is for keeps

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

International and Cub Cadet are registered trademarks of International Harvester Company, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Two reports of possible interest to car buffs

For years, Dupli-Color Products Co. has specialized in factory-matched touch-up paints for cars. The company now offers an informative folder—"How to Spray-Away Scars on Cars." It's free. You also get a colorful decal for the car. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Harvey Brown, Director of Racing, Dupli-Color, 1601 Nicholas Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Ask for the do-it-yourself booklet . . . Think you could design a better-looking car than any of Detroit's products? Well, maybe you could. You can find out what's involved in getting into this profession by requesting an illustrated brochure from the Engleton School, Box 207, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Notes from here and there about tools

In these days of fine power tools, you might conclude that nonpowered hand tools eventually may be outmoded. But this apparently is unlikely to happen. Information from Pendleton Tool Industries indicates that the market is expanding everywhere for hammers, screwdrivers, handsaws, wrenches, and the like. Computer studies made by the company forecast a startling growth in demand for such tools in the international market. In fact, the demand may double by 1975 . . . Be careful when you use a portable circular saw. E. L. Tabat, vice-president and manager of Rockwell's Power Tool Division, declares that this useful tool, in the hands of "careless or inexperienced users," accounts for the overwhelming majority of accidents involving consumer power tools . . . Shades of your razor-blade dispenser! Stanley now sells replacement blades for utility knives in a dispenser you hang on your tool board (see photo). It holds 100 blades . . . Quality paintbrushes with bristles of DuPont's Orel, a tapered polyester filament, are available from several brush manufacturers. As explained here in September, 1969, these filaments have superior qualities for application of both oil-based and water-based paints. Brushes with Orel can be identified by the word "ester" on the handle . . . Rohm and Haas has introduced special high-speed twist drills for making holes in its Plexiglas. You'll find the new bits at building-supply houses that handle the acrylic sheet . . . Wen's introduction of a line of double-insulated portable power tools is another good step toward making all new portable tools electrically safe—as they've been in Europe for some time.

Like to visit an English craftsman's home?

Readers who expect to visit England ought to make a note of this name and address: Peter Child, The Old Hyde, Little Yeldham, Halstead, Essex, England. Pete Child identifies himself as a "woodturner craftsman." In an informal letter, he explains that he makes a business of teaching woodturning.

"The general idea is that you come along as my guest and stay with the family for a couple of days," he writes, "and I can teach you the principles of turning woods with the right tools handled the right way . . . My home is an old oak-beamed farmhouse in the Essex countryside . . . and you can be assured of a most comfortable 'working' holiday in a friendly family atmosphere. There are a couple of delightful country pubs of character close by if you feel in need of a reviver after a hard day's work!"

Now, doesn't that sound great? And that's not all of Pete's good tricks. Because standard lathe chisels did not satisfy him, he designed his own (see photo) and now offers them for sale. Even if you're not planning a trip across the Atlantic you might like to write to him for the details about these tools.

New Rotary Heat Exchanger

[Continued from page 48]

suggests forgetting about the water jacket and using the lubricating oil as the main engine coolant. This would, of course, take major redesign and huge tooling changes. It is true, however, that a large part of the heat rejection in modern heavy-duty engines is handled by oil heat exchangers of the shell-and-tube variety.

Cooling the home. Most research has gone into home-size air conditioners. The goal is smaller, cheaper, and quieter units. A test model built under the guidance of Dr. Wolfgang Leidenfrost and Prof. W. E. Fontaine of the Purdue Dept. of Mechanical Engineering has been operating for over a year. As with most such hand-built, breadboarded lab models, a bit of imagination is needed to translate it into a stylized box to fit your window or wall installation.

The unit runs very quietly. All you notice is the compressor hum. The lab model has no sound insulation, but properly housed this would be an air conditioner you could sleep with. About 1,800 rpm is peak for air-conditioner fans where low noise is vital. Radiators or condensers for cars can easily run at 2,200 to 4,000 rpm without getting into any mechanical problem.

In addition to low noise, freedom from evaporator icing is another advantage with the rotary heat exchanger. This is especially critical with automobile air conditioning in extremely hot and humid climates. The whirling blades tend to throw off moisture droplets before they freeze.

The air-cooling cycle (see photo) can be reversed for heat-pump heating, but it's easier to reverse the exchanger-blower discharge paths and let the heat from the condenser come back into the room. Either using dampers or rotating the housing or simply sliding the whole outfit on its mounts to realign the ducts would do the trick.

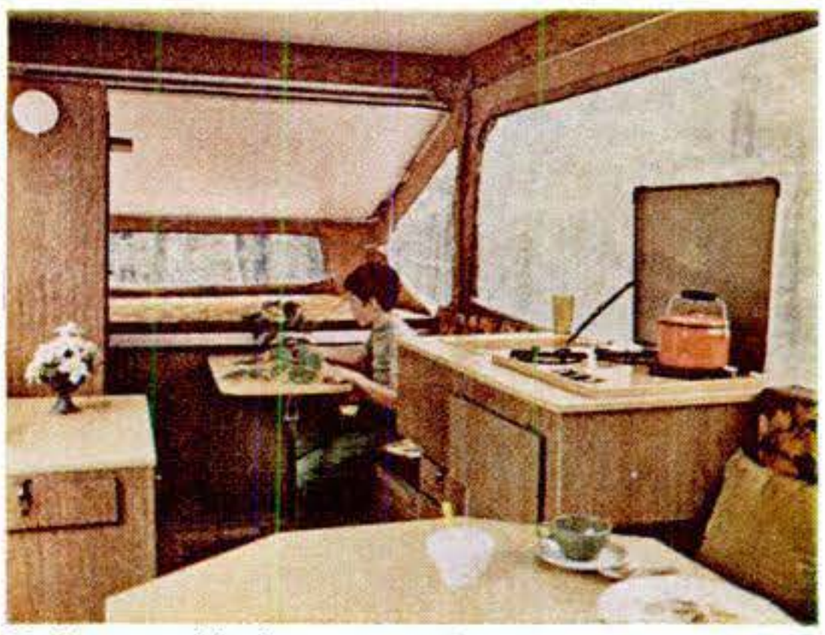
You may be seeing window air conditioners that incorporate the rotary heat exchanger on the market as early as this year. A Japanese air-conditioning manufacturer, Daikin Kogyo Co., has signed an agreement with Donbar, and could be shipping up to 50,000 units using the exchanger to the U. S. in 1971.

So far, the Donbar Development Corp. has touched three bases with their rotary heat exchanger: home and car air conditioning, Rankine-cycle condensers, and automotive radiators. Once you get started, it's easy for the mind to ramble on to larger possibilities—cooling nuclear power plants, for example. PS

Copyrighted material

Write for your free catalog. Starcraft Company, Dept. 1PS-3, Goshen, Ind. 46526.

The excitement of a new neighborhood. Every time you set up.

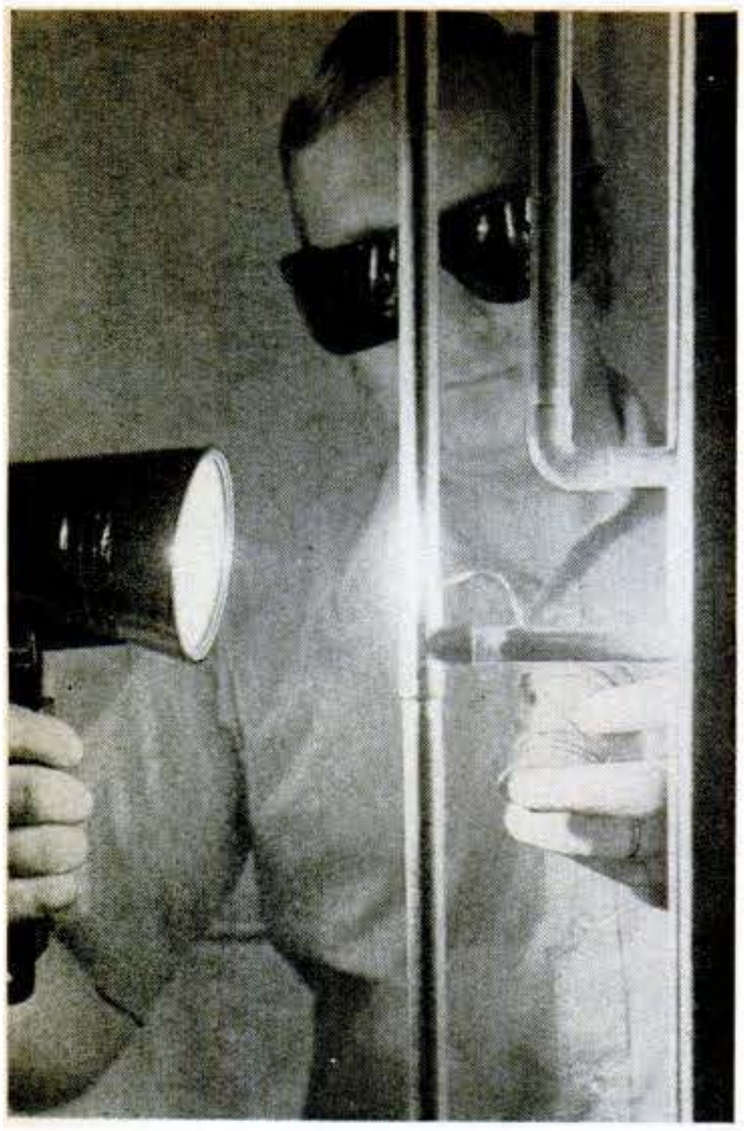


Swing-up kitchen consoles, roomy wardrobe closets, reversible cushions. Move into one of 11 great Starcraft models.

STARCRAFT
THE WIDE WORLD OF RECREATION
A BANGOR PUNTA COMPANY

Life can be beautiful.

Copyrighted material



Lamp puts out clean flameless heat—enough to sweat-solder plumbing. Dark glasses supplied with lamp must be worn at all times.

NEW IDEA:
A Heat Lamp for the Shop

By PHIL McCAFFERTY

When is a movie light not a movie light?

When it has a hot new quartz-bromide bulb and is set up as the Torchlamp, doing handy things like de-icing a windshield, heating old paint or varnish for stripping with speed you wouldn't believe, drying film in your darkroom, or maybe starting a charcoal fire in your barbecue.

The makers have taken the high-intensity movie light and fashioned it into a multipurpose flameless torch. But just because it's flameless doesn't mean it won't burn things, for it does get *hot*. More about that later.

What else can it do? As it's a first cousin of the movie light, you could rig the handle with a bracket and mount it to a camera. The light is 3,400 degrees K color temperature and bright enough to shoot ASA 40 speed film at 10 feet using about an f/4.5 aperture setting.

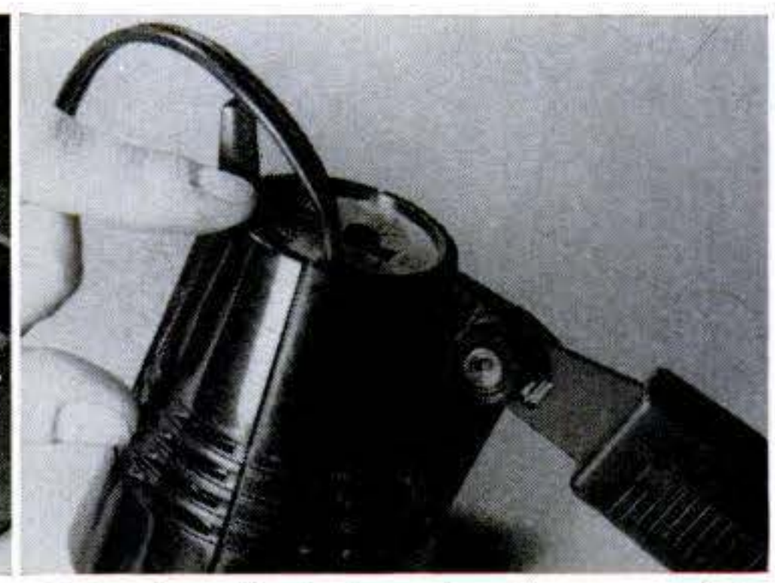
I quickly put mine to work tempering some small springs, and proceeded from that to a job of grain-raising on some wood. The lamp worked like a charm softening the putty on a window sash that needed reglazing—likewise speeding up the drying of some small parts I'd painted.

Some other things the handy lamp will do: warm cold engines and radi-

Continued

Removing paint is fast and easy. Hold the lamp about 10 inches from your work surface. Paint blisters and you scrape it away.

Lamp comes with dark glasses and a hook for hanging, is priced at $25. The stamped metal case is an option, raises price to $30.



Swiveling plastic lamp head stays cool in area between fingers, but front edge can burn you. Plastic handle stays very cool.

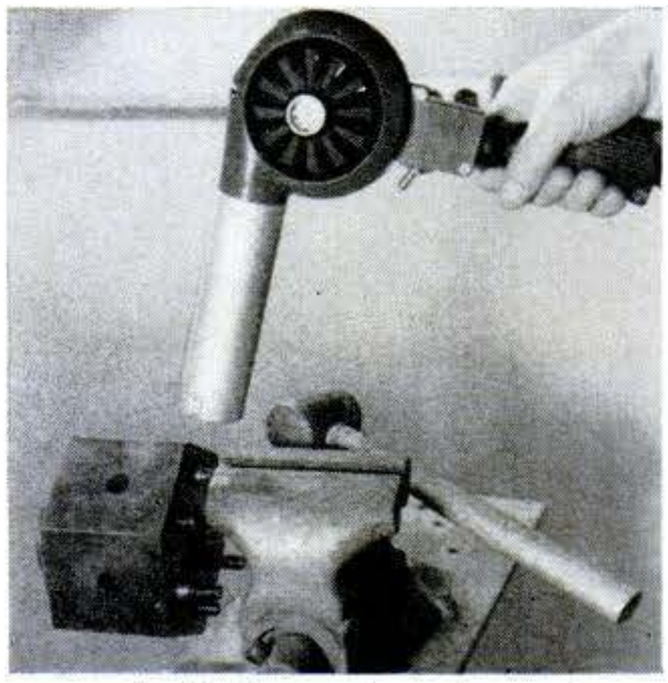
The heat gun: another source of flameless heat

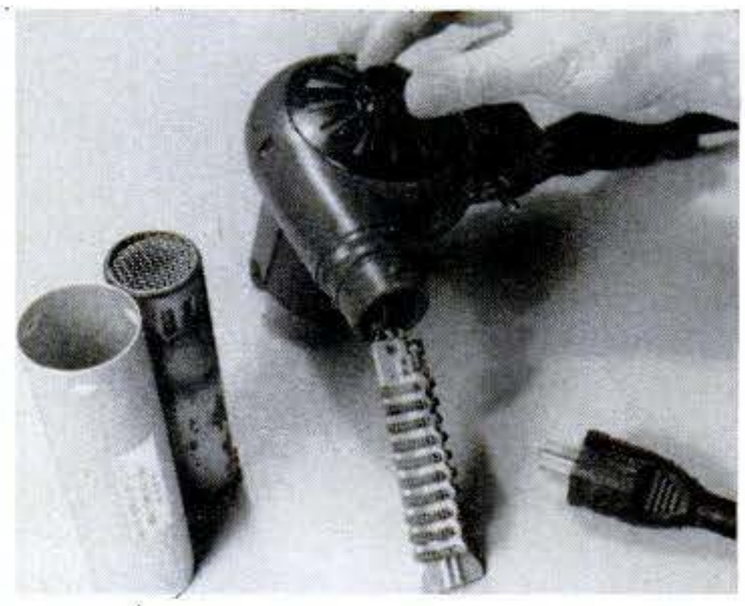
If you want flameless heat without a flood of bright light, you can get it at about twice the price of a heat lamp —in the form of a heat gun.

Like a super-duty hair dryer, the heat gun uses a resistance element to warm air, and a fan to direct it where you want it. The unit shown here—by Seelye Plastics, Inc., 9800 James Circle South, Minneapolis 55431—delivers 23 cu. ft. of hot air a minute. After a job, you flick the three-position switch. The heat stops, but the fan keeps blowing; gun and workpiece cool rapidly.

I used the heat gun to perform many of the same jobs I did with the lamp. I found it ran cooler, due partly to the fan and partly to the non-conductive Lexan housing. The tough plastic makes the housing just about unbreakable, and insulates against shock hazards, too.

Seelye's heat guns come in four 115-volt models with temperature ranges starting at 200-300 degrees F, going up to 750-1,000 degrees F. Prices are from $48.95 to $59.95. A similar line of electric heat guns is made by Eddy Products Corp., Elm Grove, Wis.—*Phil McCafferty*





Two-and-a-half-pound gun heats almost instantly, blows 750- to 1,000-degree air for jobs like freeing frozen metal parts. Business end of gun (disassembled, right) is heating element suspended in double-jacketed nozzle. Cord is heavy three-wire.

Copyrighted material

Now you can custom-build your new workshop

(or make your present shop better than ever!)

with this great new idea book—

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS 371
P. O. Box 226, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME WORKSHOPS postpaid. I enclose $8.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

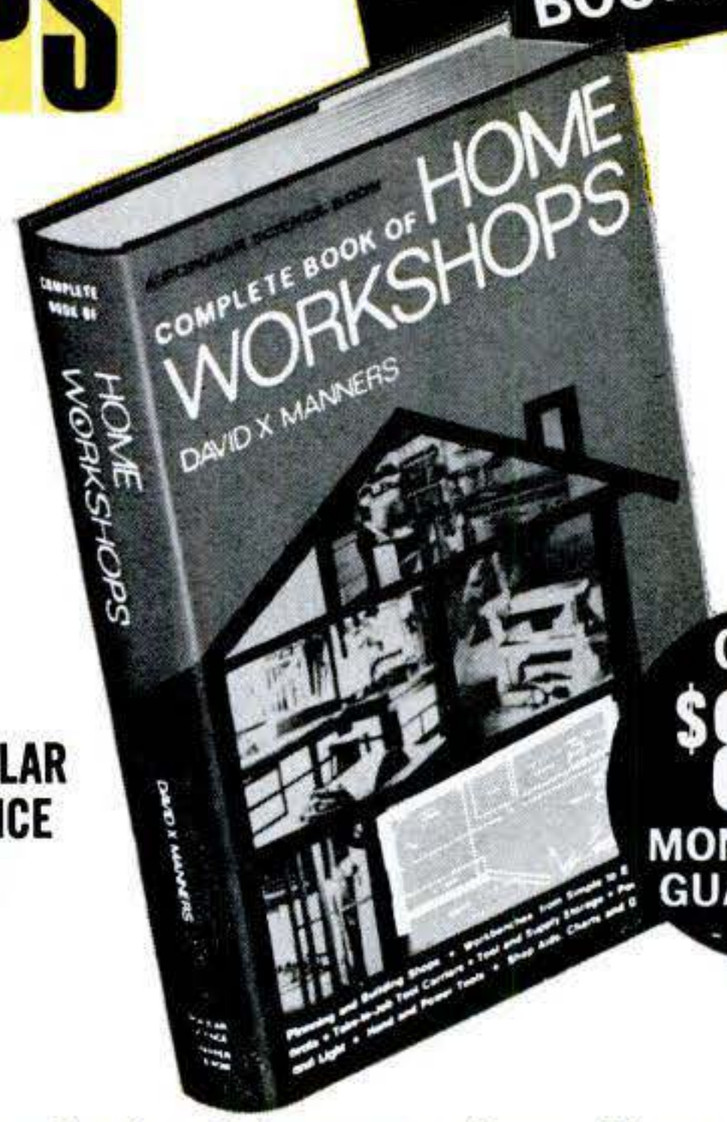
State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS GREAT BOOK!

COMPLETE BOOK OF
HOME WORKSHOPS

by David X. Manners



A POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK

ONLY $8.95 MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

This lavishly illustrated, incredibly fact-packed book gives you a thousand and one tips, shortcuts and great ideas for custom-building or improving your home workshop. You get step-by-step instructions on everything from installing an electrical outlet to setting up a full-scale dream workshop.

Plans, layouts and building tips

Floor-plan layouts you can adapt to your basement, attic, garage, or almost any room in your house. Detailed plans, instructions and photos for building five different workbenches and all kinds of other workshop equipment. Tips for paneling partitions, wall construction, ceilings, floor reinforcement, insulation and a host of other major and minor building jobs you can do easily and inexpensively.

Whatever specialized jobs you enjoy doing around the house, you'll find ideas and plans for individual work centers you can add to your home workshop. Electricity and electronics, metal-working, plumbing. Crafts and hobbies, home maintenance, painting. Concrete and masonry. And more!

All about hand and power tools

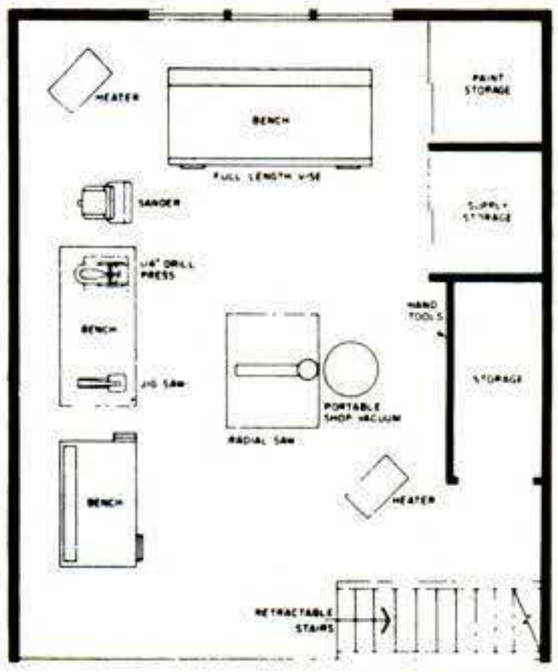
In the comprehensive section on hand tools, you see hundreds of pictures and drawings of handsaws, hammers, planes, wrenches, pliers, and scores of other tools for every workshop job you can imagine. You get countless professional tips on the uses of each tool. The right tool to buy for any job. How to save money by choosing only the tools you actually need. Plus dozens of other valuable pointers guaranteed to make every job you do an outstanding success.

There's a wealth of detailed information and hundreds of crystal-clear illustrations covering every power tool you'll ever use. Electric drills, the drill press, twist drills and bits. The compact, inexpensive saber saw which does the work of eight tools. Circular and band saws. Sanders. Routers. Lathes. Motors. Belts, pulleys and motor mounts. Over 75 pages on 20 power tools and many handy accessories. The money-saving know-how you get from this section alone will pay for the book many times over.

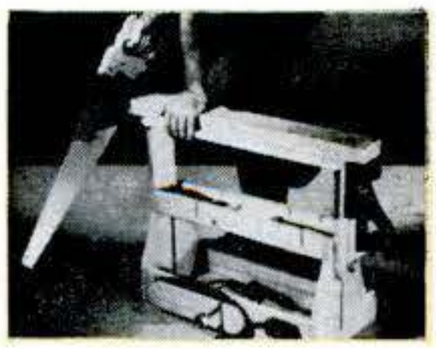
You'll also learn about a host of shop aids that will save you time and money on all your jobs. Tips for planning *easy* maintenance when you design your shop. A complete chapter on shop safety. Estimating lumber charges and paint requirements. Plus 12 valuable Tables on abrasives, adhesives, symbols to help you read architectural drawings, basic furniture dimensions, lumber types and grades, fasteners, lubricants, and much more.

Send in $8.95 for your copy today. If you don't agree it's everything we say, just return it within 10 days for a full refund.

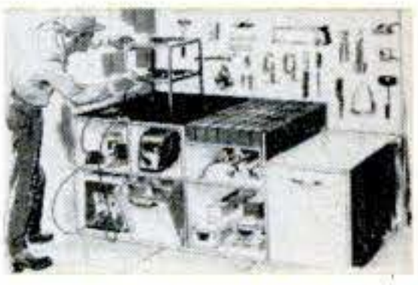
Hundreds of layouts, plans, ideas, photos you can use to design or improve your own home workshop



Floor plans like this make it simple to design a shop for any room in your home.



Portable shops range from leather holsters to this traveling assistant you can build yourself.



Bench for metal shop has three kinds of surfaces.

Copyrighted material

A Heat Lamp for the Shop

[Continued]

ators; thaw frozen locks; soften plastics—including vinyl auto tops and wood-grained vinyl station-wagon trim panels—for shaping and bending. It will soften plastic seat covers for smoothing and forming corners. Use it for bending plastic tile: Remove tile by simply heating, then lifting with a putty knife.

The lamp will speed hardening of epoxies and certain glues. "Flaming" of maple or hickory is another use. Or you can heat-expand housings in order to make snug-fitting bearings slip easily into place.

It does get hot. Some practice is needed to judge how far away to hold the lamp and when to keep it moving to do various jobs.

One supplier says the lamp reaches 800 degrees in three seconds. Realistically, temperature is a matter of cleanliness of the aluminum reflector; distance; and the mass, reflectivity, and color of the object to be heated. I checked mine with a portable surface-temperature-indicating pyrometer. One inch away, it heated the thermocouple to 1,150 degrees in six seconds. The temperature was about 650 degrees at four to five inches, down to 250 a foot away. It charred a pine board in 10 seconds when held five inches away.

Being flameless, the lamp may be less dangerous than a torch, but it should be handled safely and be kept out of the reach of children. Keep it moving when thawing pipe and deicing windshields. The heat that thaws can also generate pipe-bursting steam and window-cracking shock. Keep the lamp a safe distance from combustible materials. Dark glasses (supplied) must be worn to protect your eyes.

The Torchlamp is made by Smith Victor Corp., Griffith, Ind. 46319, and sells for about $30 with metal case, $25 without case. You can buy it through hardware, paint, and boating firms. Replacement bulbs are about $12 each. PS

Similar movie lights by Bell & Howell, GE, Smith-Victor, and Logan use the same bulb, could easily be adapted for heat-gun use.

New Gear for Trail Camping

[Continued from page 80]

you care to, thanks to the broad range of backpacking gear now available. Such major suppliers of general camping equipment as Coleman, Thermos, and Sears have now ventured onto the trail for the first time. The sampling of gear pictured (in four major categories) will give an idea of the range in sophistication and price. Suppliers are listed at the end of this article.

Don't break your back. As a general rule, limit your pack to one-fifth of your body weight. By trimming food, clothing, and shelter items down to essentials and shopping for the lightest equipment that will do the job you require, you should be able to get a week's provisions into a pack of that weight.

Sleeping bags. The first essential for overnight backpacking is a warm, comfortable "bed." If you already own sleeping bags (for use in your RV) you can, of course, just lash these to the bottom of your pack frames. But they're too bulky and too heavy for serious backpacking. The lightest and most compact bag for luxurious warmth is one packed with northern goose down. But synthetic fillers are half the price, and if you don't plan to camp at low temperatures these will suffice.

Mummy bags are tapered to conserve body heat, for temperatures down to below zero. As a bonus, trimming off those corners gives you a bag that's lighter on your back. If you want to cozy up with your hiking mate, buy a pair of non-tapered bags: Most can be zippered together.

What you place *under* the bag depends on your standards of comfort. At the least you'll want a waterproof ground cloth, probably a roll-up foam pad, or, best of all, a good air mattress (rubberized, not plastic).

Cooking gear. You can enjoy hot food and coffee in the wilds—even without a campfire permit—for an investment of around $2 for a can of Sterno and a folding stove. Anyone who scoffs at cooking with such humble gear simply hasn't tried it with the new freeze-dried foods.

The wonders of modern processing let you plan on only about two pounds of food per person per day. And that lets you eat in style. I'd guess the greatest misconception about backpacking is that the specially packaged trail foods offer only bleak subsistence. To dispel that notion, order a few items from the Stow-A-Way catalog—beef Stroganoff, maybe, or chicken Tetrazzini.

If you're a hunter or fisherman—or want to supplement the packaged food with fresh produce—you'll need a more sophisticated stove. You'll find a variety of ingeniously compact gear—mostly European imports—in the catalogs. Check cooking-gear, photo 3, (courtesy Moore & Mountain): At left is a cookset for two to four, featuring a Svea gasoline stove plus Sigg nesting pots. It all straps into a five-in.-high, eight-in.-dia. backpack unit weighing only 2¼ lbs. and selling for around $20. At right, same photo, is the Primus Grasshopper—a propane one-burner for summer use—shown attached to the replaceable cylinder (burns 7½ hours) and folded flat; without propane, $8.

Backpacks. The standard frame is aluminum tubing with canvas or nylon back bands to hold the load away from your sweaty back. Adjustable shoulder straps should be foam-padded nylon. The contoured frame should place the load high on your center of gravity so you don't need to lean forward while hiking.

If you're starting from scratch, it's best to buy frame and bag as a pair, to assure matching fit; there's often a saving over separate purchase, too. Sets come in graduated sizes scaled to your overall height.

Tents. There's a special breed for backpacking; since these tents must take the extra punishment of being put up and taken down nightly, they must be ruggedly made, yet weigh as little as possible. Most have sewn-in floors, which relieves you of packing a ground cloth.

Imports such as the Fjallraven Expedition model (tents, photo 3) tend to be expensive. This one's really two tents: An inner porous fabric can be zipped tight and still provide fresh-air circulation (no need for netted openings); the outer tent is double-coated to shed water. The air space between acts as an insulator to keep the tent cool in hot weather, warm in cold. Moor & Mountain also offers a 3¼-lb. two-man version for $70.

Where to write: Spring catalogs are just off the press—and are generally free. Here, listed alphabetically, are major manufacturers and mail order suppliers. Each has certain exclusive specialties. So if you're serious about equipping yourself, get several.

Eddie Bauer, 1737 Airport Way So., Seattle, Wash. 98124. **L. L. Bean Inc.,** 303 Main St., Freeport, Me. 04032. **Coleman Co. Inc.,** Wichita, Kans. 67201. **Moor & Mountain,** 67 Main St., Concord, Mass. 01742. **Sears** (nearest catalog store). **Smilie Co.,** 575 Howard St., San Francisco 94105. **Stow-A-Way Products,** Cohasset, Mass. 02025. **Thermos Div.,** King-Seely, Norwich, Conn. 06360. **Ute Mountain Corp.,** Box 3602, Englewood, Colo. 80110. PS

Comfort on the rocks. You get it with Jeep guts.

The Jeep Wagoneer— the first family wagon to give you 4-wheel drive safety off the road.

You've got to have a tough wagon when you're exploring with your family. A wagon with guts you can take for granted—even when you're crunching over granite.

The Wagoneer gives you more comfort and safety than you've ever experienced in any 4-wheel drive vehicle. It has a higher ground clearance and a lower center of gravity, too.

You'll climb up hills that would stall other wagons. Because you've got traction and strength to make it in the Wagoneer.

Altogether, it's the family wagon that makes all the competition come out second best. Only the Wagoneer gives you muscle with comfort—and a wide margin of safety for your family.

Today, the Wagoneer has a rock bottom price to keep it the leading 4-wheel drive family wagon. See it at your Jeep dealer. And for options, choose anything from an air-conditioner to a snowplow. Everything from posh to push.

The toughest 4-letter word on wheels.

Jeep

Products from American Motors

Copyrighted material

Two-Faced Tapes Do the Job

[Continued from page 95]

willingness to peel is an advantage where it may be desirable to remove or replace the material.

- Initial tack is unique among all adhesives except contact cements. Bring mating parts together and they stick instantly. However, there is usually a little "open time" for final adjustments, and the final grab doesn't come until you apply pressure.
- General overall strength is excellent if you don't expect miracles. In situations of heavy load, the adhesive has a tendency to creep. For this reason DC tapes are most useful in low-stress applications.

An extra hand in the shop. An extremely useful service of the tapes is holding components together while mechanical joinery is completed or other shop operations are accomplished. Several examples of this are cited by Charles Soriano, whose Swell Products Co., Fairfield, Conn., manufactures DC tape dispensers:

1. Fastening two pieces of strip steel together for welding.
2. Holding leather together for stitching or riveting.
3. Holding two or more pieces of stock (plastic, plywood, sheet metal, etc.) together for cutting all to one shape, and perhaps drilling all.
4. Fastening a boring jig or other master piece to stock when it is important to position holes identically on successive workpieces.

The shapes it comes in. The tape comes in rolls—barely worth mentioning, except for the fact that the material also is made in sheets, strips, and patches. To keep the stuff from sticking to itself, it is put up with separating strips. These are most often of paper coated with silicones—to which DC tapes will not stick.

In typical use around home and shop, you'll handle DC tape by unrolling a length with the parting strip in place. Position the revealed sticky face carefully on one of the joining surfaces, rubbing it into contact while the strip is still on the tape. Then peel off the parting strip, exposing the other sticky side. When you press the second joining member against the tape, the fastening is finished.

Use-and-handling tricks. Experience has turned up several for getting the most out of DC tapes:

- When sticking something small to something big, apply the tape first to the smaller part. Then use a razor blade to trim the tape to perfect shape and fit, *before* you peel off the parting strip. When the parts go together, the tape is invisible.
- Try for maximum contact between tape and surfaces. It helps to rub the strip with a thumbnail or rounded end of a ball-peen hammer to insure contact. This doesn't interfere with removal of the parting strip.
- Maintain pressure for a few seconds after the two parts are properly positioned. In some cases you may want to snug things up with clamp, to be sure the first contact is good.
- Don't over-use the tape in joinery where there is little stress. A strip around the perimeter of a large, light object will hold; you need not cover all joining area.

You mustn't expect too much from DC tape on wood. All it can do is stick to the surface fibers. When they tear loose the joint is finished. (Adhesion with liquid glues on wood depends on penetration, surrounding and bonding the fibers together.) However, adhesion to *painted or varnished* wood is so good that the tape will pull the paint off before it will release its grip.

Some of the odd-job versatility of DC tapes is reflected in the variety of things I've use it for:

1. To hold a shower curtain tight to the tiled wall at one end, licking a water problem completely.
2. To hold the nameplate on an old TR3 after repair plastic had built up the metal's thickness too much for standard screws. (Borrowed this idea from Detroit.)
3. To put a small mirror on the sun visor on the passenger side of the car, thus keeping the rearview mirror aimed the way it should be.
4. To add handcrafted numbers on the side of a rural mailbox.
5. To refasten a stitching-ripped zipper on some rain gear.
6. To mount a patch of glass over a broken window till I could get around to regular repair.

In short, whenever something has to be stuck to something, chances are DC tape will do the job quickly and conveniently.

Where do you buy it? Tapes intended for holding down carpeting, and strips intended for putting up pictures, are generally sold in hardware, paint, and houseware stores. And they'll do many additional jobs. For more specialized, tougher-job tapes, you may have to turn to tape specialists in the Yellow Pages.

Among big-name tape companies: 3M, Permacel, Mystik, Tuck, Dennison, Behr-Manning. Others are Kasen Industries, Newark, N.J.; Avery Products Corp., Painesville, Ohio; Arno Adhesive Tapes, Michigan City, Ind. Or write Swell Products, 123 Papurah Rd., Fairfield, Conn. 06430, for a list of brands they distribute. PS

Wheels for the Wild Country

[Continued from page 89]

on the smooth stretches. And since you sit only inches off the ground, it's faster than you'll want for rolling over bumpy terrain.

The Dunecycle will take a 42-degree hill and will keep its stability even when you're "coming round the mountain," crosswise of the steep angle. Handling is quick because this three-wheeler has a differential like a car. Lock one of its two separately controlled band brakes, power the other wheel, and it turns in its own length.

For go, there's a motorcycle-type twist-grip throttle. A kill switch is placed rather far from the throttle; inconvenient, to say the least, should it stick—as it did at one point while I was jockeying the vehicle around.

First of the three-wheelers. That was the Tricart. This new model with four-cycle engine ($715, plus $50 for electric start) is a versatile vehicle around the house as well as off in the wilds. Geared down for pulling power, it lacks the speed of the two-cycle-powered model. But it has more climbing ability, and can even do a creditable job as a utility vehicle in the backyard where it can pull a gang mower, or tow a garden cart for you.

The Tricart's four-cycle, one-cylinder B&S engine cranks out eight hp to give a 22-mph top speed along with plenty of low-end torque.

It has the same strange braking system as its two-cycle brother. You push the handle *up* to stop, which seems an unnatural motion to me. But there's a reason: Because you ride over bumps, there would be constant pressing down of the handlebars and much needless braking.

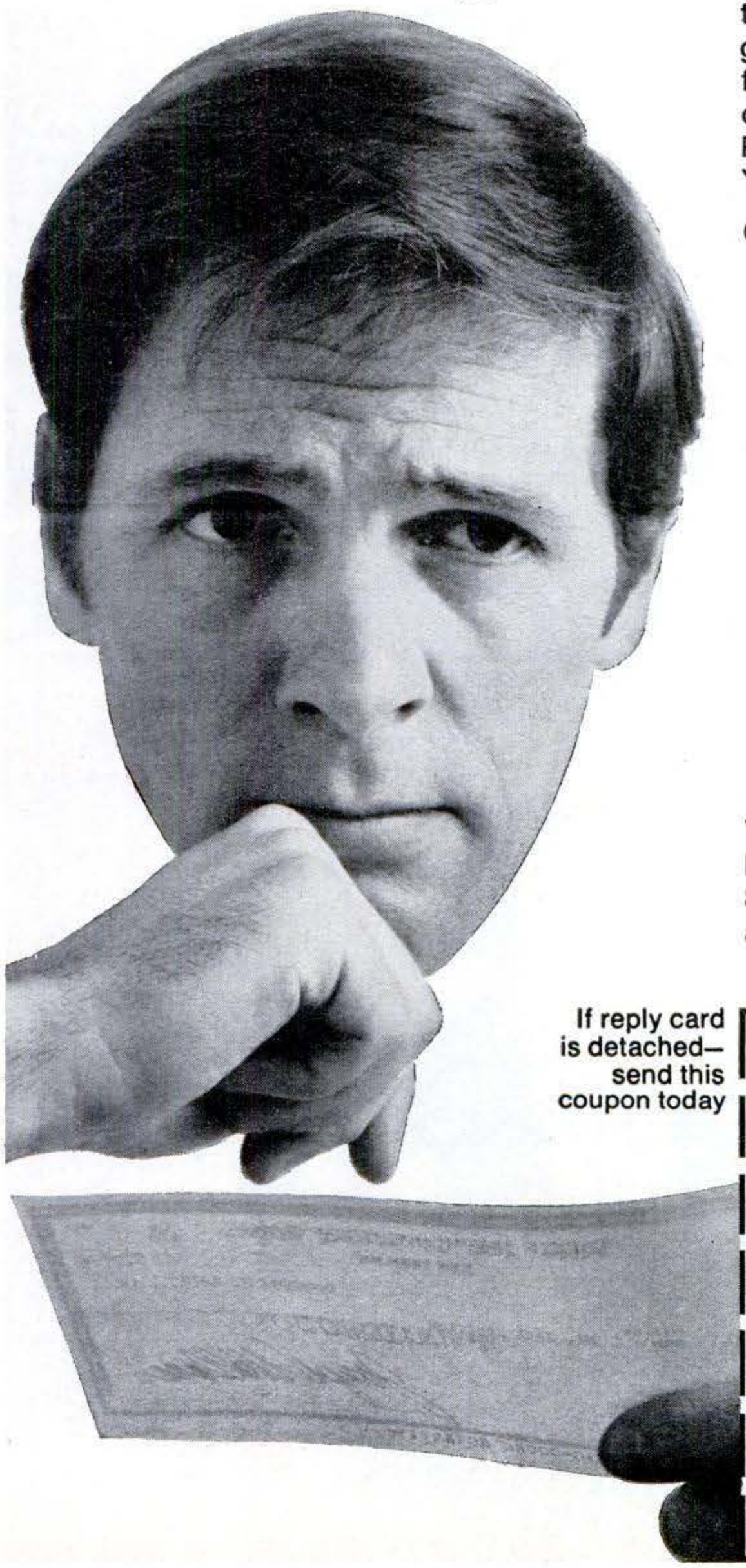
Honda's ATC ($595), latest of the three-wheelers, is much more substantially built than the Dunecycle or the Tricart. But it is also more demanding of control and less forgiving. In fact, getting used to handling it is tricky. The first time I climbed aboard and fed some gas, it reared up on its back wheels, then wound up on top of me.

This rig requires considerable body english to keep it stable when cornering or when you're accelerating rapidly from a standing start. But it also has surprising climbing ability, with lots of power to scamper up steep hills or through rough or swamp.

The Honda is powered by a six-hp, OHC single-cylinder, four-stroke. There are four forward speeds—two in low-range, two in high. You change speeds by depressing a pedal with your left foot. Changing from high to low range is accomplished with a simple hand adjustment. PS

Copyrighted material

Your paycheck says a lot about you



It tells you more than how much you make. It tells you how far you've come. And if your paycheck looks very much the same as it did last year, or the year before, it simply means that *you* look very much the same as *you* did last year and the year before.

But times change, and you should be changing with them. Old dull jobs are disappearing. New exciting ones are being created. There are challenging new fields that need electronics technicians...new careers such as computers, automation, television, space electronics where the work is interesting and the earnings are greater.

RCA Institutes has one of the nation's largest and most respected home study schools devoted to electronics. They can get you started even if you've had no previous training or experience. RCA Institutes has developed a faster, easier way for you to gain the skills and the knowledge you need for a fascinating, rewarding electronics career. And you don't have to quit work and go back to school. With RCA Institutes Home Study Plan you can do both. You set your *own* pace depending on *your* schedule.

Check over these RCA benefits:

- You get Hands-On Training—over 300 experiments and as many as 25 kits with some programs.
- You get RCA's unique "Autotext" method of learning—individual programmed instruction, the *easy, faster,* simplified way to learn!
- You get the widest choice of electronics courses and programs—everything from Electronics Fundamentals right up to Solid State Technology and Communications Electronics.
- You get a selection of low-cost tuition plans!

Sounds great, and it is! For complete information, without obligation, send in the attached postage card . . . or return the coupon below. That will say a lot about you.

Veterans: Train under new GI Bill. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Licensed by N.Y. State—courses of study and instructional facilities approved by the State Education Department.

If reply card is detached—send this coupon today

RCA Institutes

Home Study Dept. 700-003-1
320 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10001

Please rush me FREE illustrated catalog.
I understand that I am under no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(please print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Veterans: Check here ☐

Copyrighted material

Our First Coast-to-Coast Interstate—the Campers' Expressway

[Continued from page 79]

State law tolerates higher speeds in the West than in the East. Iowa, Nebraska, Utah permit 75. Trailers are cut to 55.

hours of driving could be less than 60 hours, and when the last piece of paving is laid that can be sliced to 48.

I-80, successor to old Route 46 across New Jersey, Route 6 across Pennsylvania, and 30, 40, and 50 on west, is not toll free. You have to pay to cross one river, the Delaware, and I-80 in Ohio and Indiana incorporates the northern toll roads of those states, built some years ago. It takes a few pennies to skirt Chicago. As yet, I-80 is not without traffic lights.

How many miles? For its projected length of only 68 miles—from Teaneck to the Delaware Water Gap—New Jersey's part of I-80 is the least complete. Only 32.2 miles, in separated bits, are open. They're magnificent. But the detours are onerous.

Pennsylvania's segment of I-80 is a dream. The grades and curves through the Alleghenies are gentle. The scenery is sublime. For 95 of the 313 miles there's a telephone each half-mile. Through Ohio and Indiana the right-hand lane, where roughened by trucks, is annoying.

Illinois' I-80 is nonstop—all 163.5 miles are complete. So are Iowa's 292. Western Nebraska lacks 96 of its 455 miles, and poor signs require four eyes to get through Omaha. Only an uncompleted seven miles near Cheyenne mars Wyoming's 402 miles.

Utah's 194 (83.3 still to come) are on-again, off-again both east and west of Salt Lake City, with opposing traffic frequently routed onto two completed lanes. Then—bang—suddenly you are on 37 miles of a beautiful, four-laner that runs straight as an arrow across the Salt Flats to Wendover. Nevada has 92.6 miles to complete its 410. California's 115 are practically all down.

All the gaps on I-80 will be filled by 1975, a number of them this year. So far, the 2,900-mile highway has cost $2,380,000,000. The work remaining will boot this to a grand total of about $2,938,000,000.

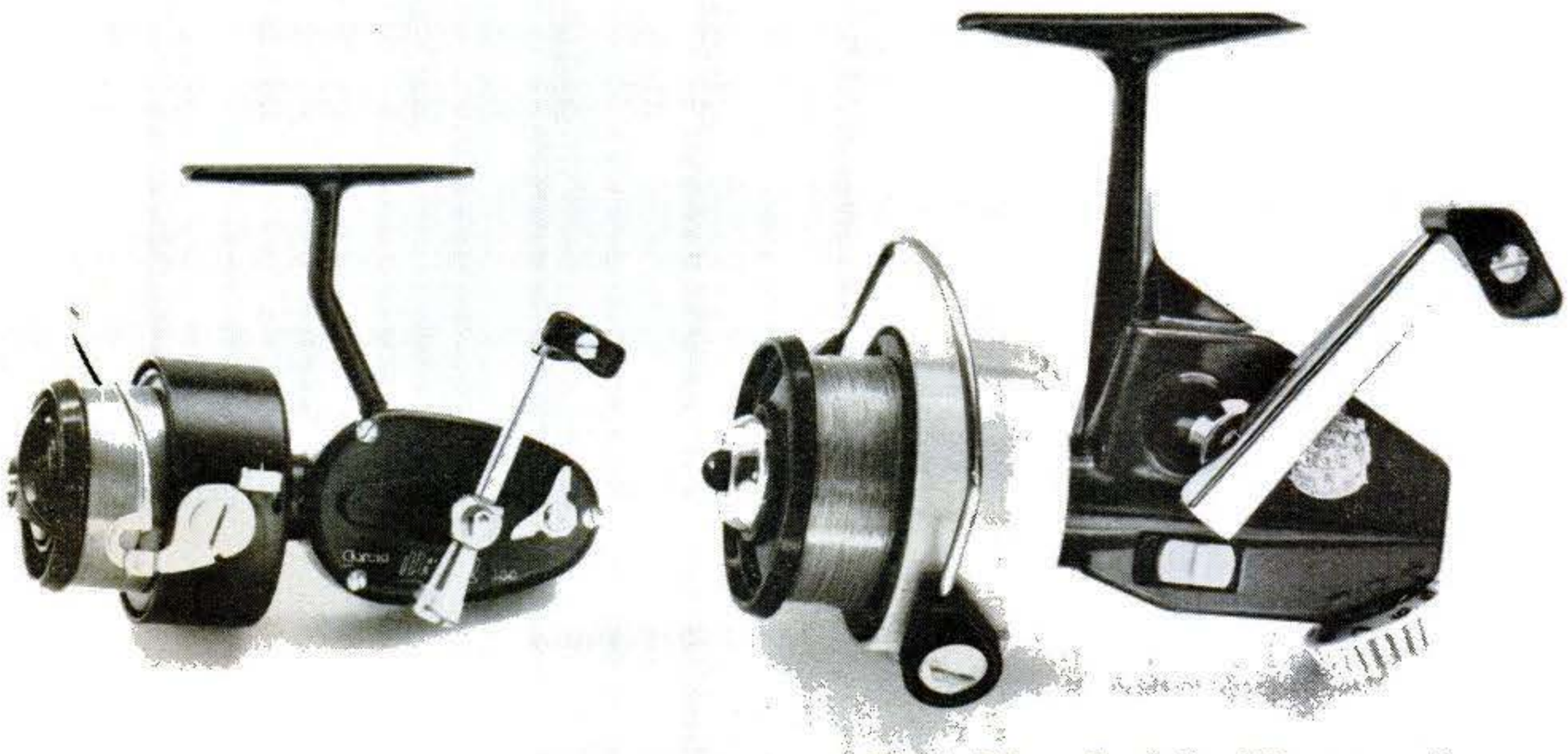
We get some shocks. New to trailering, we had done 60 mph through Pennsylvania and 100 miles of Ohio before a ticket girl on the Ohio turnpike said, "You're in the wrong lane. You're 'Trucks.'" She added, "You're limited to 55." There had been not a single sign anywhere. The guide book we had consulted said differently. Who's right? The Starcraft, incidentally, trailered beautifully at 70 with no wind.

Some miles short of Elko, Nev., I got on the C-B radio to inquire whether a campground called the Safari was still open. We rolled off at the designated exit. The campsite was as black as pitch. I was about to give up and re-enter I-80 when a pickup truck stopped behind the caboose. A man climbed out to shine a flashlight in our faces.

"Go ahead and camp, if you like," he said after studying us. "Lots of strange characters around these days. We got to be careful."

We were disturbed by the defacement of the landscape by billboards,

ZEBCO will



this is a great reel, but... **Cardinal 4 is Better!**

Copyrighted material

especially in Nebraska and Nevada, notwithstanding all the jawboning in Washington on preventing the defilement of the Interstate.

The shocks were balanced off by delight. At a private campsite in Illinois, listed as open in late October, we were utterly alone in a virgin woods except for a hoot owl competing with the distant midnight wail of a locomotive. The electrical hookups worked. We stayed there going and coming, and twice left notes to the owner to bill us at home. We haven't heard from him to this day.

Ready to head out? A few tips:

Many western gas stations have sanitary disposal units.

California, Illinois, Indiana, Nevada, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Utah permit roadside camping, but the clatter of truck traffic is murder.

Gas up at spots where there are competitive stations. One lone gas pump in the desert charged us 48.9 cents for premium.

Your gross weight may be less than a Cadillac's, but on toll roads each extra axle costs you more.

Carry good maps with secondary roads in the boondocks well marked.

Double-check guide book on opening, closing, and "all year" dates of campgrounds. A phone call can save time and money. Indiana Dunes State Park was supposed to be open. After miles on a miserable road we found the entrance barricaded. PS

State		Number of sites	Price range	No. of facilities	No. with hookups
CALIFORNIA	Public Private	51 45	19—F, 32—XY to $4.50 $2 to $4.50	6—both, 1—S, 18—T, 26—0 42—both, 1—S, 2—0	2—both, 49—0 42—both, 1—E, 2—0
ILLINOIS	Public Private	6 17	2—F, 4—$1 $2.50-$3.50	4—T, 2—0 17—both	4—E, 2—0 11—both, 6—E
INDIANA	Public Private	6 22	$1.50 to $2.50 $1.25-$5	3—both, 3—0 17—both, 1—T, 4—0	4—E, 2—0 17—both, 4—E, 1—0
IOWA	Public Private	23 12	9—F, 14—50¢-$2.50 $2 to $4	8—both, 4—T, 11—0 12—both	3—both, 12—E, 8—0 12—both
NEBRASKA	Public Private	21 20	18—F, 3—50¢-$1 $2-$3.50	1—both, 1—T, 19—0 16—both, 3—T, 1—0	3—both, 3—E, 15—0 19—both, 1—0
NEVADA	Public Private	8 27	1—F, 7—XY $1.50-$5	1—both, 2—T, 5—0 26—both, 1—T	1—E, 7—0 26—both, 1—0
NEW JERSEY	Public Private	3 6	$1.50 $1.50-$4	3—0 2—both, 4—0	3—0 3—both, 3—0
OHIO	Public Private	8 34	4—F, 4—XY $1.25-$4	1—both, 5—T, 2—0 30—both, 2—T, 1—S, 1—0	2—E, 6—0 25—both, 9—E
PENNSYLVANIA	Public Private	5 20	$1.25-$1.75 $1.50-$4.50	1—T, 4—0 20—both	5—0 19—both, 1—E
UTAH	Public Private	50 17	All XY $1.50-$3.50	1—both, 14—T, 35—0 17—both	1—E, 49—0 16—both, 1—E
WYOMING	Public Private	11 28	4—F, 7—XY $1-$3.50	11—0 27—both, 1—0	11—0 27—both, 1—0

GUIDE TO I-80 CAMPSITES

The sites listed are only those offering reasonably easy access from the highway. "Facilities" cover only flush toilets and showers. "Hookups" cover only water and electricity. Practically all sites will accept pets on leash. E—electrical hookup only. F—free. S—showers only. T—toilets only. XY—permit is required or payment of small fee.

send you $2

...when you buy a Zebco Cardinal 4 Reel

OFFER REPEATED BY POPULAR DEMAND!
In Spring, 1970, we made this offer and invited fishermen to compare Cardinal 4 with the current best seller.

RESULT: Thousands of fishermen made the actual comparison, and Cardinal 4 was sold out before some of you got the chance to wet a plug.

Now your dealer has a new supply of Cardinal 4 Reels and Reel/Rod combinations. So hurry and take advantage of our special offer before it's too late again!

ZEBCO **SPECIAL $2.00 REFUND WHEN YOU BUY CARDINAL 4**
Dept. PS3-1, Box 270, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

Yes! I want the better deal on the better reel! Enclosed is my sales receipt along with the two end flaps from my new Cardinal 4 reel box...or the top portion of my Cardinal 4 Reel/Rod combination package. Please send my check for $2.00!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer expires June 30, 1971.

Coupon redeemable only on Cardinal 4 Reels purchased on or before June 30, 1971. Offer void where taxed or limited by law.

Compare for yourself

COMPARE CARDINAL 4 TO THE CURRENT BEST SELLER. SEE... FEEL... HEAR THE DIFFERENCE! And notice these exclusive Cardinal 4 features.

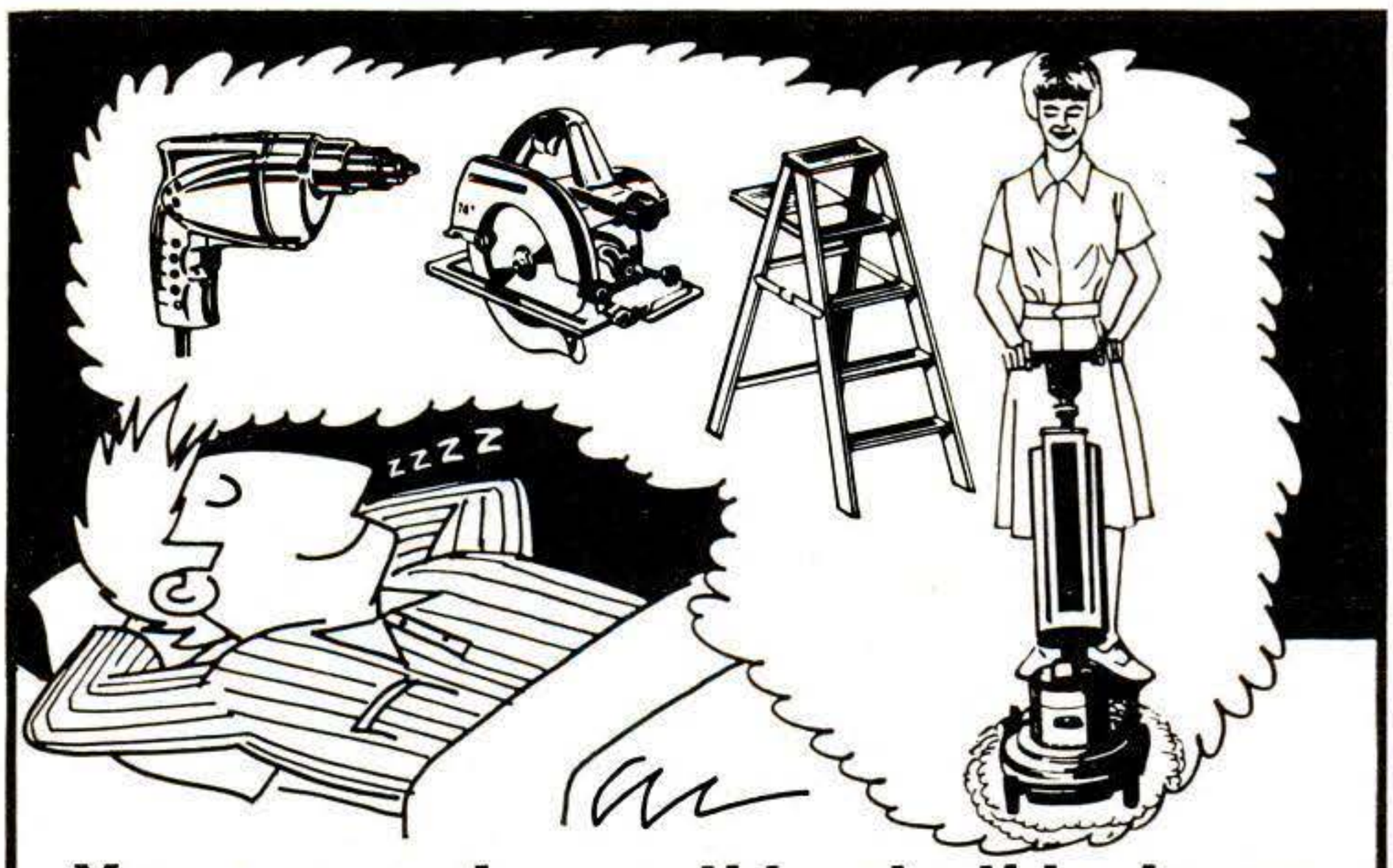
(1) Stern Drag has ten calibrated click stops. Easy to operate while playing a fish. Six braking surfaces for smooth power. No comparable drag on any competitive reel. **(2) Anodized and Enameled Finish** is double tough, twice as handsome. **(3) Two Bail Springs** give perfect bail action every time. No loss of fishing time if a bail spring breaks. **(4) Swedish Stainless Steel Worm Gear** is precision milled and supported at both ends for perfect alignment. **(5) Stainless Steel Ball Bearings** for super-smooth, quiet running. **(6) Cardinal 4 is guaranteed by Zebco...** you can't say it any better!

Facts are facts, but there's no proof like your own experience. Take a Zebco Cardinal 4 out where it belongs and hang into an old mossback. Then you'll know. **Cardinal 4 is better!**

ZEBCO
Consumer Division Brunswick Corporation
P. O. Box 270 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

Copyrighted material

©MILLER-MORTON COMPANY, Richmond, Virginia, A Subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company



You can rent everything in this dream except the doll at the right

It would cost you a fortune to invest in all of the equipment necessary to complete all of the projects you'd like to tackle. Yet, for just a fraction of the cost, your ARA Rental Store will furnish you with just about anything you need to get the jobs done right. And you'll have the use of the equipment **when you need it.** No storage problems. No long-term investments.

He who rents — SAVES! Visit your local American Rental Association store. You'll get things done you never dreamed possible.

ARA american rental association

C. A. Siegfried, Jr., Executive Director
1921 - 5th Avenue, Moline, Illinois 61265

See-While-You-Talk Phone

[Continued from page 65]

tion over wiring and switching networks requires very little transmission "space"; a bandwidth of about four-kHz is used for your voice. But the information carried by a Picturephone video signal is 250 times greater, requiring a one-mHz bandwidth.

This high-frequency video signal, although different from the TV signal passing through an antenna wire into your TV set, can be affected like a commercial TV signal: It's susceptible to ghosts, outside electrical interference, and signal loss on a wire pair designed for a four-kHz signal.

To minimize these problems, equalizers are installed every 6,000 feet on the video lines. These units restore the video signals to their proper level and correct distortion. This "trimming" of the wire-pair transmission characteristics is so critical, the equalizers must be regulated for seasonal temperature variations. A five-degree change in cable temperature can badly distort a video signal. Part of an equalizer compensates for temperature changes by monitoring a one-mHz tone fed continuously along the line.

Another problem for the one-mHz video signal can come from powerful AM broadcasts. The 0.5-to-1.6-mHz signals overlap the Picturephone's video signal; special filters and shielded drop wires are being used.

For Picturephone transmissions less than six miles, the picture and audio signals are in analog form. To send a call beyond six miles, the signal is converted from analog to digital form. The fluctuating amplitude of the analog video signal is sampled 6.3 million times a second, and the video is encoded into a stream of digital pulses.

The signal, which is now either on or off instead of a continuous range of values, can be transmitted great distances without distortion. All that's necessary is for the receiver and decoder at the other end to recognize an on/off state. This technique introduces some graininess into the picture, but makes it economically possible to send Picturephone signals great distances.

For several years microwave radio and various coaxial-cable systems will carry Picturephone signals between cities. A video signal can be fed to a multiplexing terminal and mixed with two other Picturephone signals. A single radio channel then carries all three signals.

Bell is now refining a color Picturephone that will work with the system. Research is also underway on 3-D pictures. PS

Copyrighted material

The simpler the better.

Pinto... Ford's little import-size car. Compare it to VW...

Our little Pinto is built simpler—to save you money. There's less to go wrong. (And it's easier to fix if something does.) Pinto calls for half as many oil changes as VW. One-sixth as many chassis lubes. Pinto's brakes are self-adjusting. And that's just for openers! Pinto has a 75-hp cast-iron engine. The biggest VW Beetle, a 60-hp aluminum engine. Pinto has precise rack-and-pinion steering, like many expensive sports cars. VW doesn't. And Pinto is lower and wider, to hold the road better. You get more room on the inside. And Pinto's all-steel body is welded together as a single rattle-proof unit. See Pinto, the little care-free car. The choice is simple!

Maverick... America's most trouble-free compact. Compare it to other compacts like Vega...

We call Maverick, the simple machine because it's simple to own, simple to drive, and simple to take care of. According to a recent independent survey, Maverick has the best frequency-of-repair record of any American car. Just compare it. Maverick has a powerful 6-cylinder 100-hp engine (and an optional V-8 as well). Vega has 4-cylinders. Maverick's wheelbase is longer. And Maverick's track is wider. It has 15% more trunk space than comparable Vega models. Calls for fewer oil changes and lube jobs. Maverick also allows you simple "Do-it-yourself" servicing. And there's a 4-door Maverick, too. But there isn't a 4-door Vega. Maverick. It's that simple.

HANDY COMPARISON CHART

PINTO[1]	VOLKSWAGEN[2]		MAVERICK[1]	VEGA[3]
$1919	$1985 (Super Beetle)	**Price***	$2175	$2091—2-dr sd. ($2197—2-dr cp.)
94.0"	95.3"	**Wheelbase**	103"	97.0"
163"	161.8"	**Overall length**	179.4"	169.7"
69.4"	62.4"	**Overall width**	70.6"	65.4"
50.1"	59.1"	**Overall height**	53.0"	51.9"
55.0"/55.0"	54.3"/53.3"	**Track width Front/rear**	56.5"/56.5"	55.1"/54.1"
31.5'	31.5'	**Turning circle**	36.9'	33.0'
2030 lb.	1918 lb.	**Weight (curb)**	2626 lb.	2202 lb.
97.6 cu. in. 75 hp	96.6 cu. in. 60 hp	**Engine size hp**	170 cu. in. 100 hp	140 cu. in. 90 hp

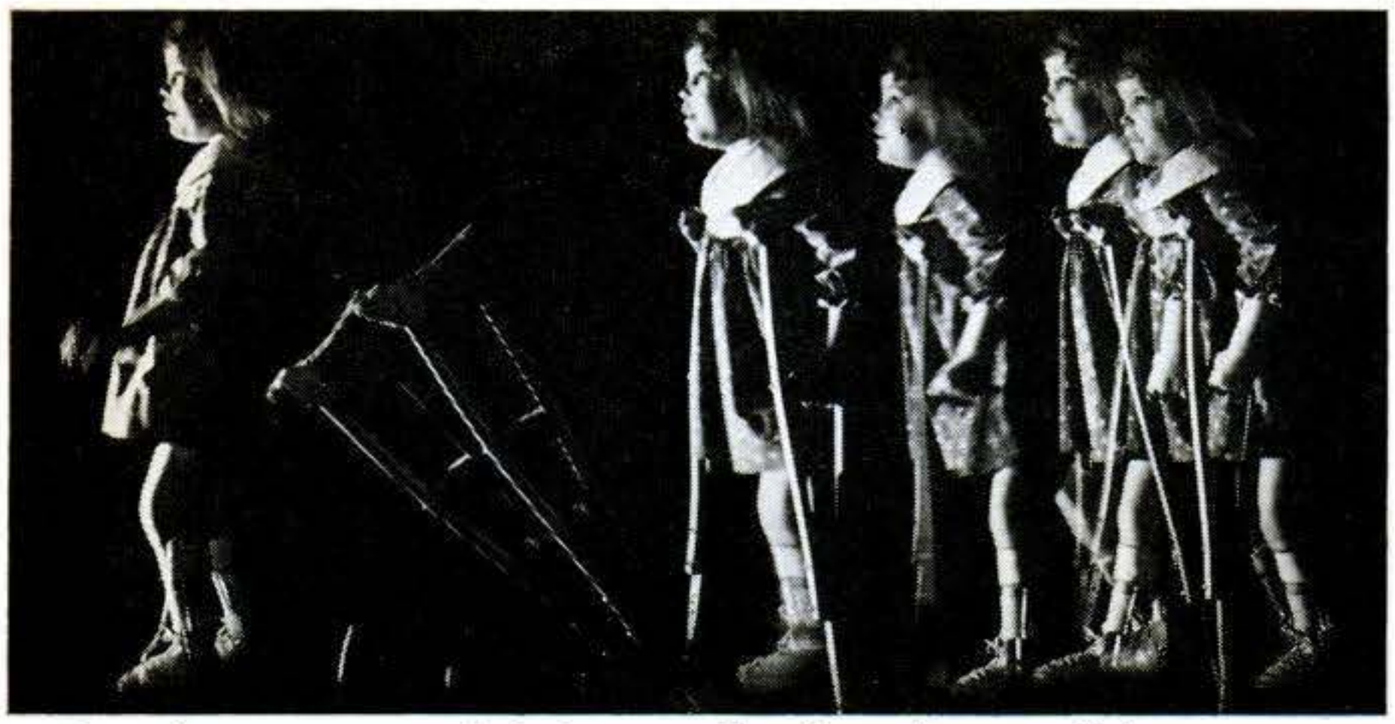
1) Ford's suggested retail price excluding dealer preparation charges (if any), destination charges, state and local taxes. However, the above cars are illustrated with whitewalls ($29), and exterior decor option (Pinto $60, Maverick $52). 2) Manufacturer's suggested retail price East Coast Port of Entry. (Retail price may vary depending on P.O.E.) Dealer preparation charges, destination charges, state and local taxes are not included. 3) Manufacturer's suggested retail price. This price includes dealer preparation charges. However, it does not include destination charges or state and local taxes. *Based on a comparison of manufacturer's suggested retail prices for lowest-priced 2-door models, comparably equipped.

FORD

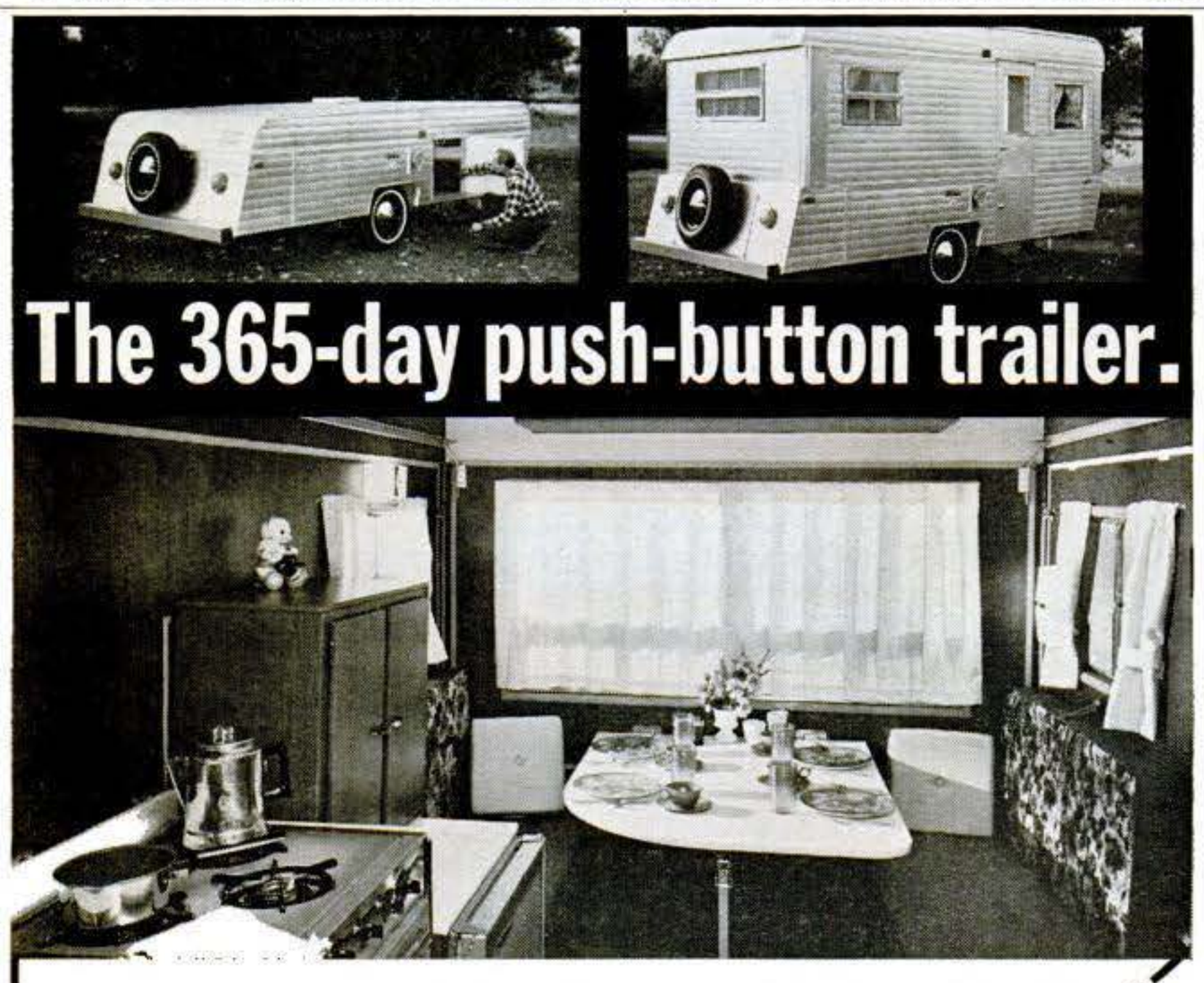
Better idea for safety... buckle up.

Copyrighted material

Set a child free this Easter.



Our therapists teach kids to walk when they can't learn by themselves. And when their parents can't teach them. We teach kids to talk. We teach kids to hear. To control arms, and fingers. To move legs. Toes. We take little kids that are imprisoned inside themselves and help set them free. It takes money. Give to Easter Seals. Easter Seals: c/o Your Local Postmaster



Rolite makes camping all year round (on trips or in your own backyard) as easy as a push-of-a-button. It's the original solid-wall trailer that folds down like a soft-wall camper for safe, economical towing and easy storage. Push a button and in just two minutes it's ready for living—fully insulated, water-proof, dust-proof, weather-proof. Complete with gauchos, dinette, sink, 12/110 V. wiring. Write for details.

ROLITE ...the 365-day travel trailer.

Rolite,
Product of Larson Industries, Inc.
Grantsburg, Wisconsin 54840

Please send me information about Rolite travel trailers. I now own a _____ trailer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mating Camper and Pickup

[Continued from page 75]

wheel weight was 3,260; rear was 5,480. This equates to a ratio of 37.3 and 62.7 percent—very satisfactory.

To smooth out handling and eliminate freeway hop, we installed a set of shock absorbers under the front of the camper. We used Camper Dampers by Blackstone Mfg. Co. in Chicago. Two points of caution: Shocks should not be installed until *after* all weight distribution ills are corrected. Using them to correct other mistakes can only lead to trouble. We mounted ours (as the manufacturer recommends) on the side of the cowl and not on top. Many camper owners who have done the latter have experienced screws pulling out of the brackets and metal working up and down until a patch of cowl broke out.

Performance tests. To check the rig's handling we enlisted the aid of Jim Dunne, PS Detroit Editor. We used the same tests that he and Automotive Editor Jan Norbye use regularly for cars. Acceleration, even with the heavy load, was good; but braking tests brought the biggest surprise. The front power disks introduced by Chevy this year—and made standard equipment—proved to be outstanding. After 10 warmup stops from 60 mph at one-minute intervals, we made the test stop to check for fading. We stopped in under 150 feet!

In the lane-change test, the camper is considerably slower than a passenger car—and even slower than an ordinary pickup truck. Body roll is severe, even on easy lane changes.

The last phase of the test was a one-week road trip covering 1,012 miles of interstate and 264 miles of non-interstate. We drove at speed limits whenever possible.

The first tank of gas was consumed at a rate of seven mpg and got progressively better to 9.3 per tank near the end of the trip. We had the regular 20-gallon tank and found it a nuisance to buy gas so often. As a dealer option, Chevy offers a pair of saddle tanks that carry 37 gallons more.

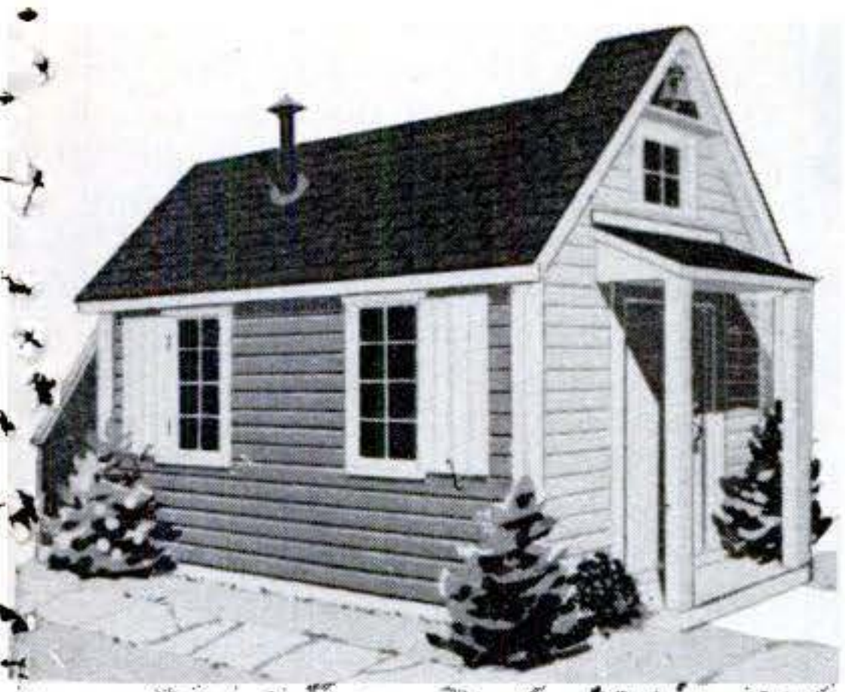
The 9,000-pound GVW rating appears to be conservative. Our total weight was just at a point of engaging the auxiliaries. We felt we could handle another 500 pounds easily.

For emergencies. It's a good idea to equip yourself with wrenches, screwdrivers, and pliers, plus a tire-pressure gauge. Once you've assembled the tools, use them. Check camper hold-downs, LP connections, and tire pressure often.

Last, get a pair of fire extinguishers—one for the cab, one for the camper. You only have to need one once to become a believer. PS

Copyrighted material

NEW FREE GIFTS to Popular Science readers who buy build-it-yourself PLANS

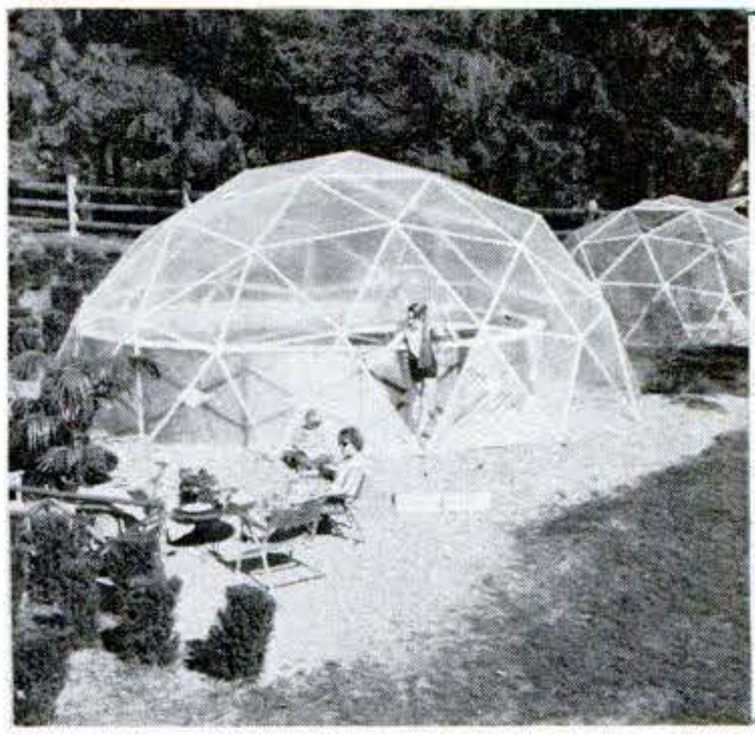


A LITTLE ONE-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSE for backyard storage and fun

Need a place to keep a riding mower or garden tractor? Would your youngsters like a really novel playhouse? This replica of a 17th Century one-room schoolhouse can serve either purpose—or both. Styled after a school built by the Dutch on Staten Island about 1690, it sits on a concrete slab measuring eight feet by 12 feet—a great size for either yard-equipment storage or outdoor play. Easy to build. Requires a minimum of materials to keep cost down.

Top it off with a ship's bell in that novel peaked belfry to call the gang together!

$3.95
PLAN 5515



A PLASTIC SUN DOME to warm your swimming pool

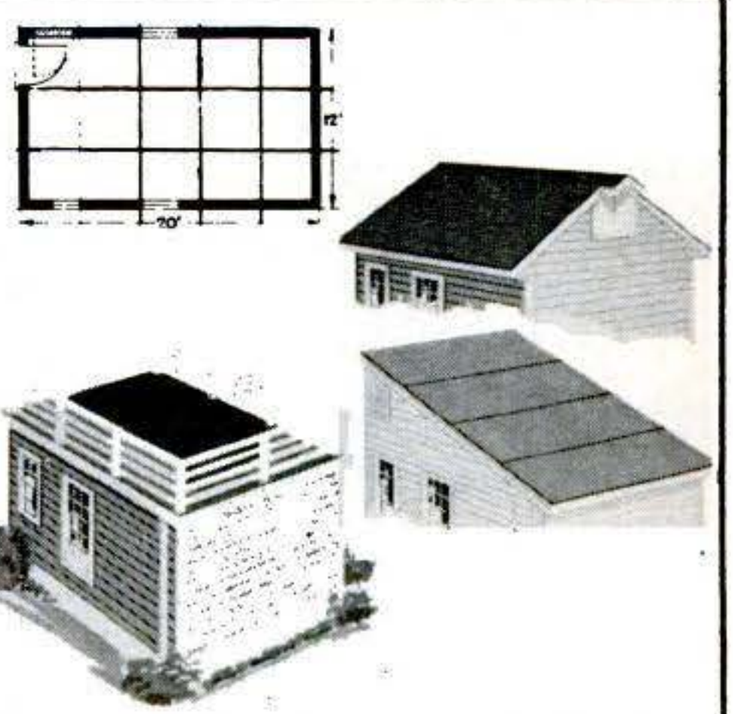
What you build actually is a geodesic dome, patterned after the unique structure conceived and patented by world-famous architect Buckminster Fuller. Along with the plans, you get a license to build one of the domes, in various sizes, ranging from a diameter of 16-feet up to about 32 feet. Most builders have used the domes over circular swimming pools. Or build a small one for use as an inexpensive greenhouse.

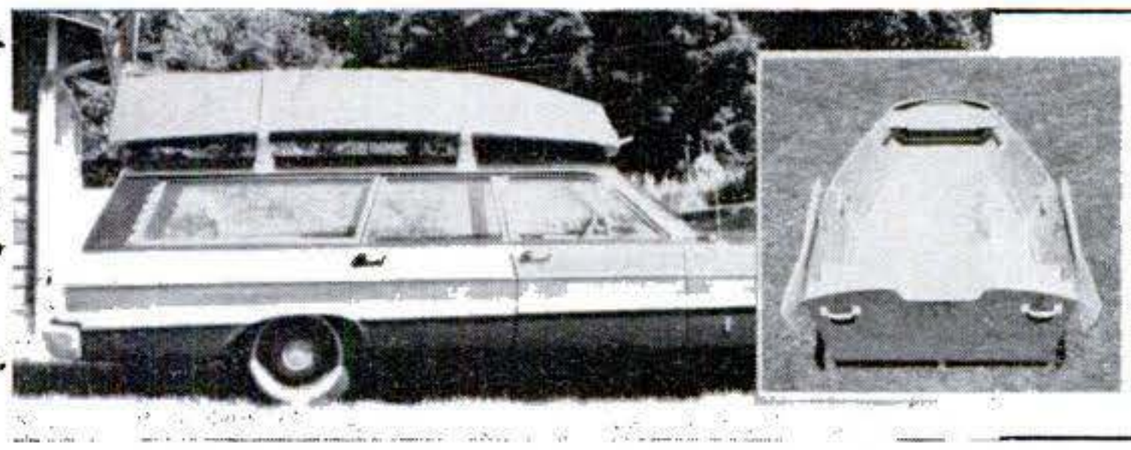
$5.00
PLAN 5519

A ONE-ROOM ADDITION for your house

A new room is the most satisfactory way to get extra living space in your home. Have a place to add a square room? A rectangular room? The builder-tested Popular Science plans give you a choice of either shape—with also a choice of roof styles: gable, shed or flat. The professional blueprints show all the foundation details, framing, and finishing information. Undertake the job yourself Or use the plans to file for a building permit—and get bids from a professional builder.

$3.95
PLAN 5517





10-FOOT CAR-TOP BOAT . . . build it for a song

Ten feet long, 44 inches wide across the transom, built largely of inexpensive plywood, it cost the designer-builder less than $20 several years ago, not counting oars, seam tape, and paint. Turned turtle on a station-wagon roof, it fits neatly over camping equipment. Row it . . . or clamp on a 3 hp outboard for fishing or family fun. Get the boat plans FREE when you buy one of the other plans shown here, or buy the plans alone.

$1.95
PLAN 5520

HARDTOP TENT CAMPER for a happy vacation at less cost

You'd pay a big price for a ready-made camper with all the special features this one has. A fiberglassed foam-plastic top rises on aluminum tubing by means of a homemade folding bracket. Tent wings hinge out to sleep four. The camper box bolts easily on a boat or bike trailer, or an inexpensive hauling trailer. The plans sheet includes instructions on how to sew up a tent.

$3.95
PLAN 5512

The supply of plans is limited. MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE

Popular Science Plans Division, Dept. M-71
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

I enclose $_____. Please send me Plan(s) checked below and Free Gift(s) checked below. NO MORE THAN TWO FREE GIFTS PER ORDER.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

CHECK HERE THE PLAN(S) YOU ARE BUYING

☐ Car-Top Boat (5520) $1.95 ☐ Tent Camper (5512) $3.95
☐ Sun Dome (5519) $5
☐ Little School (5515) $3.95 ☐ Basic Rooms (5517) $3.95

CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT PLAN(S) HERE

☐ Car-Top Boat (5520) ☐ Little School (5515)

(Choose one gift for each $3.95 or $5 plan you buy, but no more than two gifts per order)

FREE OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1971

Copyrighted material

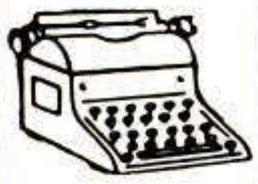
This Can Be YOU Sooner Than You Think!

BECOME A TYPEWRITER MAINTENANCE EXPERT

Quickly–Easily–At home, without risk!

Earn up to $50 in a week spare time, as a graduate reports, get big pay position, or start your own business

Royal Typewriter for practice



PLUS YOUR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS INCLUDED WITH COURSE

There is a critical shortage of technicians to keep America's 30 million typewriters in repair. Now, regardless of age, education, or present job, you can enter this big-paying field by training in the Office Equipment Industry's *only* Approved Home Study Course.

Learn fast, and earn money while learning. Diagrams, photos, clear lessons, professional tools, plus benchwork assignments on actual typewriter, that we give you, make learning easy.

Send name today for FREE BOOKLET telling of your opportunities in this profitable vocation. Full information, no obligation. No salesman will call. Approved for Veteran Training.

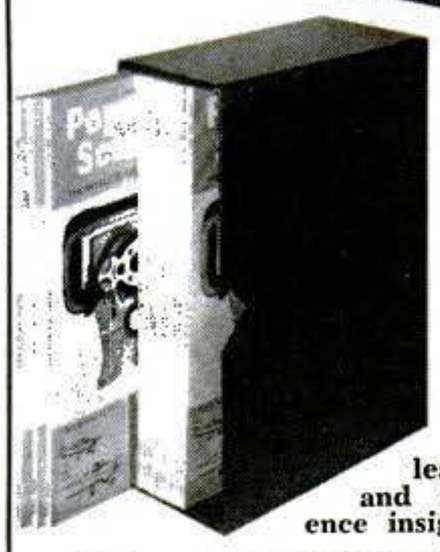
TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept. 3111-031, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3111-031
Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Please rush Booklet entirely FREE. No obligation. No salesman is to call.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State & Zip_____

Get Popular Science's new, custom-made library cases.



Each ruggedly handsome case saves a full year of Popular Science's new, larger-sized issues. Neatly. Compactly. Conveniently. In black leatherette, the case has a royal blue spine decorated in gold leaf with the year and the Popular Science insignia.

Order yours today. Only $3.50 a case.

To: Jesse Jones Box Corp.
P.O. Box 5120
Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

Please send me ..... handy and handsome Popular Science library cases @ $3.50 each. Enclosed is my check or money order for $..... (Please add any local taxes.)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....
STATE ..... ZIP .....

EL DORADO:

From $1045—depending on the room you need, the comforts you want.

You won't find more comfort than an 11-ft. Matador series self-contained (shown). Or more room for roaming than our 15-ft. chassis models.

Or more compact luxury than the new Mini-Motorhome. Or more value than an 8-ft. Toreador, from $1045. So you needn't settle for anything less. Write for brochure and dealer's name:

El Dorado Division: Box 266, Minneapolis, Kansas 67467; Box 68, Lakeview, Cal. 92353

NIMROD/El Dorado Industries, Inc.

Science Speeds Your Mail

[Continued from page 55]

ers. "You stand and look, and it's just like water flowing," Faught says with quiet admiration.

On the other hand, he likes the machine because it does use people to do the coding. Right now, the OCR can't match human performance, so the fancier equipment would look better but do less. When the OCR is ready, it can be inserted in the system with minimum modification. "That's a major advantage of the system," says Faught. "It can take advantage of better components at any point."

One prospect Faught thinks promising: taking the burden of final sorting off the letter carrier's back. Even when your mailman picks up his individual bundle from the sorter, he still has to arrange the mail in sequence to match the houses on his route. Can a computer program master all the individual peculiarities of each route and sort mail into final delivery sequence? Faught thinks it can—eventually. Right now, he'll settle for what he can get from existing equipment.

The same flexibility of thinking marks Faught's approach to other post-office problems. For example, bulk mail—packages and such—makes up only 1.4 percent of postal volume, but it consumes 11 percent of postal man-hours and a third of post-office space. Letters may vary in size, but at least they're all rectangular and relatively flat; packages come almost any shape and size.

Shunting the bulk mail. Instead of plumping for exotic machinery to handle this exasperating variety of mail, the post office is trying something much simpler. Special bulk-mail centers are being built to get packages out of the way of letter mail. Simply isolating the packages can save a lot of money, Faught says; after that's done, he'll worry about special bulk-mail machinery to increase the savings.

Next step: fluidics? This new discipline uses "fluids," such as air, in computers, control equipment, and transportation systems. Fluidics holds out one enormous advantage to the post office—relatively few moving parts. If mail can be moved on a conveyor belt, chances of a catastrophic mechanical breakdown are decreased.

So why not have a fluidic canceling machine instead of the present mechanical cancelers? Not right now, Faught says; the fluidics machine works beautifully when all the letters weigh the same, but the occasional

Continued

Copyrighted material

Start Making *BIG MONEY FAST!*

in UPHOLSTERY and SLIP COVERS!

"LET US SHOW YOU HOW YOU CAN EARN MORE LIKE WE DO"

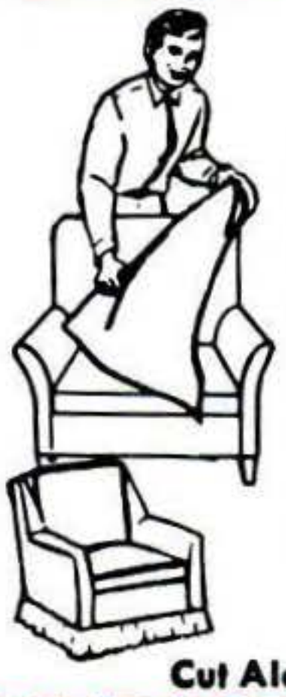
say these prosperous master upholsterers

Took in $450 while learning—earning $60 a week in spare time. Words can't express my satisfaction with the better future it has given me.
Leon Master, Troxelville, Pa.

ONLY accredited course that INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED
all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, etc. — at NO EXTRA CHARGE!

NOT 4 — NOT 6 13 FURNITURE KITS included

I needed something to help with household expenses. I studied between household chores. During my training program I made $1200 in part time money. Upholstery Trades School gave me everything promised—plus!
Katharine Shain, Punta Gorda, Fla.



You build and slip cover a roomful of fine new furniture you can keep, or sell for more than course costs! You get professional, wholesale buying privileges. Furniture re-upholstering, repairing, refinishing, antique restoring, handling plastics, foam rubber, decorating know-how . . . every skill and advantage to make your training pay off in TOP WAGE, TOP PROFITS IS YOURS FAST! Thousands of our graduates have done it. Find out how you, too, can secure your future in this enjoyable easy-to-learn skilled trade. Write TODAY!

ALL TOOLS AND UPHOLSTERED PIECES YOURS TO KEEP OR SELL

The course was very thorough and worth the investment. My wife learned with me and helps considerably with her sewing skill and talent for color and decorating. I was able to earn $75 a week while I studied.
Richard Feleay, Topeka, Kansas

THE UPHOLSTERY SCHOOL licensed by N.J. Dept. of Education • Accredited, National Home Study Council • Approved for Veterans and for Vocational Rehabilitation • Established 1939.

DIPLOMA

ACCREDITED DIPLOMA

FREE BOOK! Fact-filled, illustrated book explains how YOU can make MONEY as a Master-Craftsman, full time or part time or in your own business, PLUS free sample lesson sheets.

Cut Along Dotted Line-Seal (Paste or Tape) and Mail

THIS ENTIRE FOLD-OVER COUPON FORMS A NO-POSTAGE-REQUIRED BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. 5111-031
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send me FREE BOOK, "Your New Way to a Successful Career" and FREE sample pages. (No obligation. No salesman will call.)

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ Check here if entitled to veteran's benefits.

DO NOT CUT HERE ↓ JUST FOLD OVER, SEAL AND MAIL THIS ENVELOPE—NO STAMP NECESSARY

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in The United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY:

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Division of Singer Communications Corporation
Little Falls, N.J. 07424

First Class
Permit No. 137
Little Falls, N. J.

Copyrighted Material

Science Speeds Your Mail

[*Continued*]

heavyweight (with coins inside, for example) really messes things up. So the more prosaic mechanical canceler is also more practical.

But Faught points out that this quirk of fluidics can be put to practical use. One bright possibility is a fluidic device to separate light letter mail from heavier packages and bulk mail. The letter would literally float away on air, while the heavier, nonfloating items would be shunted off in another direction.

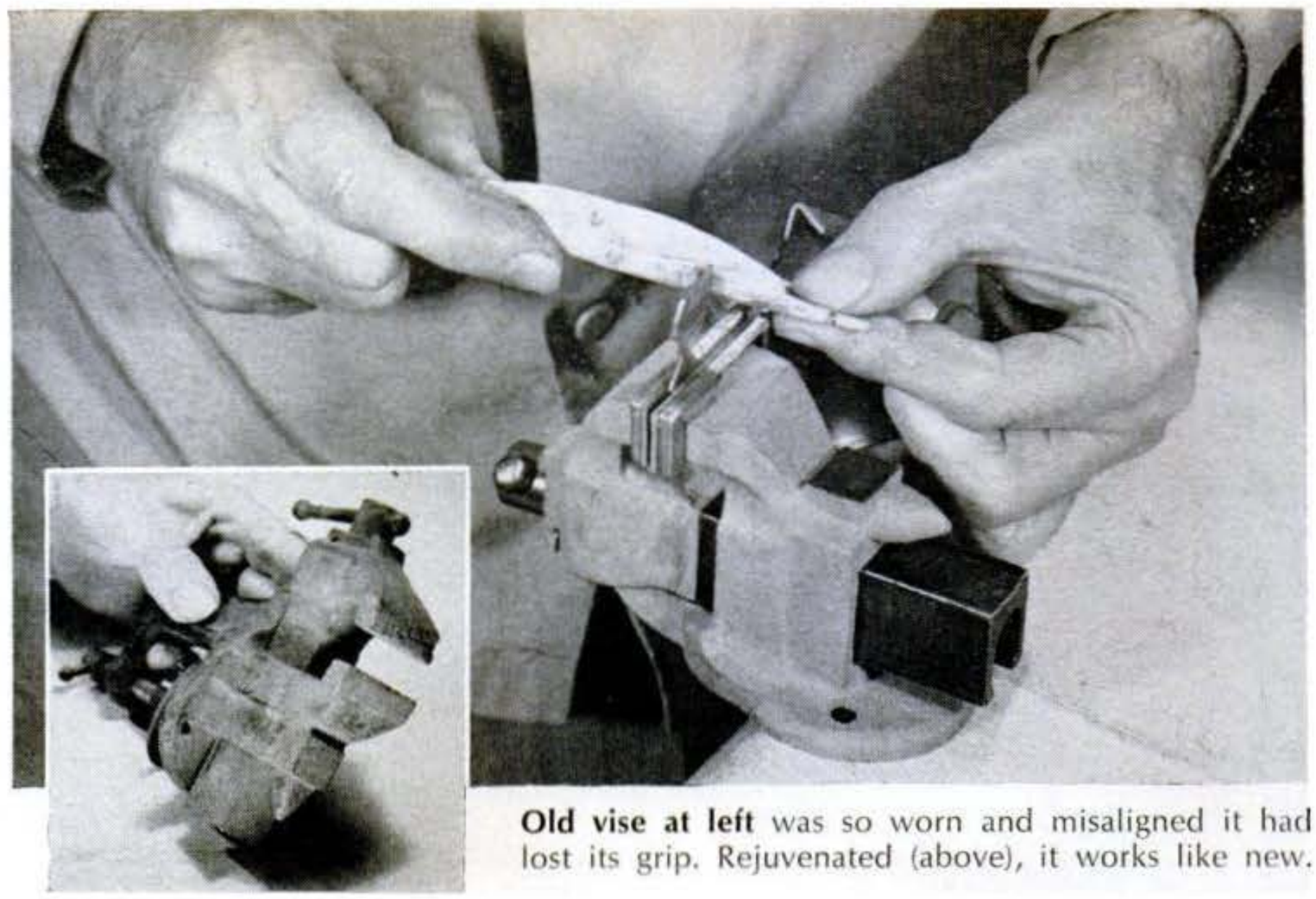
The key to the new post-office approach is this combination of practicality and new equipment. The equipment is welcome, but it must fit into the system as a whole. Faught tells of a study by a major corporation that showed that a voice-reading machine could speed up the sorting of packages. "It was a very interesting engineering development, but it did not pass the test of return on investment," he says. "It would need more extensive automated gear than would be worthwhile."

But the post office isn't overlooking any bets. It has nearly 200 contracts with industry. They range from programs to develop unbreakable stamp-vending machines (to shorten those slow-moving lines at the stamp window) to laser television systems for reading addresses. But it's the system as a whole, not any individual gadget, that gets priority.

Some advances are amazingly simple. Until recently, big post-office buildings had broad, imposing flights of stairs that added considerably to their dignity. A study showed that a surprisingly large number of people walked out the door reading letters—and fell down the stairs. Result: no stairs on new post offices.

All the new techniques have one aim in mind: to save money. The post office ran at a $1.1-billion deficit last year, but the new Postal Service is committed to breaking even. Faught's goal is to save a stunning $2 billion a year, or $6 million every working day. That's quite a goal, considering that the post office has to run fast just to stand still; if present methods are continued, estimates Postmaster General Winston M. Blount, postal employment would increase from the present 728,000 people to more than one million in a decade.

Faught believes it can be done—not by any magic ingredient, but by a combination of good sense and good technology. The mail, he says, will go through, mechanically, electronically, or by hand, but with increasing speed and efficiency. PS



Old vise at left was so worn and misaligned it had lost its grip. Rejuvenated (above), it works like new.

New Jaws for an Old Vise

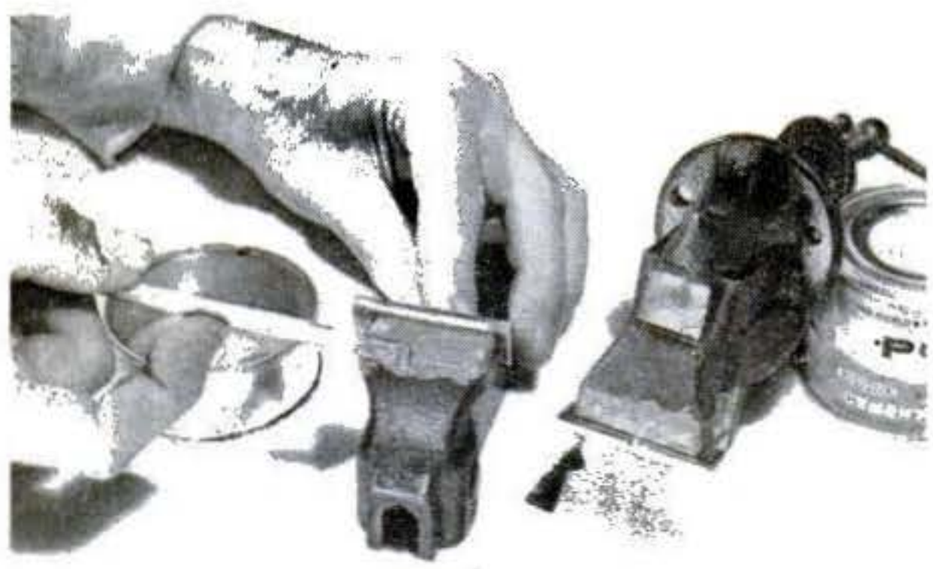
By WALTER E. BURTON

Years of carelessness with hacksaws, hammers, and files can ruin the grip and appearance of an old vise.

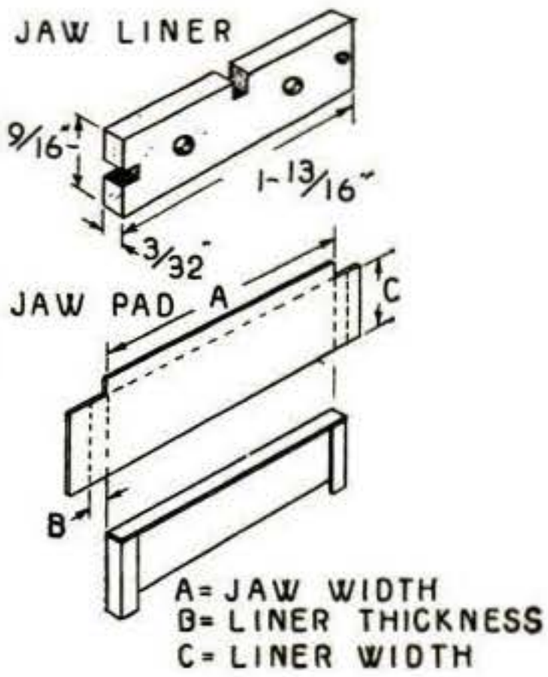
A set of steel liners screwed to the old jaws can restore the grip. To improve appearances, fill scratches and dents with epoxy putty, sand smooth, and apply two coats of paint. Clean and oil working parts.

If you cut the liners slightly larger than the faces of the jaws, you can clip copper pads to them to protect delicate work from nicks and scratches.

Cut new liners to project about 1/8" past the edges of the jaws, attach them with flat-head bolts.



To restore jaw alignment, smear epoxy putty behind liners. Clamp jaws shut until the filler hardens.



Copper jaw pads protect highly finished work. Pair on bench are leather-padded for holding fine silver.

Copyrighted material

Before You Buy 4-Wheel Drive

[Continued from page 77]

good chance of puncturing an oil pan or tearing up the underside of your vehicle. Skid plates—flat steel shields mounted underneath the engine and transmission—let a vehicle ride up and over an obstruction. Before you buy a vehicle, check to see that all vital parts (fuel-sediment bowl, oil filter, gear linkage, fuel and brake lines, tie rods) are well protected. If the roof is flimsy and you're serious about your four-wheeling, you might look into roll bars.

Transfer cases. Most four-wheel drives come with a two-speed transfer case that offers a high and a low range. Acting like a second transmission, it "transfers" the gear ratio selected at the main transmission through high or low range and then directs it (and power) to one or both axles. The shifter usually has four positions: "four high," "four low," "neutral," and "two high."

Four high means four-wheel drive, high range—used for normal driving in four-wheel drive.

Four low means four-wheel drive, low range—used when you need maximum torque at a very low speed. This would include moving heavy deadweight (snowplowing), creeping slowly up out of a rain-, snow-, or ice-slicked hole, or pulling stumps.

Neutral is used when you want to disengage the drive assembly completely and channel the engine's power into another piece of equipment, usually a mechanical winch.

Two high means two-wheel drive, high range—used for normal driving. A three- or four-speed transmission gives you three or four forward gears respectively in each of the two driving ranges.

Safety equipment. Going into the back country, of course, puts you a long way from the gas station (thus the need for auxiliary fuel tanks or jerry cans), and sometimes into some pretty precarious situations. It's a good idea to take along a small tool kit for minor repairs, a "come-along" if you carry no winch, a tow chain, and a first-aid kit. Some four-wheelers wisely insist on a fire extinguisher. A small shovel is often worth its weight in gold. Quartz-iodine lamps are a tremendous help in dark and unfamiliar territory.

What about stability? Argument is often made that 4WD vehicles are unstable. In a limited way, this is true. A solid front axle forces the engine, and thus the whole body, to be mounted higher off the ground. What you lose in stability, however, you gain in ground clearance. Unless the vehicle's track is excessively narrow or the center of gravity is very high (weight in a roof-mounted luggage rack would do this), stability is usually no problem.

Wheelbase. Most 4WD vehicles are built on short, 90- to 100-inch wheelbases. In general, a short wheelbase means better maneuverability in tight spots; a longer wheelbase means more room inside for people and gear. Bigger rigs, usually equipped with a V8, are better suited for towing.

Gross vehicle weight. Since a 4WD vehicle shares some of the heritage of trucks, gross vehicle weight (GVW) is a term you'll run into often. It represents the vehicle's maximum loaded weight. *Curb weight*, on the other hand, refers to the vehicle's weight less gas, passengers, and baggage. The difference between the two is *payload*.

A vehicle with a GVW of 4,000 pounds and a curb weight of 3,200 pounds has a payload capacity of roughly 800 pounds. That may not sound like much, but 800 pounds can easily account for four adults, a tank of gas, and a week's camping gear. GVW can usually be boosted with a heavy-duty suspension system, but you often pay for it with a stiffer ride.

Specialty options. The most sophisticated 4WDs offer highly specialized power-takeoff (PTO) equipment, used to drill wells, pump water, or run generators. Chances are you'll never need anything like that, but if you're even vaguely interested (building a cabin in an inaccessible area?) you might want it.

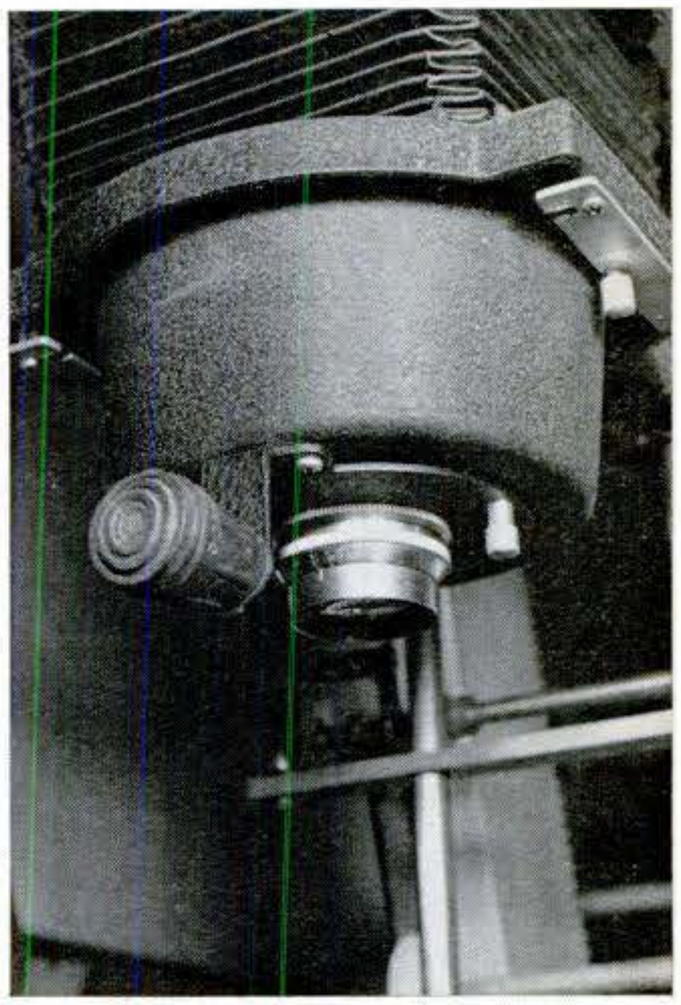
Snowplows and high-load-capacity hydraulic winches and lifts are also available, as well as oil coolers.

Keep these things in mind when you go looking for a 4WD and you'll not only be able to ask your dealer a pertinent question or two, but you're more apt to end up with the vehicle you're really looking for. PS

"I'm going to give you the best possible trade-in allowance on your car. How much gas in the tank?"

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

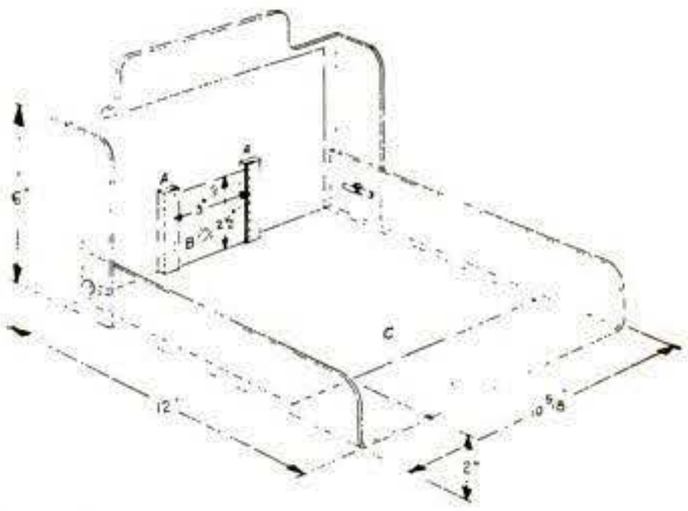
FROM PS READERS



For darkroom safety

While I was working under dim safelight conditions, the empty red-filter bracket on my Omega D-2 enlarger almost gouged my eye out when I bumped into it. Now I have crutch tips (number seven) pushed on the brackets of my various lens mounts. I take them off only when I want to use the red filter under a lens.

HARRY A. TUCKER
New Orleans, La.



Posing postage stamps

For making 35mm transparencies of postage stamps, I built this copying stand from a 16⅝"-by-20" piece of corrugated paperboard. I covered the floor and upright behind the copy holder with black paper, rubber-cemented down. The copy holder is just two 2½"-by-3" sheets of acetate taped together along the bottom. Copy-holder supports (A) were built up to about ⅛", using alternate layers of ¾"-wide strips of acetate and crepe-type masking tape. Outside layers are offset toward each other for a distance of about 3/16", forming lips behind which the loaded copy holder can be inserted for shooting the photo.

R. L. PEPPERBURG
Winter Park, Fla.

Copyrighted material

AMT 40TH YEAR DIRECT FACTORY BLOCKBUSTER

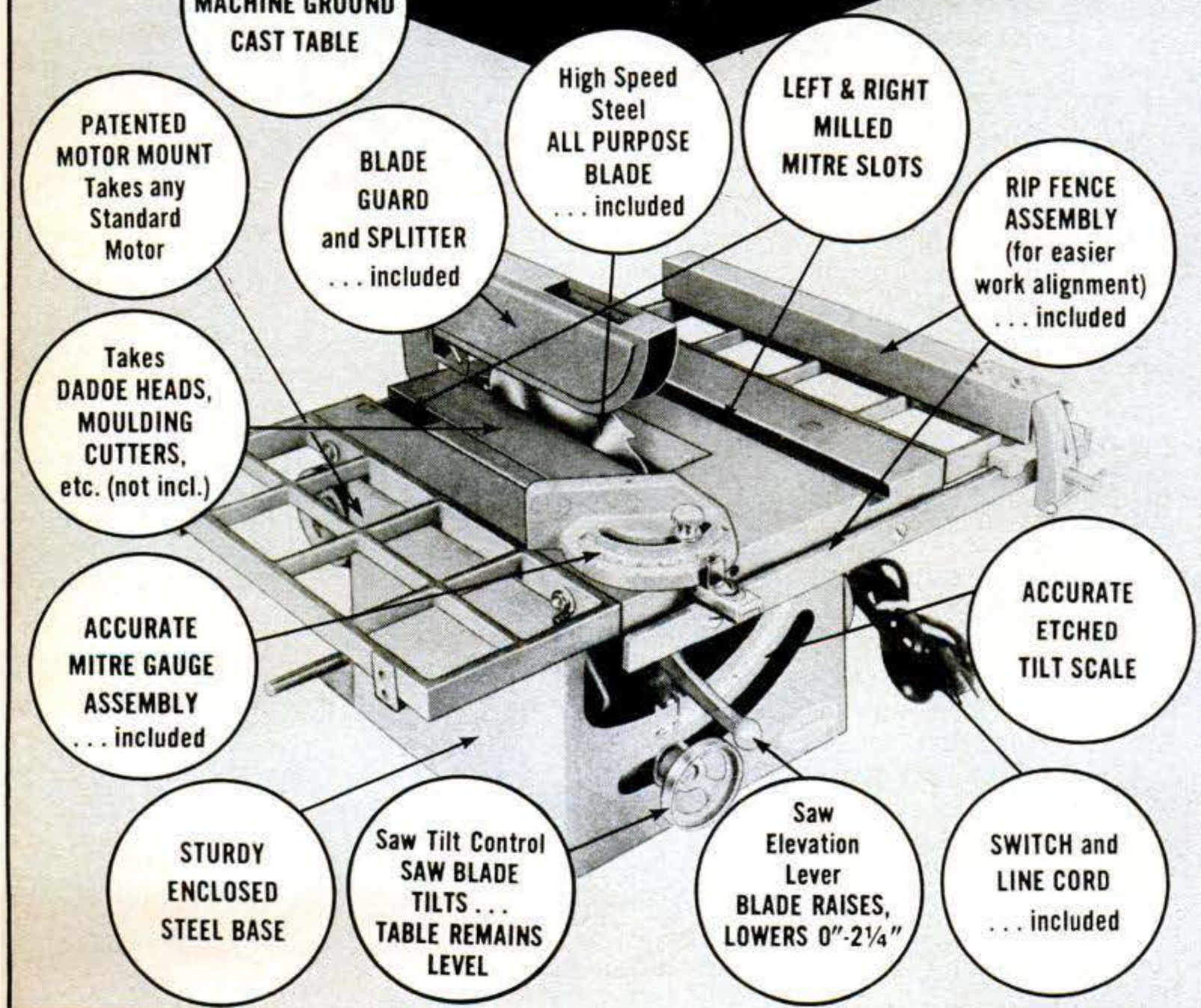
SAVE UP TO 70%

ON THIS DELUXE FULLY GUARANTEED

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

NOW ONLY $39.95 THE "MUST" TOOL FOR EVERY WOODWORKER

COMPLETE AS SHOWN
F.O.B. FACTORY Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.



• CROSSCUTS • RIPS • MITRES • CUTS COMPOUND ANGLES • DADOES • MAKES COVES, MOULDINGS

Compare this professional quality 10-year guaranteed workhorse with any similar unit at *any* price. You'll know how well AMT has earned its reputation as the miracle worker of the power tool industry. Compare the extra convenience and accuracy of its special tilt arbor construction and its patented tilt mechanism. Compare its large precision ground cast iron table. Compare its accuracy, versatility and ease of operation. Compare the fantastic difference in cost with *any* similar unit on the market. Consider all the added top quality engineering and design features. Here's dramatic proof that this is, indeed, so far as we can determine, the most sensational power tool buy in history!

1.4 MILLION USERS KNOW AMT's VALUES

Factory-to-you sales and revolutionary patents decrease costs. The elimination of costly chrome trim and other non-functional doodads add to your savings. And the just completed addition to our Royersford plant doubles our manufacturing space, provides added economies. All this has made possible a full function power tool that performs in every way as well as and, in some ways, very much better than bench saws selling for considerably more than three times the price.

The patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ hp motor or larger; its special design keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power.

- **Popular Science says:**
"no woodworker's fantasy . . . it's for real . . . Sound, imaginative engineering . . . Saw deal a nifty."
- **Workbench Magazine**
awarded us their coveted "Workshop Tested" seal.
- **Saw in use 23 years.**
"I still use the 8" saw I bought from your company 23 years ago." A. Bordogna, Trafford, Pa.
- **Praised by veteran pattern maker.**
". . . Never saw a machine take the use this saw has without failure." Lawrence King, Springfield, Mass.

GUARANTEE

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Put it through its paces. Give it any valid test you can think of for accuracy, speed and ruggedness. Compare its performance with any similar machine at any price. Not satisfied? Return it—**freight collect**—for a prompt, no-questions-asked refund.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts (except motor and blade) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser except for postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.,
Dept.PS-31, 4th & Spring Sts., Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $6. deposit enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

☐ Fully equipped 8" Deluxe Bench Saw $39.95

GE Motor: ☐ Ordered separately $24.85 ☐ Ordered with saw $19.90

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAIL QUICK ACTION COUPON TODAY

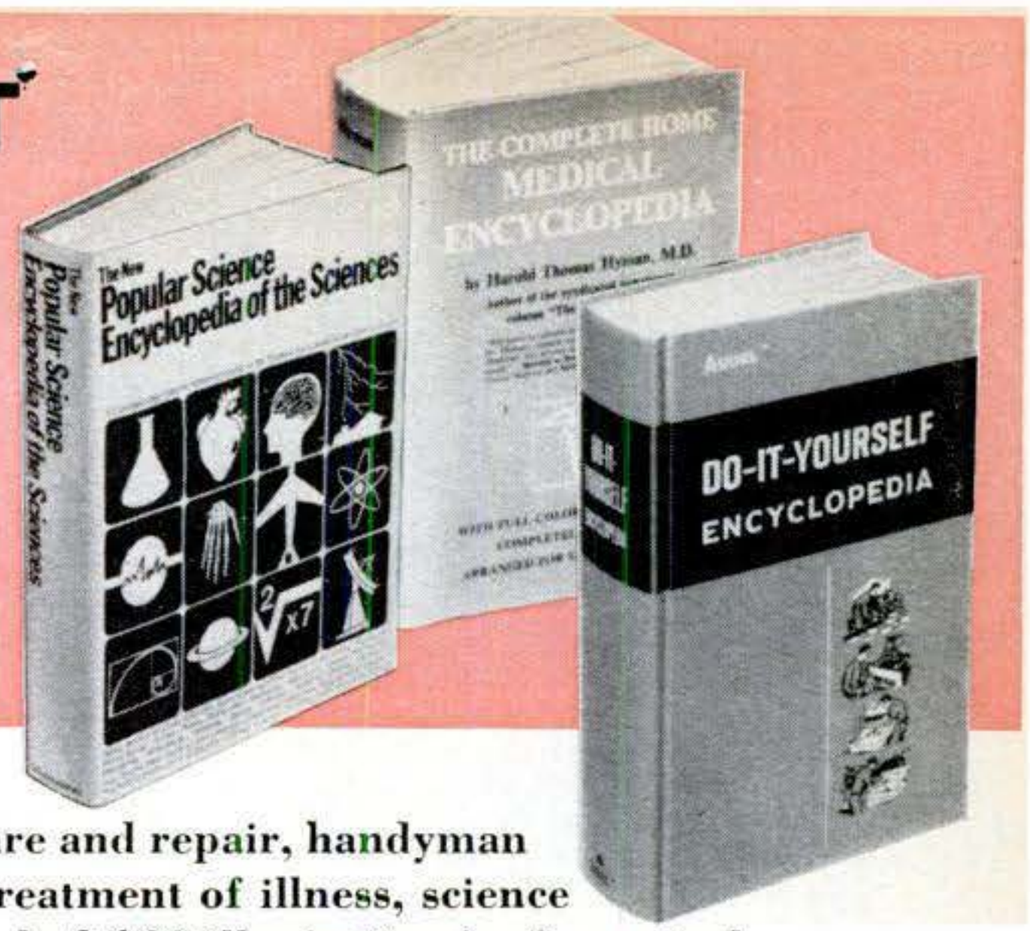
BRAND-NEW GE MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP $19.90 f.o.b. factory / if purchased with saw. Purchased separately, $24.85 Wt. 17 lbs.

Copyrighted material

TAKE THESE 3 GREAT TECHNICAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS

FREE (Published at $24.85)

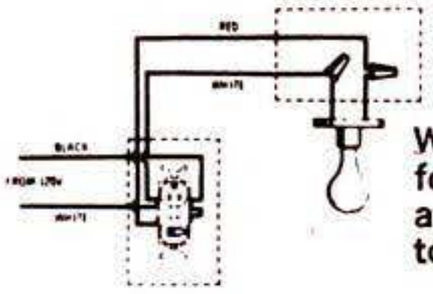
when you join the Popular Science Book Club



Here's an indispensable, three-book reference library that answers all your questions about home care and repair, handyman how-to, the human body and mind, prevention and treatment of illness, science and technology. You get over 2,600 pages (with nearly 2,000 illustrations) of practical, up-to-the-minute information on hundreds of fascinating technical subjects like these —absolutely free—as a joining member of the Popular Science Book Club.

AUDEL'S DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA

Here's a fantastically comprehensive one-volume library of how-to know-how that answers all your questions on everything from choosing the right size screw to applying the finish coat of paint. It provides expert instructions for doing all sorts of work from making a shelf to construction of fine furniture. From fitting and hanging a door to converting an attic or basement into a comfortable, useful room. From making a simple splice in a wire to

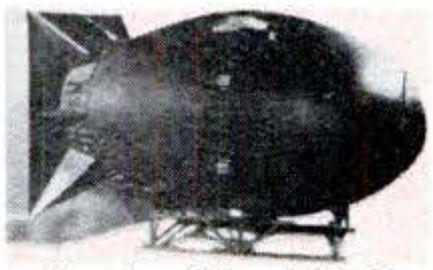


Wiring diagram for adding an outlet to a switch.

adding circuits for new appliances. From patching cracks in concrete to building a smoke-free brick fireplace. From fixing a leaky faucet to planning and installing new plumbing. Plus many other projects around the house that you can do yourself, easily and quickly. You'll gain a great feeling of satisfaction from seeing a professional looking job—and have more fun doing it, too. (Not to mention saving a pile of cash.) List price of this book is $5.95.

THE NEW POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES

From astronomy to agronomy... medicine to mechanics... physics to photography... any science... any technology... this giant, one-volume Popular Science encyclopedia gives you all the answers. Written specifically for the intelligent layman so that every scientific principle and every technological process is crystal clear and brilliantly alive. The A-to-Z scope is so vast that virtually every science and technology is included. So up to date that even the latest laser and maser technologies are fully discussed. You'll use this definitive book whenever you want to understand more about the scientific and technological principles involved in every significant breakthrough reported in your daily newspaper. Your children will refer to it for every school assignment which involves science, scientists, or technology. List price of this book is $5.95.



Nuclear bomb of the "Fat Man" type, detonated over Nagasaki in WWII.

THE COMPLETE HOME MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA

Here's an exciting blend of modern science, common sense and swinging style. It's a treasure house of information on the body and mind in their glorious variety and the many sciences connected with them—biology and chemistry of the body, virology, bio-chemistry, micro-biology, anatomy, physiology and more. You also get an authoritative guide to the prevention of disease and your role in the treatment of every conceivable ailment from bunions to blindness. Priceless information on the ear, heart, reproductive organs, blood pressure, blood-clotting—virtually

Mortise and tenon joint of the ankle.

every bone, muscle, nerve, tissue, organ and system in the human body. There's even a remarkable eight-plate insert printed on clear acetate that shows 79 different structures and anatomical details of the human body as they are observed, layer-by-layer, during a dissection study. List price of this book is $12.95.

Here's what happens when you join the POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

- First, you get your three great technical encyclopedias free (regularly $24.85), and your first regular selection, FORMULAS, METHODS, TIPS, AND DATA FOR HOME AND WORKSHOP (regularly $7.95), for only $4.25 plus postage and handling.
- Then, every month, you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the coming selection which you may accept or reject. (If you do not want a book, you must simply return the card by the date shown.) To retain full membership privileges, you need accept only one more book in the next year.
- As a PSBC member, you will be offered the best books available on home improvement, how things work, science, cars, math, mechanics, electronics—a broad range of practical and technical subjects.
- You save from 30% to 60% on every Club selection. Yet PSBC books are **identical** to publishers' editions.
- With every selection you accept, you'll get a surprise gift—perhaps a compact tool, pocket magnifier, math chart, or other practical item.
- Even after receipt of a book, you may examine it for 10 days and return it if for any reason you do not like it.

MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY or write to address below

And you get your first PSBC selection at a huge 46% discount... FORMULAS, METHODS, TIPS AND DATA FOR HOME AND WORKSHOP

by Kenneth M. Swezey

The most comprehensive encyclopedia of how-to information ever published! You get thousands of simple formulas, expert methods, calculations, conversions for woodworking, metalworking, electricity, home repairs, more. How to make top-notch chemicals to maintain and restore everything you own out of easily available materials and everyday household chemicals. You'll use the practical shortcuts and ideas in this unique all-purpose handyman's treasury again and again to make all your home and workshop jobs go easier, cost less and turn out better than ever before. You get this fascinating $7.95 volume for your low PSBC member's price of only $4.25.

Popular Science BOOK CLUB • 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

Copyrighted material

BENSEN GYROCOPTER
EVERYBODY'S WHIRLYBIRD

Give it a whirl — the world's most popular homebuilt aircraft . . . easy to fly, lowest cost, most fun. Pilot ages range from teens to well over 60. Use wheels, floats or snow skis. Designed for building with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Construction Plans, with Flying Instructions, and factory prepared parts and kits are ready when you are. Look into it now — send $5 for Copter ($3 for Glider) colorful Packet with 3-View Drawings; General Specifications; Design and Piloting Info.; in-flight photo; 6-page "Bulletin" with numerous pictures plus descriptions of Plans, Kits, Engines; and a Certificate for $5 (or $3) toward the purchase of Construction Plans.

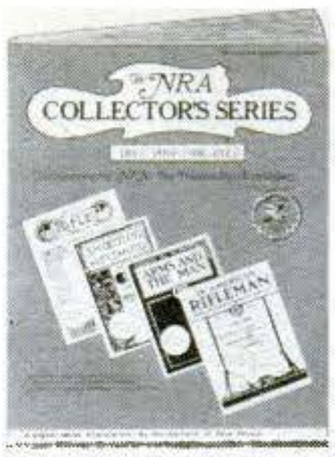
SEND $5 OR $3

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-31
RDU Airport, P.O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

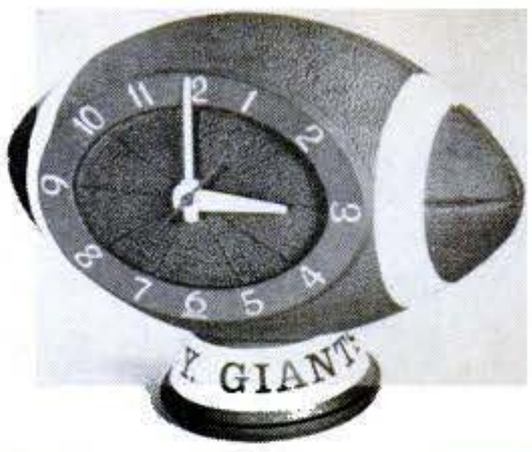
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

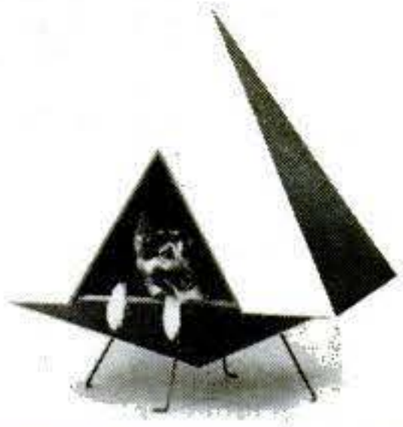
Shoppers' Showcase



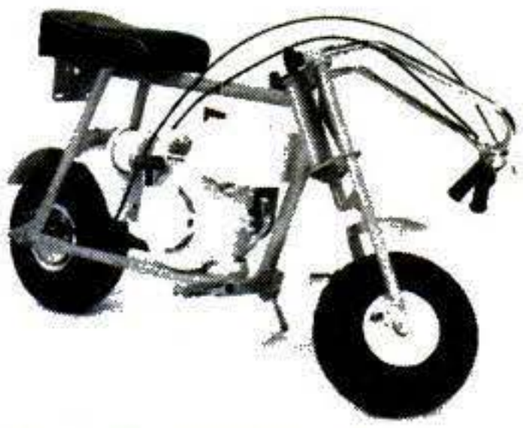
A "COLLECTOR'S SERIES" digest of authentic historic periodicals of the National Rifle Association's hunting and shooting literature. Series consists of four leading monthly magazines. Reproductions ranging from the years 1888-1923. Each set consists of 80 pages, handsomely bound for only $2.95 postpaid. Digest Books, Inc., Dept. PS. 540 Frontage Rd., Northfield, Illinois 60093.



FOOTBALL CLOCK (electric) is beautifully detailed in simulated leather to look like official Pro ball. Easy-to-read numerals with red sweep second hand. Pocket conceals excess cord. 10" long x 7½" high. Includes adhesive backed sheets containing name of your favorite NFC or AFC team. Desk clock $12.95; wall clock, $9.95. Add $1 postage. Pegasus, Dept PS-3, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.



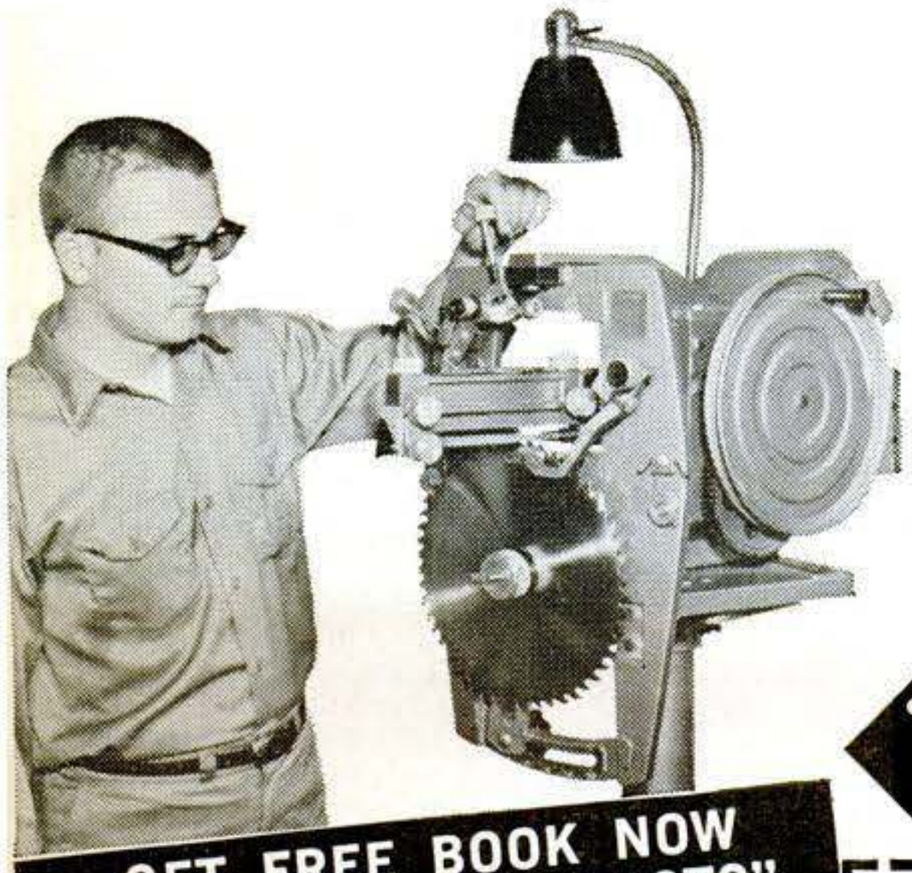
CONTEMPORARY DOGHOUSE. Accentuate your yard with a contemporary doghouse. Unique application of material in monocoque construction. Three sizes with plans, instructions and cutting templates. $2.00. Design/Dynamics, Dept. PS-3, Technical Services Division, Box 2582, Charlotte, North Carolina 28201.



MINI-BIKE for less than $60.00. You get everything you need—throttle control, brakes, clutch, etc. You provide the engine. You may have, or can get a used 2½, 3 or 3½ hp horizontal shaft lawn mower or go-cart engine and save $90.00. 15-day examination privilege. Send check or M.O. for $59.95 + $5 for shipping & handling to: Rex-Chem Corp., Dept PS3, 410 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

For Sparetime or Full Time Income, There's Good

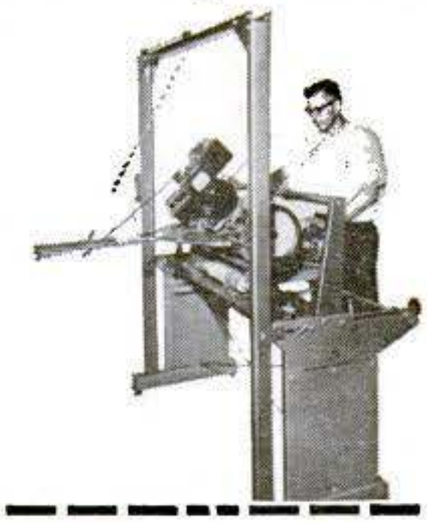
Money In Sharpening



Here's a proven practical way to earn extra dollars in spare time — to develop a money-making repair business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. No experience needed, no canvassing. You do it with the famous Foley Saw Filer that automatically sharpens all kinds of saws — and the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener that precision sharpens all types of mowers.

EARN $3 to $6 An Hour Sparetime

Hundreds of people like yourself are making cash like this — $20 to $30 a week — right now in spare time. *"My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months" — says R. T. Chapman.* Many have built a complete sharpening service with such year-around profits. You can too, simply by following the sure, easy Foley Plan.



Foley® MANUFACTURING CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

GET FREE BOOK NOW
"MONEY MAKING FACTS"
This valuable book shows you how to start, how to get business from home owners, factories, carpenters, etc., and how to make profits fast. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO. 319-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

☐ Saw Filer information. ☐ Lawn Mower Sharpener information. ☐ Money Making Facts booklet.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

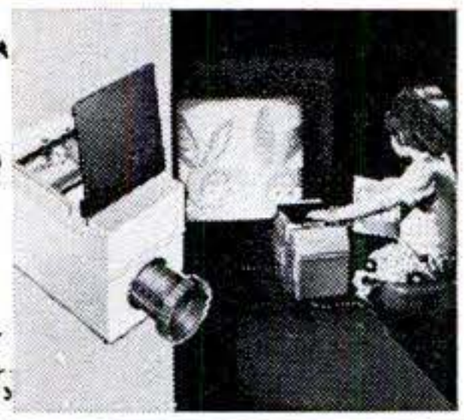
CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

KEEP PACE WITH SPACE AGE! SEE MOON SHOTS—LANDINGS, SPACE FLIGHTS, CLOSE-UP!

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

SCIENCE FAIR HDQRS.



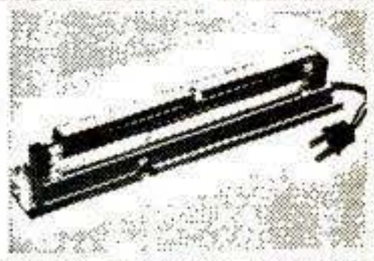
TERRIFIC BUY! TOP QUALITY!
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH IN LARGE SIZE
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

"Best Opaque of its Kind Under $200"

Projects brilliant, sharp *(1) foot square* image from 8 feet away using up to 5"x5" color, b & w illustrations. Retains all original colors and proportions. Enlarges drawings, blueprints, watercolors, pictures, stamps, coins, other objects. Revolutionary lighting system gives maximum brightness, retains entire field in focus. Features high speed, 200mm anastigmatic projection lens (f3.5, 8"F.L.); powerful peanut-size quartz halogen lamp (50hr. life); unique internal reflecting system. Can be used upside down—copy held flat by magnetic platens. Turbo-blower cooled. Tough plastic case. 5½ ft. cord.

Stock No. 71,272N ..... (8¾"x6"x12½"—11½ lbs.) ..... **$89.75 Ppd.**

LONG-WAVE BLACK LIGHT FIXTURE



Extremely versatile, compactly designed, long wave (3200-4000 angstroms) black light (ultraviolet) fixture. Has 6-watt, 110-V lamp with built-in filter—eliminates harmful shorter wave ultraviolet rays. Use to identify minerals, fungi, bacteria—check for surface flaws, oil and gas leakage—perfect for displays with fluorescent paper, paints, chalk, crayons, trace powder. Incl. adjustable aluminum reflector, push-pull switch, connecting plug. Mount vert., hor., or on corner. 10" L., 11⅝" W., 11¼"H.

Stock No. 70,364N ..... **$12.50 Ppd.**

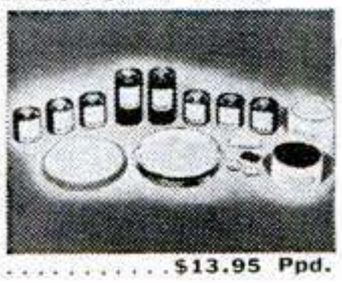
REPLACEMENT BULB
Stock No. 60,124N ..... **$4.75 Ppd.**

CHROMATIC "MACHINE-GUN" STROBE

Red, Green, Blue & White light barrage the eyeballs every 6 seconds with this low-cost mechanical strobe that can run continuously without fear of burning up. Devastating effects over 500 ft. sq. area. Created by rotating color wheel in front of 100W, 120v reflector floodlamp (incl.)—elements seem to flash on & off as colors fluctuate. Turns store windows, posters, parties into flashing, pulsating productions. Convection cooled. Walnut cabinet. Brass handle. Reg. house current.

Stock No. 71,271N ... **(9 X 10 X 6¼")** .... **$28.50 Ppd.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS



Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

4¼" DIAMETER—¾" Thick
No. 70,003N .. **$10.75 Ppd.**
6" DIAMETER—1" Thick
Stock No. 70,004N ..... **$13.95 Ppd.**
8" DIAMETER—1⅜" Thick
Stock No. 70,005N ..... **$21.50 Ppd.**
10" DIAMETER—1¾" Thick
Stock No. 70,006N ..... **$52.50 FOB**

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N .... (8 Ft. diameter) .... **$2.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,632N .... (16 Ft. diameter) ... **$7.00 Ppd.**

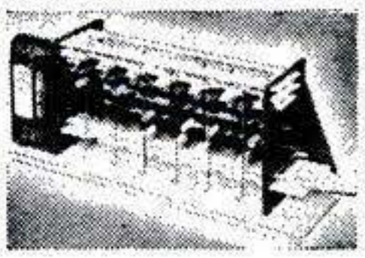
VISIT OUR NEW FACTORY RETAIL STORE!
5 minutes from New Jersey Turnpike Exit #3. 15 minutes to Phila. 4,000 unusual bargains! Exclusive items. Hrs.—8-5:30.

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.

Stock No. 50,345N ..... **$2.25 Ppd.**

NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER



Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3¼" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation computer language (binary system) programming, problems & 15 experiments.

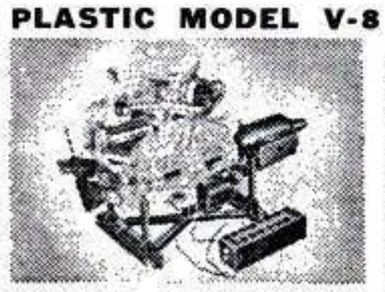
Stock No. 70,683N ..... **$5.98 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,341N ANALOG COMPUTER KIT $18.95 Ppd.

3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See moon shots, orbits—stars, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60x eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3x finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE."

STOCK NO. 85,050N ..... **$29.95 Ppd.**
4¼" REFLECTOR
STOCK NO. 85,105N ..... **$94.50 FOB**
6" REFLECTOR
STOCK NO. 85,086N ..... **$239.50 FOB**

PLASTIC MODEL V-8 ENGINE



Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. ¼ scale, molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "Tech manual"

Stock No. 70,448N ..... **$13.50 Ppd.**

CAR OF THE FUTURE HERE NOW!

One of most impressive science toys we've seen. Low friction air car rides a fraction of an inch over any surface, including water. Graphically demonstrates same principles that apply to Ford's and Curtiss-Wright's new wheelless air-cars. Sturdy red and yellow plastic. 8" wide, 9" deep, 2" high with 4" propeller. Operates on 2 flashlight batteries (not incl.) 48" control line, battery case.

Stock No. 70,307N ..... **$3.50 Ppd.**

$16.50 AIR POLLUTION TESTER!

1st *low-cost* survey-type instrument. Quickly provides quantitative results in threshold limit ranges set by Amer. Conf. of Gov't. Industrial Hygienists. Sensitive, accurate, wide measuring range. Includes 2 ampoules each to test for CO2, CO, H2S, NO2 and SO2. Sufficient for 2 to 4 tests depending on concentration. Lightweight Kit includes sturdy vacuum pump, coupling tubes, complete instructions with scales to determine results. Sets (4) of replacement ampoules available separately for $4.75.

Stock No. 71,349N ..... **$16.50 Ppd.**

HOT-AIR FLYING SAUCER KIT

Giant 9 ft. model rises to amazing heights. Easy to assemble and launch. Use over and over. Low cost. Lots of fun. Can carry ½ lb. objects with string tether. Fly school colors at games, use for advertising, attach mirror—play "spy in the sky". Includes complete instructions, 16 pre-cut #1 white model paper gores, 8 red panels for portholes, wire, cord. Easily repaired if damaged.

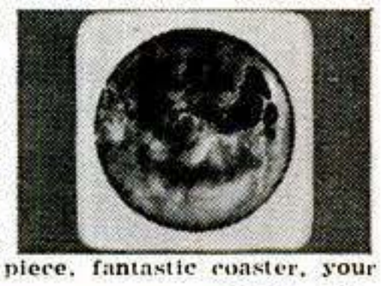
Stock No. 71,175N ..... **$3.00 Ppd.**
9 FT. HOT-AIR *BALLOON* KIT
Stock No. 60,691N ..... **$2.00 Ppd.**

INVISIBLE BLACK-LIGHT SPRAY

You can't see it under normal light, but under black-light, wow! It gives an eerie bluish-white glow to hundreds of things you'll think of for startling luminous effects. Create party costumes, decorations. Spray hidden messages around. Use on plastic, glass, wood, metal, styrofoam, papier maché, even fresh flowers! Washes off with any dry-cleaning fluid. Net contents: 13 oz. (enough to cover a 7 ft. Christmas tree with plenty left over).

Stock No. 71,276N ..... **$3.50 Ppd.**

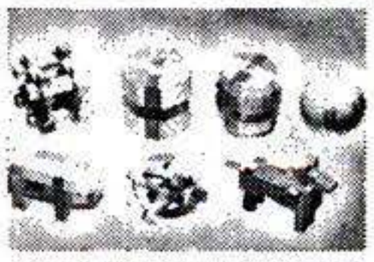
JUST PRESS . . . and colors "bloom"!



Liquid crystal pressure disc puts world of color under your thumb. Just press . . . and presto—full spectrum of colors magically bloom in ever changing shapeless patterns. More pressure—deeper the color. Change viewing angle—colors change again. The secret's the amazing liquid crystals—sealed in vinyl & 3" sq. plexiglass disc. Look like liquid—have structure of crystal. Great conversation piece, fantastic coaster, your own portable "wet show".

Stock No. 41,272N ..... **$2.25 Ppd.**

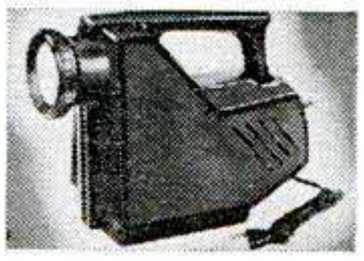
WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES



Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family — young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205N ..... **$5.00 Ppd.**

AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Primarily intended for children. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white in darkened room. 115 v A.C. . . . 6 ft. cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

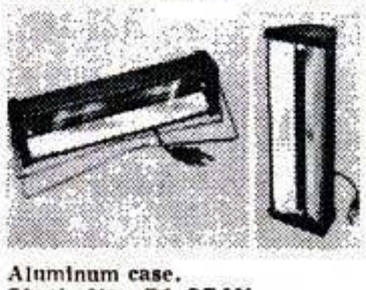
Stock No. 70,199N ..... **$8.75 Ppd.**

HELIUM BALLOONS MAKE A "BALL"

Anytime there's a balloon the air is festive. Especially when the "air" is helium, which makes a balloon perky and adventurous. Now here's 25 times the fun—25 various colored balloons of 4, 5, 6" diameter when inflated. With them, a pressurized (300 lbs/sq. in.) can containing 25 liters of helium to inflate all 25. For adults or kids' parties, giveaways, bazaars or just demonstrating "lighter than air". Helium is a safe non-toxic inert gas.

Stock No. 71,289N ..... **$3.00 Ppd.**

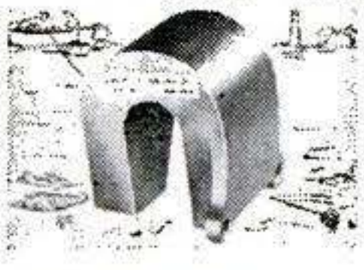
BLACK-LIGHT MIGHTY MITES



Relatively small (12") fixtures give surprisingly bright black-light. Mirror-finished reflector makes instant starting 8-watt, high-intensity bulb look like 40-watter. Up to 5,000 hours of safe, long-wave (3660A) black-light to really turn-on parties, light & theatrical shows, psychedelic decors, holiday decorations. Shockproof end-caps remove for safe, easy replacement of bulb and starter. Stands upright or horizontal. Aluminum case.

Stock No. 71,274N ..... **$14.95 Ppd.**
DELUXE OUTDOOR/INDOOR MODEL
Stock No. 71,299N ..... **$19.95 Ppd.**

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET



Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom — your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571N ..... **$14.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,570N ..... **3½ lbs.** ..... **$ 8.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 85,152N .... **15¾ lbs.** ..... **$33.60 FOB**

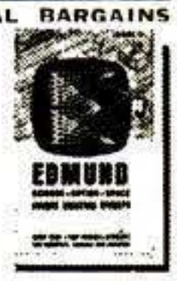
Order by Stock No.—Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, New Jersey 08007

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 PAGES! MORE THAN 4,000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, Prisms, photo components, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.



EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Build'ng,
Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "N"

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER · SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER · MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

300 EDSCORP BLDG.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

Shoppers'

3 new Heathkit® home improvement ideas

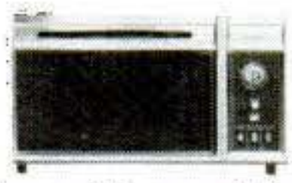
For the TV room...

New 25" Solid-State Color TV . . . with exclusive ultra-rectangular MTX-5 matrix picture tube for the biggest and best color viewing ever. Modular plug-in circuit boards for easy assembly and self service.
Kit GR-371MX, less cabinet, 125 lbs. **$579.95***

For the music room...

New 25-Pedal Theater Organ . . . the Heathkit "Legato" designed exclusively for Heath by Thomas Organ craftsmen. Color-Glo® key system lets you play like a pro from the start. $100 organ course included free.
Kit TO-101, 299 lbs. **$1495.***

For the kitchen...



New Microwave Oven . . . the cooking revolution of tomorrow here today in money-saving kit form. Super-size oven cavity. Space-saver countertop design. Exclusive fail-safe dual door interlock.
Kit GD-29, 97 lbs. **$399.95***

HEATHKIT a Schlumberger Company

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

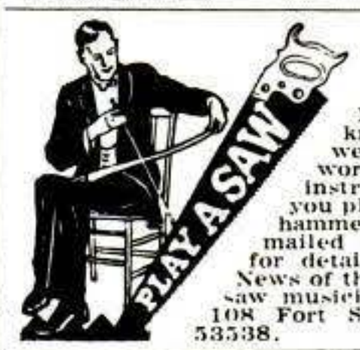
☐ Rush my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
☐ Enclosed is $_____ plus shipping.
Please send model (s) _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. CL-404R

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed opticians from $10.95 (including frame, lenses and case)

Your doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at low additional cost. We unconditionally guarantee accuracy and perfect fit.

PRISM OPTICAL INC. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY
135 West 41 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Dept. PS-57



IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.

LIFETIME "SPIN-ON" OIL CLEANER

Cleans motor oil 100 times cleaner than any other "spin-on" filter. Never drain oil again. Never buy another spin-on filter. Change 15 cent element every 3000 miles, available everywhere. Oil is 100% clean 100% of the time. Guaranteed 5 years. $25.95 post paid. Write for the facts. Save $8.00 every 3000 miles.
Virden Perma-Bilt
Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Texas 79109

SHIP MODELS

Historic Clipper Ship Models and others, hand built and in kits. Kit prices from $8.95. A rewarding hobby. Fully Illus. 128 pg. Catalog also shows unusual Nautical items and over 100 pictures of Ships & Sea. Send 25¢ to

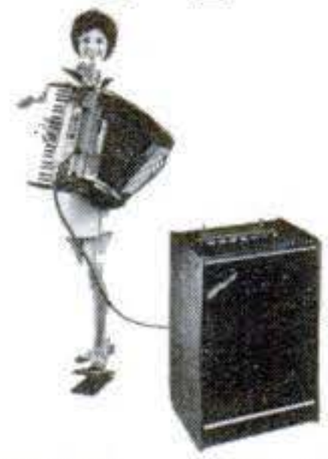
PRESTON'S -96-F Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y.

Unique Glove Box Kit for 70-71 Maverick and 71 Comet

eliminates unsightly open tray. Beautiful walnut or satin black finish. Sliding doors install in minutes using existing bolts. No holes to drill. Also available for A/C cars. Specify desired color and whether or not car is air conditioned. Instructions. **$11.50 postpaid.**
K. F. HARRISON
900 Maple Ave., Laurel, Md. 20810

WOOD
VENEERS • TOOLS
Shop Equipment • Supplies
POWER TOOLS at Lowest Discount Prices!

SAVE MONEY on finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Over 1500 items for the home craftsman and woodworking hobbiest. Lamp parts, upholstery supplies, tile, power tools at discounts.
NEW CATALOG READY 132 pages. Full Color. Send name, address and 35¢ to cover handling, and postage. Write . . .
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B31
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608



NEW CORDOVOX . . . both an accordion and organ! Free color catalog gives full details. Completely electronic. Select endless organ voices alone or in combination with accordion sound. Built for professional artists but easy for accordion student. Write for catalog. Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. PS3, 5535 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP OFFER. Includes over 115 famous stamps from all over: the Monaco elephant, San Marino dog, U.S. Edison, others. Selection is complimentary and is presented to introduce well-known U.S. and foreign approvals. Send only 25¢ for postage and handling. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel anytime. Globus Stamp Co., Inc., Dept 1A, 276 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10010

Kirsten

The pipe that never loses its cool.

Kirsten's exclusive radiator stem tames the smoke . . . makes it milder . . . cooler. It also traps impurities and allows you to remove moisture with a flick of your wrist.

$8 postpaid.

Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your Kirsten pipe and you'll keep your cool forever.

KIRSTEN PIPE CO., INC.
Dept. PS-3, P.O. Box 5227, Seattle, Wn. 98107
Please send me your 1971 catalog showing all of the Kirsten Pipes and accessories.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

Start at Home in Spare Time

THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY

MAIL THIS FREE!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start!** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R3-AC
1512 Jarvis Avenue • Chicago, Ill. 60626

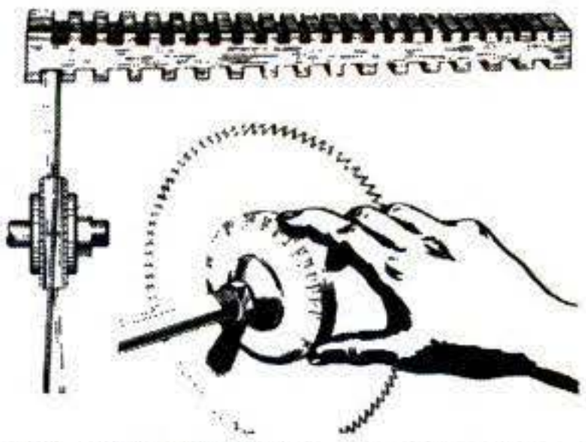
RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R3-AC, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

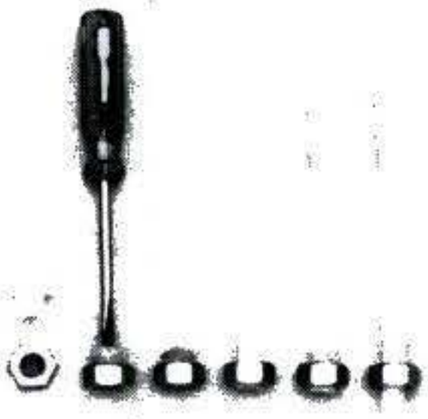
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

Copyrighted material

Showcase



ARCO "DIAL-A-DADO" saw washers let you cut smooth, parallel grooves and notches to exact widths. Washers fit all bench and radial saws with ½" or ⅝" arbor. Simply "dial" and the sawblade will produce the selected dado. No. 25 Set includes 4 quality U.S. made washers and instructions. $4.50 postpaid. Arco Tools, Inc., Dept PS-3P, 421 W. 203 St., New York, N.Y. 10034.



NON-CORRODING THERMOPLASTIC fastener will replace corroding materials (metal rivets, screws, bolts, etc.) No need to hunt for the right size materials. Radfast threads are formed to exact dimensions during fastening process. Radfast is available in three flexible rod diameters, ⅛", 3/16" and ¼". Sample Radfast kits are available for $1.50 each. Radiation Technology, Inc., Dept J, Box 41, Hibernia, N.J.

Von Schrader offers you 3 ways to profit in your own business

Here's your opportunity to have your own business. One that offers an on-location cleaning service. The demand is so big for this service—growing so fast—that how much you earn depends largely on you.

Every year there are more homes and public buildings with wall-to-wall carpeting—carpeting cleaned easier and at less cost when cleaned on-location. These same homes and buildings have walls and ceilings, and upholstered furniture that need cleaning.

With Von Schrader Detergers—professional cleaning equipment—you can do on-location cleaning at its best . . . make as much money part time as many people earn full time . . . enjoy a steady, growing business. You need no special skills.

START WITH 1, 2 OR ALL 3 VON SCHRADER DETERGERS

Carpet Deterger. Cleans so completely it helps restore natural beauty—fast drying.

Upholstery Deterger. Gives deep-level cleaning to every inch of upholstery fabrics.

Wall Deterger. Washes walls and ceilings 6 times faster than by hand—without mess.

All Von Schrader Detergers are lightweight and easy to use. Proven reliable and profitable for thousands of users.

No fees, no contracts. You own your equipment. You are your own boss. And we'll help you every step of the way.

Amazingly small investment. You can have your own on-location cleaning business for a very small investment. Send for full information. No obligation.

FREE BOOKLET TELLS WHOLE STORY—MAIL COUPON TODAY

VON SCHRADER CO. 1131 Place, Racine, Wis. 53403

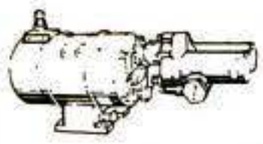
Name_____

Present Occupation_____

Address_____

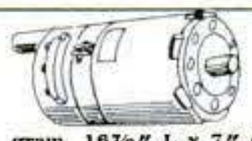
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



HYDRAULIC PUMP & MOTOR
Contains adjustable by-pass valve. Rated @ 1,000 PSI @ 2¾ GPM. Inlet and outlet ports are ¾" standard pipe. Motor is rated for 24 V.D.C. Works extremely well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Used for car lifts or other hydraulic applications. 13" L x 5½" H x 4" W. Tested prior to shipment. GOVT. COST $225. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs. **$29.95** (Stk #2985)

HYDRAULIC POWER PACK
Develops up to 8,650 PSI. Has own self-contained reservoir with 12 cu. in. cap. Hand operated. Displacement .065 per stroke. ¼" standard pipe fittings. Self-contained valve for pressure return, open or closed. NEW surplus. 14" L x 3⅝" W. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. **$19.95** (Stk. #2679)



D. C. JET GENERATOR Mfg. by G.E. Rated 400 amp., 3700 RPM. Continuous duty @ 30 VDC. Does up to 600 amps intermittent duty. Exc. arc welder. Can use as is with no internal rewiring. Complete with wiring diagram. 16⅞" L x 7" dia. Govt. overhauled cond. GOVT COST $464. Shpg. wt. 98 lbs. **$59.50** (Stk. #1795

NEW! BIG 1971 CATALOG
Send 35c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics: electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. 90 day guarantee. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include zip.

Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS371
8501 Steller Dr., P.O. Box 2727, Culver City, Calif. 90230

BUILD YOUR OWN & SAVE $$

New Catalog—nearly 100 pages, over 80 designs—$1.00. Sail, Inboards, Outboards, Hydros, Houseboats, Hot Boats & boat trailers—includes all styles from 8' to 36'. Glen L plans, patterns and frame kits are specially prepared for amateurs. Books: Inboard Motor Installations In Small Boats $6.00; Boat Building With Plywood $7.50; How To Build Boat Trailers $4.00. **Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.**

YOU CAN ADD $300 PER WEEK TO YOUR INCOME

Does an extra $300.00 per week sound "just too good to be true"? If you're willing to invest about 10 hours per week in your own future, I assure you that profits like these are very definitely within reach. Let me give you some real-life examples.

A Florida housewife, with no selling experience whatsoever, spent "maybe 5 minutes" talking to the purchasing agent of her local newspaper about a revolutionary new product. The result: a $785 sale—including a $215 commission for the housewife. A famous New York university purchased two sample packages of this same product from a student. After trying it, they reordered in the amount of $1,285—including a $450 commission. Another part-timer in Florida earned over $10,000 in profits in his first five months, and has now been able to quit a dull, no-future job to pursue this extraordinary opportunity on a full-time basis.

A substantial share of a gigantic market can be YOURS, when you become an independent UNIFAX Products Distributor. Even starting part-time and without previous experience in the office-products field, you can quickly launch an exciting, prestige business of your own that can pay off in a lifetime of profits and prosperity.

Write your own success story. Send today for a complimentary copy of a detailed report called HOW TO SUCCEED IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. There's no cost or obligation, so mail the coupon TODAY.

American Unifax, Inc.
95 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016
DEPT. PSA3
© 1970 AMERICAN UNIFAX, INC.

AMERICAN UNIFAX, INC. **Dept. PSA3**
95 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Rush me a copy of your special report, "HOW TO SUCCEED IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN," plus Free Samples.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAKING $75 A WEEK IN SPARETIME!
"I'm proud to be a Belsaw graduate and appreciate all your help for my success in this great profession. In my spare time I'm making over $300 a month with your training —the best there is.'
—Henry Rivas, Los Angeles, Cal.

It's Easy Making Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning! Train FAST to

Be a Skilled LOCKSMITH

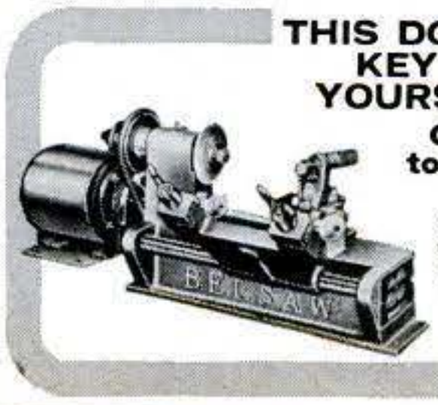
If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment

PLUS ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP
PLUS KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP
PLUS EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE
PLUS BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP

THIS DO-ALL PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP



Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 111-M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member NHSC. Approved for Veterans.

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 111-MField Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Check here if eligible Veteran.

Copyrighted material

EARN $20.00/HOUR

Assemble unique vehicles in Kit form for resale at big profits.

MINI-DOZER
Rugged, heavy-duty, high-performance track vehicle. Smooth lawn or cleated dozer tracks. Highly maneuverable — turns 360° in own length — powered by dependable 4-cycle engine. Attachments include dozer blade for snow, sand or dirt, lawn mower, many other lawn and garden tools.

MINI-BEEP
Powerful, compact lawn tractor. Also ideal as a lightweight cross country vehicle. Feather-light articulating steering gives unequalled maneuverability at work or play. The only 4-wheel drive lawn tractor on the market. Economical 2-wheel drive option also available. Complete line of lawn care attachments.

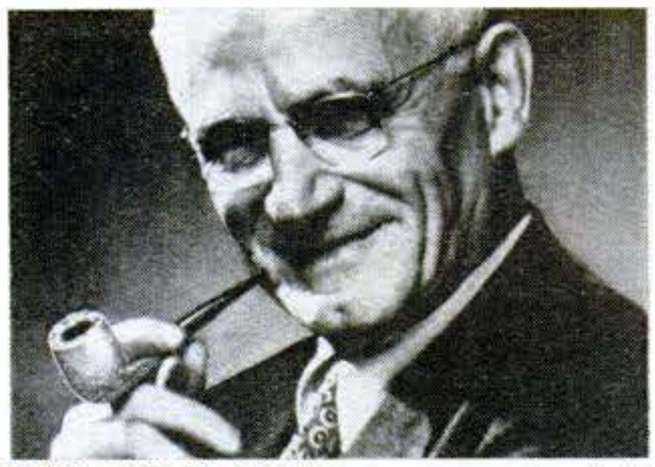
TURF-MASTER
Ideal tractor for lawn and garden use. Powerful 12 H.P. engine handles all chores easily, from mowing to plowing to dozing snow or dirt. Puts raw power where you need it. Outperforms other units costing hundreds of $$ more! Complete line of lawn and garden attachments.

MINI-SKAT
Exciting go-anywhere work and recreation vehicle. Use it at home for lawn care or where rugged, six-wheel traction is needed. Then take it out and enjoy the countryside. All six driving wheels tackle most any terrain with ease. Full line of lawn care attachments.

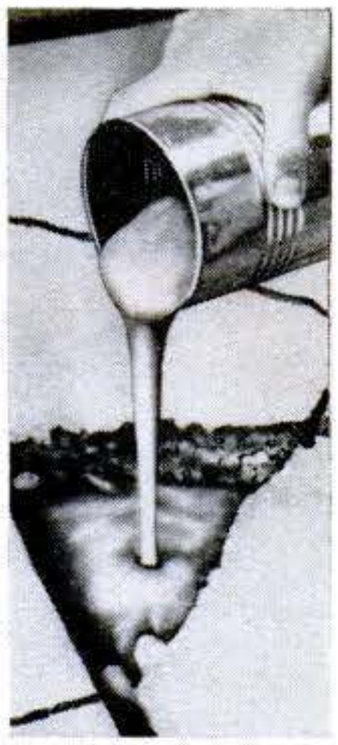
"Build-it-yourself" PLANS for each machine offered @$5.00. Any 2 plans — $7.50. Also available — big colorful 48-pg Catalog of complete line — 75¢. Refunded with **any** purchase. Send Today!

STRUCK CORP., Dept. PS-31, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

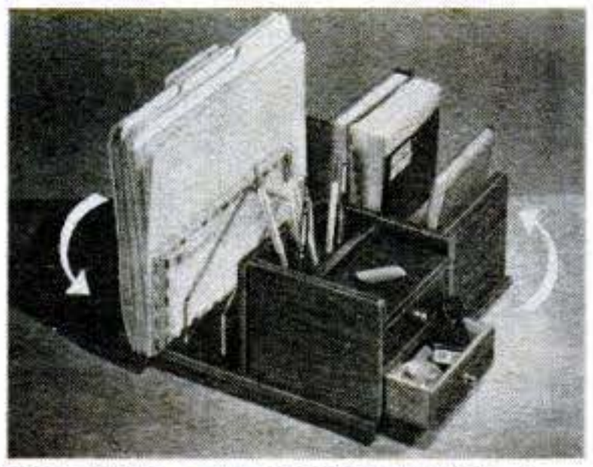
Shoppers' Showcase



NEW CAREY PIPES are guaranteed to smoke cooler and milder. This new patented pipe construction will convince you of the pleasure of pipe smoking without bite or bitterness once you've tried it. Prove it to yourself. Smoke a new Carey pipe without risk. Send for facts on free 30-day trial offer. E. A. Carey, Dept PS3, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicage, Illinois 60640.



IN ONLY 15 MINUTES this new patching cement gets rock-hard, withstands over 9,200 lbs. of pull. Expands as it sets, locking itself permanently to everything it touches. Self-leveling. Set rails, posts, patch walks, basement floors, seal water leaks in basements & pools. #6668 QUIK-ROK, 1½ lb. box—$1.98 + 25¢ p.p. #6669 QUIK-ROK, 5½ lb. box—$4.98 + 55¢ p.p. Alexander Sales, Dept. PS-3, 26 S. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551.

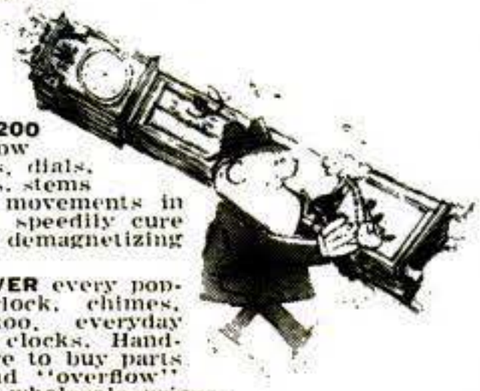


REVOLVING DESK ORGANIZER keeps everything at finger-tip reach. Revolves on a ball-bearing base. Handsomely finished wooden desk organizer measures 11¾" x 11¾" x 5⅝". Larger compartment has two metal divider rods for file folders, stationery, etc. Two drawers with brass handles plus eight hole pen and pencil well. $9.98 ppd. Sunrise House, Dept. PS-371, Blake Bldg., Gilroy, California, 95020.

MAGNIFYING ½ FRAME GLASSES designed to let you read fine print and for doing detailed work. Allows regular non-magnified vision over the top of the lenses. Polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnifying lenses. $3.98 includes case. Add 45¢ postage. State age. Nel-King Products, Dept PS-31-HG, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES—

FOR FUN & PROFIT!



Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. G. Harris gives you the kind of knowledge skilled watchmakers learn. **OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems . . . rehouse old movements in modern cases . . . speedily cure many troubles by demagnetizing or cleaning, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices.

FRIENDS GLADLY PAY $5 to $50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS. Rush only $4.95, plus 25¢ handling, on 10-day money-back guarantee.

EMERSON BOOKS, Inc.,
Dept. 154-T, 251 West 19 Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

made in America
by Americans

TWISTY®

KEY KEYPER

More than just a key keeper . . . . a beautiful jewel like accessory. Sparkling gold finished flexible cable—ends broken key chains forever!!! The trick of the Twisty, opens and closes with a simple twist, yet never lets you down by accidently opening or breaking. ONCE YOU OWN IT YOU'LL NEVER LET GO!! 2 for $2, 6 for $5, 13 for $10. Includes beautiful individual gift boxes. Please add 25¢ for handling and 5% sales tax for California Residents.

TWISTY, P.O. Box 626S
BONITA, CALIFORNIA 92002

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-AC, Chgo., Ill. 60626

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models. ***Write for free catalog.***

RELCO, Dept. D-8 **19.95 up**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 25 power for ultra-bright images with 45 and 75 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports, ships, moon, stars, etc. 75 times as close.

Most powerful for the money. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. Brass bound. Has 4 ground and polished lenses. Also use as a powerful microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $4.98 complete postpaid. Money back guarantee, order yours now.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB69, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$2.50 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$2.00 P.P.** ***Order Now!***

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets $1.00 P.P.**

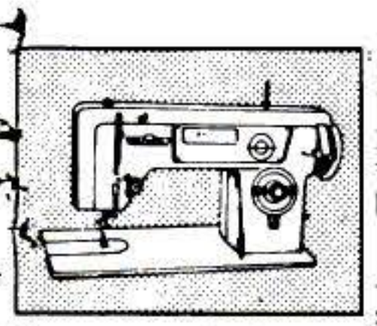
Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 3 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 50c p.p. Order NOW from.

GENERAL SPORTS
4184-P3 Apple Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

Copyrighted material

How Much Did You Overpay Today?

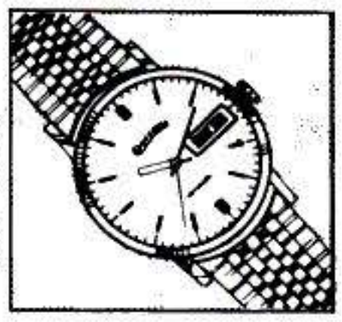


If you just bought this nationally advertised portable sewing machine for $99.95, **you overpaid by $64.95!**

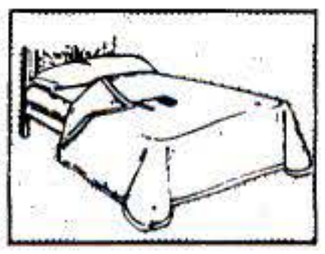
Because you can actually buy the very same sewing machine direct from America's largest factory buying club—Unity Buying Service—**and you pay only the rock-bottom factory price of $35.00.**

What's more, you can buy **thousands** of everyday items direct from this remarkable club—everything from toothbrushes to TV sets—**all at factory prices.** Factory prices that completely eliminate the fat middlemen's markups you're usually stuck with! Factory prices that we believe are the very **lowest** anywhere. **And our confidential price book (for members only) PROVES the truth of this statement beyond any doubt.**

FOR EXAMPLE:



If you just bought this nationally advertised watch for $39.95, **you overpaid by $21.95!**



If you just bought this fully automatic electric blanket for $24.95, **you overpaid by $12.80!**

If you just bought this beautiful bone china dinnerware service for $171.95, **you overpaid by $91.95!**

If you just bought this top quality portable hairdryer for $22.95, **you overpaid by $12.46!**

If you just bought this nationally advertised tape recorder for $399.50, **you overpaid by $249.75!**

If you just bought this famous make spinning reel for $28.50, **you overpaid by $15.68!**

For obvious reasons, we are not permitted to reveal brand names in this announcement. (One look at our prices tells you why.) But the names are clearly stated in our catalog—and they include the most famous and respected manufacturers in America . . . brands you'll recognize instantly.

The Best Inflation-Fighter Of All!

For the past 10 years, Unity Buying Service has been battling inflation. **And we've found the way to win.** A simple, proven way that puts an end to the padded prices you've been paying for almost everything you buy. A way that is so successful, it can save hundreds, even thousands of dollars a year for each of the more than 400,000 people who have already joined us in our fight. **This is your invitation to join.**

You Always Buy At The Factory Price

The way Unity Buying Service works is really quite simple. As a new member, you receive our 420-page, full-color current catalog of first quality, name brand merchandise. More than 10,000 dependable, nationally advertised items, the kind featured by reputable department stores and merchants in your area, and in well-known national mail-order catalogs.

But there's one vital difference between Unity's catalog and others you may have seen. **The selling prices shown in our catalog are NOT your prices.** Your prices are the **factory prices** which average over 50% less than those shown in the catalog. These astoundingly low factory prices are all provided for you in the confidential Factory Price Book that all club members receive. This Price Book gives you your cost for each of the thousands of top-quality items in your Unity catalog. You pay only the price listed under "Your Cost" plus a modest 6% handling charge.

Guaranteed First Quality National Brands

Everything you order from Unity is brand new, nationally recognized, first quality merchandise in original factory cartons. Everything is guaranteed to please you . . . you must be completely satisfied, or simply return the item for exchange or full refund. All catalog items are stocked in our own modern warehouse where your orders are filled and shipped immediately. (Only exceptions are a few extra heavy or special order items.) You deal directly with Unity—and only Unity—at all times.

Earn Big Money In Your Spare Time!

Now, at last, you can buy dependable, nationally famous brands at factory prices, the way wholesalers and distributors do . . . the same wholesalers and distributors who supply all types of stores including discount houses. **Imagine the tremendous savings!** Savings so big, you can actually earn a substantial second income by acting as a local buying service, and selling to your friends and neighbors. Here's how easy it is: You offer your customers any merchandise in the Unity catalog at **dealer prices** or below. **And earn an average 25% profit for yourself.** For example, let's suppose a friend wants to buy a nationally advertised AM/FM solid state multiplex tuner with 8-track cartridge player and speaker system. The unit carries a suggested list price of $199.95. Regular dealer cost is $169.95—**but you pay only the factory price, $122.20.** Your friend pays the dealer price and saves $30.00, while you make a clear profit of $47.75 on this one sale alone!

Before long, the word will get around, and you could be handling orders for thousands of dollars worth of merchandise. Your substantial profits mount quickly into a sizable year-round income—**and all you invest is a few hours of your spare time!**

Whether you use your Unity membership for your own orders, for your customers' orders—or both—you can save many times the low membership fee of $6 with just your first purchase.

Even Greater Bargains!

As a Unity member, you always share in our tremendous buying power. For example, our closeout buyers continually comb the markets to bring you recently discontinued, top quality merchandise **at a mere fraction of the manufacturer's cost!** These incredible values are described and offered to you in periodic Closeout Bulletins—available only to Club members, of course.

But remember—whether you select from our Closeout Bulletins or our huge 420-page catalog, you are under no obligation to buy any minimum quantity. In fact, you are under no obligation to buy anything at all. You order as little or as much as you want, **when** you want it. No need to wait around for seasonal sales at your local stores. Unity's fantastically low factory prices are available to you at all times . . . yours to enjoy **365 days a year!**

Prove It Yourself! 30-Day No-Risk Trial!

Accept a trial membership **without risking a single penny.** Simply mail application. By return mail, we'll rush the Club's beautifully illustrated 420-page merchandise catalog and your confidential Factory Price Book. Examine everything thoroughly at your leisure. You must be convinced that these are by far the lowest prices you've ever seen anywhere for such top quality merchandise. Otherwise, merely return the membership material within 30 days for a full refund of your enrollment fee, promptly and without question.

Take advantage of this no-risk opportunity to get twice as much for almost every dollar you spend from now on! You simply can't lose. Mail the application **today** for sure!

YOU CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 10,000 NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TOP-QUALITY ITEMS AT ROCK-BOTTOM FACTORY PRICES.

Here's just a small sampling of the merchandise available to you as a Club member:

Apparel	Giftware	Silverplate
Auto Accessories	Heaters	Sports Equipment
Bicycles	Hosiery	Stereo Equipment
Blankets	Jewelry	Tape Recorders
Books	Lamps	Television
Broilers	Luggage	Tires
Cameras	Musical Instruments	Tools
China	Phonographs	Toys
Clocks	Radios	Typewriters
Cookware	Ranges	Vacuum Cleaners
Cutlery	Refrigerators	Washing Machines
Encyclopedias	Sewing Machines	Watches
Furniture	Shavers	Wigs
Furs		

THE GREATER THE INFLATION, THE GREATER YOUR NEED FOR UNITY.

Unity Buying Service, Inc.
Dept. 845, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL! MAIL APPLICATION NOW!

Unity Buying Service, Inc.
Dept. 845, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

Yes, please enroll me as a member of your Factory Buying Club for one full year and rush my giant 420-page current catalog and confidential Factory Price Book for my personal use. I will also receive the 420-page 1971-72 catalog plus special closeout bulletins as they are issued. I understand there is no obligation to purchase anything. However, any merchandise I do decide to buy will always be shipped to me at rock-bottom factory prices. If not absolutely delighted, I may return the membership material within 30 days for prompt refund of membership fee.

I enclose $6.00 ☐ check ☐ cash ☐ money order
to cover one full year's membership.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

Shoppers'

Build this pipelike Schober Recital Organ for only *$1850!

*Includes finished walnut console. (Only $1446 if you build your own console.) Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra.

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than $4,000—and there never has been an electronic instrument with this vast variety of **genuine** pipe-organ voices that you **can add to and change any time you like!** If you've dreamed of the sound of a large pipe organ in your own home, if you're looking for an organ for your church, you'll be more thrilled and happy with a Schober Recital Organ than you could possibly imagine—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it—and a full-size, full-facility instrument is easier to learn on than any cut-down "home" model. And **you** can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground up, and—above all—for the highest praise from **musicians** everywhere.

Send **right now** for the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of all five Schober Organ models, beginning at $499.50. No charge, no obligation. If you like music, you owe yourself a Schober Organ!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PS-45
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sample" record.

☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME_____

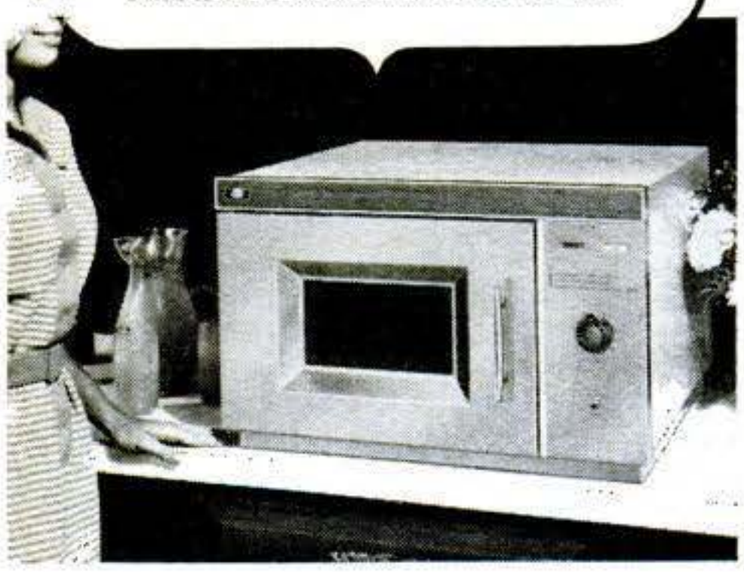
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Crisp Bacon in 90 Seconds

with

INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN



People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder.

Times are approximate

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special $7.00 gift offer to Popular Science readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee

Brand New 1971 Model 18.95 POST PAID

WELD WITH WEL-DEX

FITS ORDINARY 110V OUTLET • 3 WELDING HEATS

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard ⅛" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck, OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work.

FREE! Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Science and receive a $7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld with "push button" ease.

10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund. Send only $2.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered or send $18.95 cash, check or money order for immediate postpaid shipment.

Wel-Dex Mfg. Co., Dept. W-202, Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018

The "BLACK CAT" SURVIVAL KNIFE
Only $1.00

World Famous LOCK BLADE K-55 SURVIVAL KNIFE. Opens easily to an 8" open position and locks automatically. Its razor sharp cutlery steel makes it just right for any emergency. Send only $1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO., P.O. Box 434
Dept. C-79, Westbury, New York 11590

Send for FREE fact kit

TAKE ALONG A BONAIR INFLATABLE BOAT & LEAVE PROBLEMS BEHIND!

Bonair is the world's greatest getaway boat. It gets you away from trailers, ramps, maintenance, storage and high cost. Explore remote coves, isolated mountain lakes or open sea...boat anywhere *safely* with Bonair.

Bonair stores in your closet, travels in your car trunk, launches anywhere and gets you on the water in ten easy minutes. Durability of Bonair's tough hull is guaranteed in writing. Seven Bonair high-performance models are BIA rated from 7½HP to 40HP. Use your BankAmericard or Master Charge, if you wish.

Mail postcard NOW for direct factory prices, full information and off-season savings.

Write to Dept. B1

Bonair BOATS, INC.
5957 Merriam Drive
Merriam, Kansas 66203

1964 KENNEDY COIN SETS. A memento of historic changes in U.S. coinage. The last 90% fine silver coins. Uncirculated and sealed in clear plastic holder. Already gone from circulation. Mailed postpaid, guaranteed. 1964 set $3.95; LIMITED OFFER. Ten 1964 sets for only $35.55. Candy's Coins, Dept. PS-3, P. O. Box 5754-B, Greenville, North Carolina 29606.

PORTA-DESK. Versatile desk that converts cars, trains, or lap into a comfortable work area. Made of high density plastic. Size 13½ x 19½. Weighs only 3 lbs. $7.98 plus $1.00 postage and insurance. N.Y. sales tax where applicable. Check or money order—30 day guarantee. Jay Norris Corp., 31 Hanse Avenue, Dept. WV-4, Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE—YOURSELF
NO WELDING NEEDED

Lightweight, Rugged. Compares with the finest mini-bike you can purchase. Simple, inexpensive construction allows you to assemble your mini-bike with ordinary hobby shop tools. Illustrated plans, instructions and suppliers parts list. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Plans Only **$2.00**

WESTATE ENTERPRISES
Dept. S-31, Box 9216
San Jose, Cal. 95117

"Sta-Trim" WAIST BELT!!!

Designed for the person desiring a trimmer waistline appearance . . . Ruggedly constructed non-porus belt covers the entire waist area, and causes it to perspire with the slightest exertion. Exercise program and instructions included. Send waist size and $3.98 to:

"STA-TRIM," Suite 1204-PS-3
28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604

WHAM-O **$1.98**

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. Box 15-G, San Gabriel, Calif. 91787

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D-35 Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

Copyrighted material

Showcase

AUTO THEFT GUARD. Auto-Tronic makes it virtually impossible to jump the starter, hot-wire the ignition, use master keys or any other master-minded techniques of stealing. Easily installed. No drilling, wire splicing, etc. Only $6.95. Three Son's Enterprises, Dept. PS-3, 25080 Randolph Road, Bedford Heights, Ohio.

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE! Men-Women! Start your profit home import business. Buy direct from overseas suppliers. Cash in without experience or product investment or drop ship plan. Write for free book "How to Import and Export" Mellinger, Dept. E2243F, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

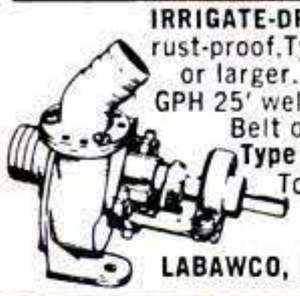
Easy to Build MINI BIKE
Easy to Build RACING KART

Plans & instruction parts all numbered

PLANS $2.00 EACH

MINI VEHICULES PLANS
P.O. BOX 92,
CHAZY, NEW YORK 12921

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



IRRIGATE-DRAIN-SPRAY-CIRCULATE. All-metal, rust-proof, Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive **$12.95**
Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze brng. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out ... **$8.95**
Postpaid cash with order
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO, Box 34. Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

Works with **Any Car**—Portable or **Home Radio!** Just **Plugs** in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switch instantly from regular to **All Police-Fire-Emergency-Commercial-Taxicab-State-City-Gov't** 2 way Radio calls in **Your Area. Dual—Hi-Low Bands—Over a Million** Radio Cars/Stations. **Use** Everywhere-anytime-always works!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, Ck., M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 plus COD pstg. or send $9.99 for ppd. Del. in USA. **Complete,** ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—**10 Day Money Back Trial** (if retnd). **Amazing Offer** good only by mail—
WESTERN RADIO Dept. BPS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

REDUCIBLE
RUPTURE AGONY
Removed (or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)

WHEN you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently—or the trial costs you nothing! This invention has made millions of sufferers happy. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work and play—or the Appliance costs you **NOTHING.** Isn't this worth a no-risk trial by you? If interested, write for free facts now.
BROOKS CO., 348-H State St., Marshall, Mich. 49068

BIG *FACTORY DIRECT* SAVINGS

for greater SPORT & FAMILY FUN

Travel Smart

FOLBOT

large DACRON Sail Rig from $114

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT.

WORLD RECORD FISHING

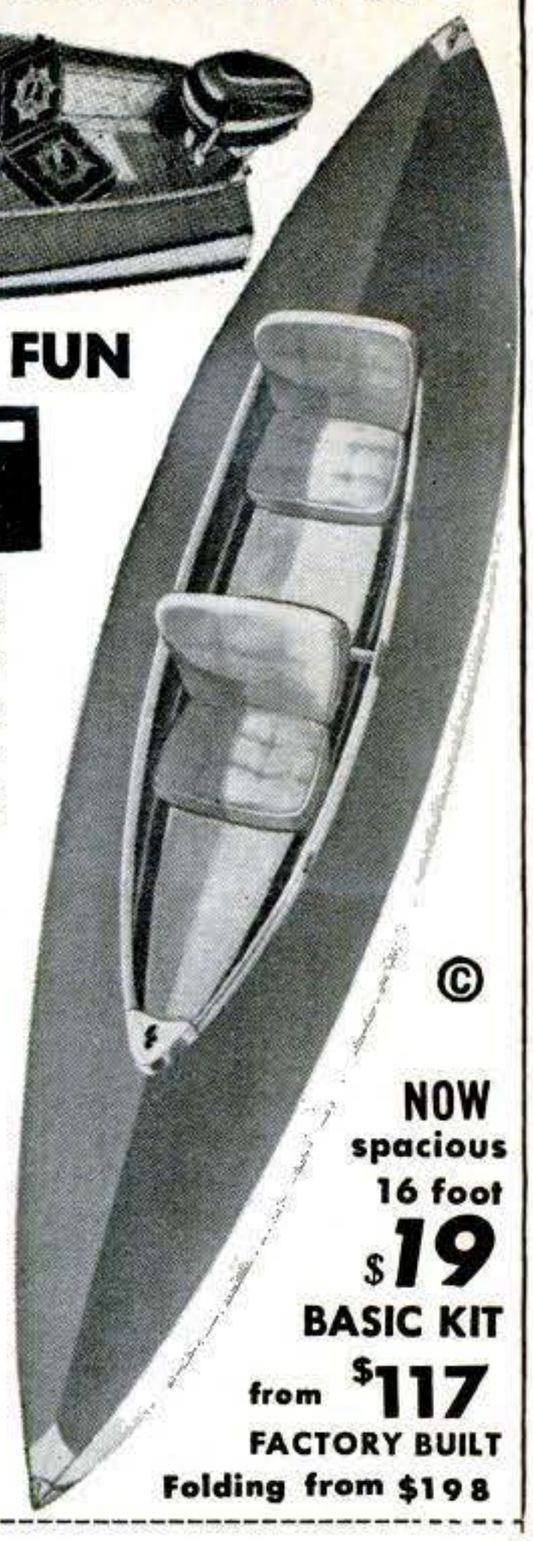
Champion reports: "Caught more large Tarpon in 1961 than anyone in the world, because my Folbot skims over water Fast & QUIET, easily tows Tarpon and Shark for hours and SAFELY ashore, which revolutionizes f'shing entirely."

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORD

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

FREE color catalog
FACTS & FIGURES

Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp. Dept. PS 371
Charleston, S. C. 29405



©

NOW spacious 16 foot $19 BASIC KIT
from $117 FACTORY BUILT
Folding from $198

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

$AVE AS NEVER BEFORE!

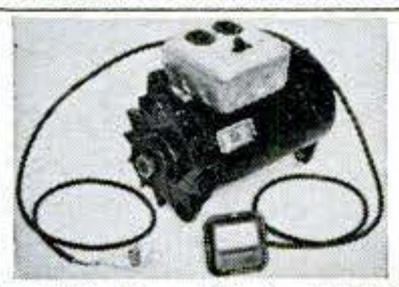
Fisherman's 1971 DISCOUNT CATALOG FREE

Hundreds of **Fishing Items** at the **LOWEST** Possible Prices: Rods, Reels, Lures, Terminal Tackle, Etc.!
BIGGEST MONEY-SAVING VALUES!

✱ **RUSH my FREE Catalog to me.**

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

SPORTS LIQUIDATORS
Box 414-A, SUN VALLEY, CAL. 91352

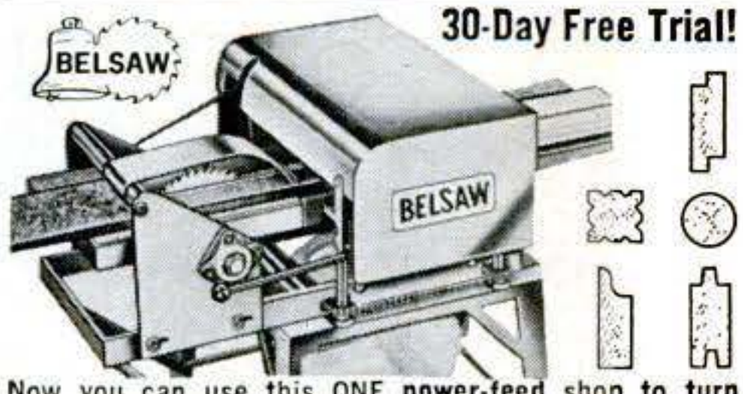


110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANT 60 CYCLES
Fanbelt driven from pick-up or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs no battery. **Now $70.00**—1500 Watts—6 or 12 volt vehicles **Now $60.00**—3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only **Now $99.50.** Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

Virden-Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 P.S., Amarillo, Tex. 79109

PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!

30-Day Free Trial!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture—ALL popular patterns. RIP-PLANE-MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a single motor. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$35 down.**

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO., Stan Field, Pres.
921-M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

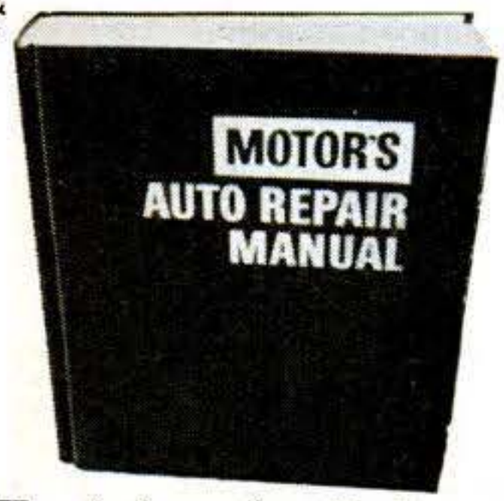
MOTOR's pinpoints 4,200 car problems—and helps you solve 'em fast.

This giant, over 1,000 page, 1971 edition of MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL really saves you time—and money. First, big trouble-shooter section and trouble-shooting info throughout help pinpoint 4,200 car problems for 2,300 cars built in America from 1965 through 1971—plus VW. Then, over 3,000 pics, nearly 225,000 repair and service facts (many in handy chart form) show where to start work. Which tools to use. What to do, step by step, on almost any job. Over 5½ million copies sold. Try it free for 10 days. Then pay just $3 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery and sales tax)—or return book with no questions asked. Simply fill in and mail this ad to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk B023, P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station, New York, N. Y. 10022.

Print Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____



Try it free for 10 days.

BIG SAVINGS up to ½ or more on famous make accordions. Over 40 models. Standard and new electronic models. Buy direct at low discount prices. Get five-day home trial. Small down payment, easy terms. Free gifts. Trade in allowance. Money back guarantee. Rush coupon for color catalogs, discount price list. **Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-31, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641**

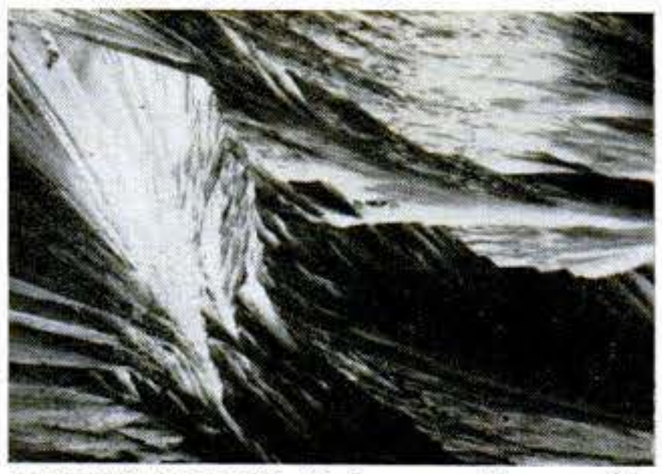
ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA—Dept. P-31, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:
☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HOW MANY HANDY DANDYS CAN YOU USE?

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto ⅛" pegboard and hold quarter-twist jars, such as used for baby food. Suggestions for getting FREE JARS in every package. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts and small tools. Keeps workshop neat. Sample pack 10 for $1 ** 36 for $3.50 ** 72 for $6.00 ** 144 for $11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 286, PS-3 Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Shoppers' Showcase



CRYSTAL SLIDES. Make an at-home-slide show exciting! Glass mounted slides 1/10" thick, use with 35mm slide projector. Contains four 2" x 2" slides of resorcinal crystal and one slide of acetanilide crystal. $10 each. Set "A" stock #14,382. Set "B" Stock #41,381. Polarizing Spinner Kit, stock #71,132 $12. Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007. Shipment postpaid.

PROFESSIONAL SHAVER. Oster shaver has 4,000 comb traps and surgical steel edges, contoured shaving head. Separate trimmer. On-Off switch, removable stainless steel head. $22.98 plus $1.00 postage and handling. N.Y. sales tax where applicable. Check, money orders or charge Bank AmeriCard, Diners' Club and Master Charge. Jay Norris Corp., Dept. WV-3, 31 Hanse Avenue, Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

PLANT A PIPE. Now put a pipe under a walk this simply. Attach nozzle to pipe, garden hose adapter to other end. Manual back and forth motion bores easily and quickly. Operates under normal house pressure. Available for three pipe sizes: ½", ¾" and 1" $19.95 each or 3 for $50.00 plus postage. Money back guarantee. Brite-Lite Enterprises, Inc., Dept. PS-3, RR 2, Springfield, Illinois 62707.

ADDRESSER AND PRINTER. Perfect for groups and small businesses. Inexpensive and easy to use. Portable addresser addresses labels, cards, envelopes with one-hand motion. $14.95 each. Both in a kit $27.95. Available at stationers, dealers or directly, postpaid, Heyer, Inc., Dept. PS, 1850 South Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60623.

GOVT. SURPLUS ➧ SAVE UP TO 98%!! ⬅

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Knives, Automotive Parts, Airplanes, Clothing, Typewriters, Cars, Boats, Oscilloscopes, Transceivers . . . Photographic, Camping, Sports & Electronics Equipment, wide variety, Condition . . . 100,000 Amazing Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Categories Catalog $1.00 (Deductible On Orders From Our Separate Included Surplus Catalog).

SURPLUS SERVICE
Dept. PS3 Box 820-BX, Holland, Michigan 49423

MASONS!
Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 796, DEPT. D-111, CHICAGO 60690

ALWAYS INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE WHEN ANSWERING ADS

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER
• PLANS • PATTERNS • KITS
Covers to Cabovers
★ FREE CATALOG ★
GLEN L

9152 Rosecrans, Dept. SC, Bellflower, Ca. 90706

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES
SAVINGS OVER 50%
PLANS 7-9 FT. SIZES
CATALOG 50¢ includes cloth samples

CAMPBELL BILLIARDS
Box 368 Hartland, Wis. 53029

2 for 1 WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE
©MCMLXIX Viking

TWO FOR $1.98 $3.96 VALUE 10 Year Guarantee
TWO FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

Razor sharp lifetime steel blade opens easily and automatically locks in place. PUSH-BUTTON release. Tough, razor steel blade honed and polished to mirror-like finish. Balanced for target throwing. Legal size. Blade GUARANTEED 10 YEARS. If blade breaks we replace free. 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. A favorite with sportsmen. Priced for quick sale of 200,000 knives. Makes excellent gift for man or boy. Two for $1.98 plus 50c shipping. Send cash, ck. or M.O. to VIKING KNIVES, Dept. K-2, Box 10880, Houston, Tex. 77018.

5-in-1 MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

UNIMAT

VERSATILE UNIMAT converts from precision lathe to vertical mill, drill press, grinder or polisher. Easy to use. Make all small precision parts—for models, guns, cameras, inventions $149.50, ready-to-use. Send for free details. (Available in Canada.)

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. DEPT AC-1
1 ATWOOD AVE., TENAFLY, N.J. 07670

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $9.99!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED $18.95 VALUE! —NOW ½ PRICE! WELDS — BRAZES — SOLDERS—CUTS—ALL METALS! Plugs into ANY 110 volt socket. MAKE — REPAIR 1001 items for CAR—HOME —BUSINESS. Lifetime BURNOUT GUARANTEE 10 day money back trial (if retnd). HEAVY DUTY Design. No experience needed—FREE WELDING LESSONS!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 COD postage or send $9.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. COMPLETE READY TO USE—Includes BIG pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods. ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED—Order TODAY! MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. EPS-3, Kearney, Nebr. 68847

FISHERMAN'S SECRET DISCOVERY GUARANTEES MORE & BIGGER CATCHES EVERYTIME, OR NO COST!

by Jack Adams, Weekend Fisherman and Development Director, U. S. Biogenics, Inc.

I've just seen a fishing "miracle". With my own eyes I've watched the latest tests of a NEW FORMULA TO CATCH MORE FISH. I've seen fish pulled out of the water so fast it would make your eyes bulge and your heart pound with excitement. I'm convinced that this revolution in fishing can bring you MORE and BIGGER catches than any other method used before, as so many other qualified fishermen have already reported.

One of the amazing things about this method is that you don't have to change your rod, reel, line, bait, flies, lures, or anything else you now use. We don't care which Fishing methods, techniques and tackle you prefer. We'll even show you how to take fish out of waters where you never suspected fish existed! Make them hit your line again and again! in fact, we'll GUARANTEE IT MUST WORK *or it won't cost you one red cent!*

HOW CAN WE MAKE SUCH A GUARANTEE?

Here—at last—is the inside story of the results of an amazing group of experiments conducted by U. S. Government Scientists at the Bureau of Fisheries, and other scientists throughout the world.

These scientists were determined to find out exactly what it is that makes fish bite, and much to their astonishment they uncovered the very reason—the proof—of what had until then been only suspected—virtually all fish *finally select their food by smell—taste—touch!*

As a matter of fact, scientists have long known and wondered about the many kinds of fish that spend their entire lives down at the very bottom of murky deep waters, where no ray of light can penetrate. Yet these fish, living in total darkness, seem to have no more difficulty in locating food than those fish living in brilliantly lit waters nearer the surface.

These findings prompted our researchers to concentrate on the development of a super food/scent/contact-stimulant combining the most appealing smell/taste/touch-producing sensations found to attract fish.

After much development and costly experimentation—WE'VE FINALLY GOT IT! A secret super-attractant formula for delivering more and bigger catches! This amazing Formula known as **FISH-X-236** has been tested and reported by Fishermen just like yourself to be specifically more effective than worms, minnows, cray fish, spoons, flies, spinners, plugs—or any other dry or live bait used alone without **FISH-X-236!**

NOW YOU TOO CAN BRING IN YOUR LIMIT VIRTUALLY EVERY TIME!

Yes, with **FISH-X-236** you should be able to take out your limit every time you fish; If there are fish in the lake, we guarantee they'll come to your line, because this Magnetic Scent attracts freshwater fish in any lake—under almost any conditions—in most any kind of water. Just a drop or two on your favorite bait or lure is all that's needed. Seems as if fish of most every size and type simply can't resist it! Just think—you can be sitting in one boat pulling them in so fast you can't find time to string them, while your friends in another boat are sitting without a single strike. You need never come home empty-handed again . . . never need be skunked again! Remember, **FISH-X-236** must work for you or it costs you nothing!

HERE'S THE ONLY PROOF THAT COUNTS!

Over 275,000 **FISH-X-236** have already been tested by qualified fishermen—volunteers just like yourself who agreed to test it under every sort of fishing condition! Read what fishermen all over the country say about its incredible results . . . the very same results you too must get this very week, or your money back guaranteed:

(All original reports on file in our office.)

ORDERS MORE!

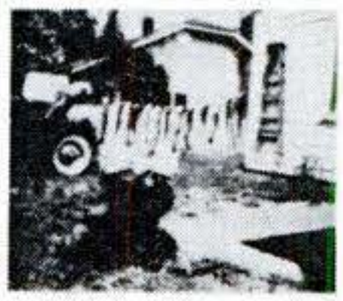
Enclosing photo of part of catch from recent sea fishing trip. Seldom have a chance to go fishing, so sure was glad to have Fish-X-236 along. Will order more shortly. *I. C. L., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.*

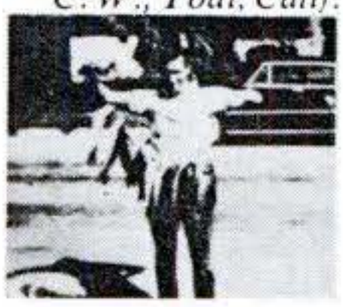
FISHING EXPERT DELIGHTED!

I've already tried it on bullheads, white perch. Not only caught the first fish, the most fish, but also the last fish! *S. K., Suncook, N.H.*

NICEST CATCH YET!

Sure was amazing the nice fish I caught. All I can say is it sure works on the big ones. I've done a lot of fishing in my days, but this sure was the nicest bunch of fish I caught yet, thanks to your Fish-X-236. *C. W., Yodi, Calif.*





LARGEST EVER CAUGHT!

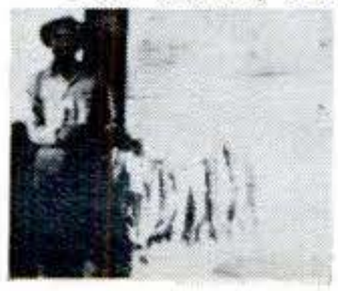
Enclosed photo showing the results of an exciting 4 hours of fishing. Using Fish-X-236 landed 11 carp, each over a pound, including a 6 pound beauty, the largest I ever caught. *B. L., Granite City, Ill.*

PROFESSIONAL THRILLED!

I am a Bait Dealer here in New Haven. Your Fish-X-236 actually catches fish where other methods failed! Here is a sample—this striper is 27½" long, weighted 8½ lbs. *F. B. H., New Haven, Conn.*

20 POUNDS IN 1 HOUR!

We are limited here to 20 fish or 20 pounds. With Fish-X-236 it took only 1 hour to get the limit! *R. W., Layton, Utah*



WANTS IT FOR STORE!

Using Fish-X-236 took 16 Brownie and 2 other trout from a much overfished stream, plus a 24" trout over 3 lbs. from another stream. Reason to write was not only to praise your invention, but to see if I could handle it in my store. *C. R., Pennsylvania*

We caught 4 large mouth Bass, a few blue gills, 3 channel cats, 5, 8 and 12 lbs., also 2 sheepsheads 5 and 6 lbs.

C. L., Howell, Mich.

TRY IT FOR 30 DAYS ENTIRELY AT OUR RISK!

Remember, we don't say it *might* work—we GUARANTEE it—or *it costs you nothing!* All we ask is that you try **FISH-X-236** every way you can. We'll send it postpaid for only $2.98 each—2 for $4.98—4 for $8.98, and you can save even more by ordering any 6 for only $11.98 . . . all with the same Money Back Guarantee.

IF after 30 days you are not completely convinced . . . if you don't find that when you go out fishing, if there are fish around, you catch more than your fair share . . . simply return it for a full refund with our thanks for your cooperation. Even the Fishing Folks from Missouri say that's an offer that can't be beat! However, supplies are limited on this special Introductory Offer. If you want to "haul them in" with **FISH-X-236** this season Mail Coupon today!

MAIL FREE TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Jack Adams, U.S. Biogenics, Inc.
Dept. PS-3
4115 - 29th St. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Please rush me FISH-X-236 in the types and quantities noted below. For 30 FULL DAYS FREE TRIAL. You quarantee to refund my full purchase price if I am not completely delighted!

Only $2.95 each; 2 for $4.98. SPECIAL: any 4 for $8.98 (You save $3.00). Any 6 for $11.98 (You save $5.00). Write Quantity of each ordered in appropriate boxes below:

- ☐ FISH-X-236-A. Formulated especially for Catfish, Carp, Pickerel, Shad, etc.
- ☐ FISH-X-236-B. Formulated especially for Trout, etc.
- ☐ FISH-X-236-C. Formulated especially for other Fresh Water Fish.
- ☐ FISH-X-236-D. Formulated especially for Salmon, etc.
- ☐ FISH-X-236-E. Formulated especially for other Salt-Water Fish.
- ☐ FISH-X-236-F. Formulated especially for Bass, etc.

☐ Full Payment Enclosed. ☐ Send COD. I enclose $2.00 Goodwill deposit and will pay Postman balance on delivery plus COD handling charges. (Same money back guarantee, of course.)

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

© 1971 U. S. Biogenics, Inc.

Copyrighted material

Shoppers'

FLY YOUR OWN SCORPION HELICOPTER

Everyman's Whirlybird

You can own a *Scorpion* now — the price is what you've been waiting for and your garage is the perfect place to keep it.

Send $5 NOW Full color introductory package includes details of the RotorWay program, and thorough descriptions of all Scorpion features and specifications, flight and licensing information, exploded views, detailed airframe layout, and your Hover Lover identification card.

ROTORWAY, INC.
Dept. E/14805 S. Interstate 10
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IMPORTED ITALIAN STYLE POCKET KNIFE

Features:
Folds to just 5". Opens to 9" length Sharp and Tough.

ONLY $2.75

So tough it can pierce a coin.

No fumbling—opens instantly—easily. Automatically locks finger guard in place to protect your hand. Made of tough cutlery stainless steel. It sharpens to razor keenness for long hard reliable service. Guaranteed satisfaction or your money back on 7 day trial. Send just $2.75 plus 25c for postage and handling.

TOSCA * DEPT. 24615
1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y.
* Div. Mail Sack, Inc.

BIG PROFITS FOR YOU!!

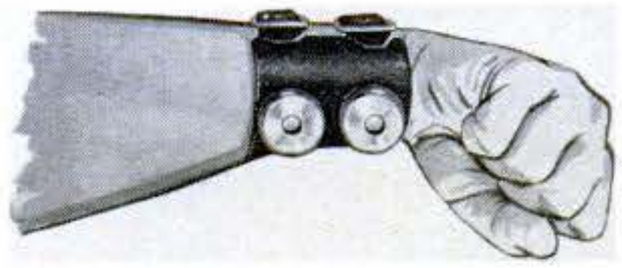
In your own spare-time PRINTING BUSINESS

Since 1872 thousands from high school to retirement ages have made important extra money with Kelsey hand presses, supplies, paper and how-to-do-it printing and business management help. Have your own printing business and your present job too. Send 25c (credited against your first order) for big catalog and details. ACT NOW!! **KELSEY PRESSES, Dept. 71-I, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

WRIST ROCKET

AMERICA'S Pat.
HARDEST U.S.
HITTING SLING
Range 225 yd.—232 fps
Matched spare rubbers and pouch assembly, $1.00.
Write:

WRIST ROCKET®
P. O. BOX 21-A
Columbus, Nebraska 68601
$3.00 Post Pd. No C.O.D.'s



DEVELOP FEARSOME POWER with power building wristlets. These rugged, lead-weighted wristlets can be worn effortlessly and at any time. Your arms are strengthened and develop muscle power. Just putting them on gives you a feeling of masculinity and strength. Results guaranteed or your money back. Power Builder, Dept. PS3, 1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N. Y. 11576.

CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Powerful action cleans away ashes, crumbs, lint, dog hairs from mats and recessed floors. Easy to use. Just plug into your cigarette lighter. Cleans your car in seconds. Stores neatly in your glove compartment. Only $9.95 + 70¢ post and handling. World Company, Dept. 3PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

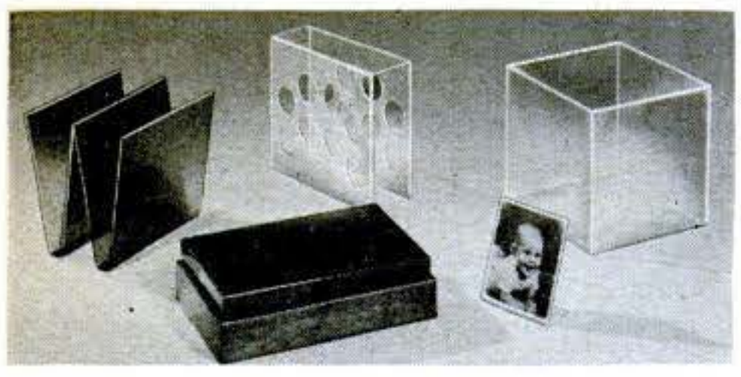
DECORATE

beautifully at half the cost! New booklet tells "how to" with PLEXIGLAS® acrylic sheet

Our new colorful booklet shows how you can make transparent "see-through" furnishings with tough Plexiglas—at about ½ the cost of buying them ready-made—40 projects including lamps, cubes, wine rack, tables, kitchen accessories—Illustrated, easy to follow instructions.

Also use Plexiglas to replace broken glass—it's approved safety glazing material.

Projects shown: Magazine Rack, Transparent Dust Cover, Wine Rack, Picture Holder, Cube



Send 25¢ for postage and handling to:
Rohm and Haas Company, Box 9860G
Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

SWISS COMPUTER WATCH

Multiplies, Divides, Calculates

Swiss-made precision stop watch and timer with slide rule on rim for accurate computations. Wrist "Computer" always ready to perform money-saving calculations. Useful for shopping, sports events, problems, speed and distance measurements, etc. Read answer instantly. **Also stop watch, chronograph, telemeter and tachometer. Fully guaranteed.** Deluxe band. In gift box.

☐ 8052. **Slide Rule Watch** .....$13.95 **(Add 35c Handling.)**
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 113. Detroit, Mich. 48224

FIND BURIED TREASURE

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TREASURE PROBE
$39.95 post paid
ALL TRANSISTORIZED

METERMASTER with 100 micro-amp meter 1971 Model Beat Frequency Detector finds coins of silver, gold, copper, nickel, and bronze. Signals "Dig" with loud "Beep" or meter swing. Treasureprobe has found thousands of valuable collectors items, rings and war souvenirs. Included are 9V battery, sensitive earphone, 16-30" telescoping rods, 5" general purpose search head (3 & 10" diam. search heads available as extras), 2 controls volume and tuning, 5 transistors, 2¼" dynamic Speaker turns off automatically when earphone is used. Send for FREE booklet, "How to Get Started in Treasure Hunting."

TO ORDER—send cash, check, or money order. $3.00 deposit for C.O.D. In N.J. add 5% sales tax
TREASURE HOUSE Dept. PB1C Tennent, N. J. 07763

FREE! CAMPER & TRAILER KITS *catalog*

Save ½ over factory built. Anyone can assemble. No experience required. Save $500 to $2000 over cost of factory built. Only household tools needed. Everything furnished—nothing else to buy! Just put factory pre-assembled parts together. 12 models—8', 8½', 10½' Pickup Truck Campers, 24", 31", 36" Pickup Truck Covers, 16', 19' Travel Trailers and 4 Soft & Hard Top Tent Trailer Models. Money back guarantee. Rush name, address for 24 page color catalog, FREE!

LUGER CAMPER & TRAILER KITS 10% dn, E-Z terms
Dept. FK31, 1300 E. Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378

HERNIA BRIEF

New, from England . . . the lightest, most supple, comfortable and hygienic. Thousands of satisfied customers. Wear this modern support and *forget about your hernia.* 10 DAY FREE TRIAL — NO CASH NECESSARY — YOU PAY ONLY ON SATISFACTION. Send for full details.

SURGICAL INTERNATIONAL, INC., Dept. 120
Box 24, 900 Chestnut St., Somerdale, N.J. 08083

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • LAWYERS
Director: Raymond Lee
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council, International Chamber of Commerce

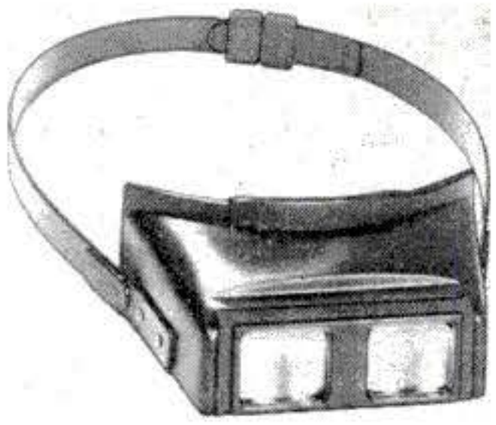
FREE CONSULTATION

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION INC.
230-H Park Ave., New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form "PRODUCT MARKETING" Brochure*

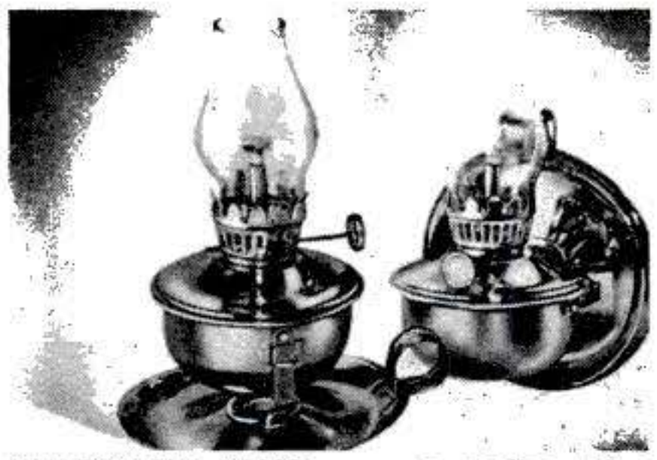
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Copyrighted material

Showcase



NEW! 3-D Sight Magnifiers enlarge close work, small print. Now you can see clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue & tension with hand band magnifier. Lightweight head band adjusts to all sizes. Powerful ground & polished lenses. Only $1.98 + 50¢ post. & hdlg. Money back guarantee. Nu Find Products, Dept. PSH-3, Box 205. Church Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10008.



HURRICANE LAMP . . . a replica of a deep-water schooner lamp used on sailing ships, it's 8" high with chimney, oil well and adjustable wick. Base rests flat on table or swivels up to hang on the wall. Burns 6 hrs. on kerosene. Copper or chromeplated. $1 ppd. Murray Hill House, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 264, Farmingdale, New York 11735.

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items . . .

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $2.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

ENJOY AN EXCITING, ROMANTIC IMPRESSIVE *LOOK* ANYTIME!

QUICK-CHANGE to suit your mood time:

ALL THREE $6. MODOCRYLIC

Send for your Mustache, Sideburns and Van Dyke at once! Simply check the color you want or send a sample of your hair and leave the matching to our expert. MAIL COUPON NOW!

Adheres securely . . . off and on in seconds . . . can be worn as is or trimmed to just the style you want

To Order give hair color ☐ Blonde; ☐ Black; ☐ Light Brown; ☐ Medium Brown; ☐ Dark Brown; ☐ Grey; ☐ Silver; ☐ Auburn or send hair sample. ☐ Mustache $2; ☐ Deluxe Mustache $5; ☐ Sideburns $3; ☐ Deluxe Sideburns $5; ☐ Van Dyke $3; ☐ Deluxe Van Dyke $5; ☐ All Three $6; ☐ All Three Deluxe $10 (I save $5)

Masculiner Co., Dept. 517
160 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J. 07019
SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM AND MOST OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to ½" thickness with multi-pass weld with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-year warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge and reship collect. **ORDER TODAY. Complete Ready To Weld. ONLY $59.50 F.O.B.**

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. and delivery charges.

FREE Write for illustrated color literature and Welder details.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 S. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-C CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CZ-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

TIRES! ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS! LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! . . . WRITE US TODAY . . .

Send for your FREE catalog!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST. 1109 Chestnut St. Camden, N. J. 08103

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of exciting tool values!

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., PSD-3, Phila., Pa. 19106.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

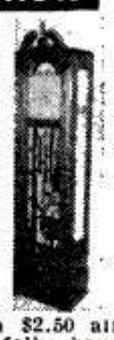
Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas stations, trucking firms, etc. need servicing. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics.

write for folder No. PS-3 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Redi-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models. **"SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** and our latest exotic crown design **"SPIRIT OF 76"** with knurled, brass trim, 4 column hood or stately straight side **"AMERICAN CLASSIC"**. Photopack Plans with *LIFE SIZE PATTERNS* tell all —plus *BUYER'S GUIDE*. Jet age, heavy brass weight (Kuempel original) Westminster Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver *MOVING MOON* dials. **LYRE Pendulums.** Finest solid ¾" kiln dried **KWIK-BILT** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan as folks have for 50 years.



KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO
Route 3, Box 240 E, Excelsior, Minn. 55331

SECRETS ENTRUSTED TO A FEW

The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that can not be generally told—*things you ought to know.* Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for *personal power* and *accomplishment* in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of *the hidden processes of man's mind,* and *the mastery of life's problems.* Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS BOOK FREE

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. *They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings.* Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address: Scribe U.M.E.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California 95114, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe **U.M.E.**
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE

Copyrighted material

FINISH CORNERS • CUT MOULDING
WITH ANY ELECTRIC DRILL
NO $50 ROUTER OR $6 BITS NEEDED!

ARCO EXCLUSIVE!

You don't have to buy an expensive Router to finish corners, moulding & trim. ARCO Corner Finishing & Moulding Cutters do the work at a fraction of the cost. Simply slip the Cutter's ¼" shank in any drill chuck and it's ready to produce! Special Dual Guides assure accurate cuts along entire length & width of workpiece. Cuts wood, plastics, soft metals. Quality-made in U.S.A. of hardened steel. These Cutters will fit & work with all Electric Routers, of course.

No. 6—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS **$3.95**

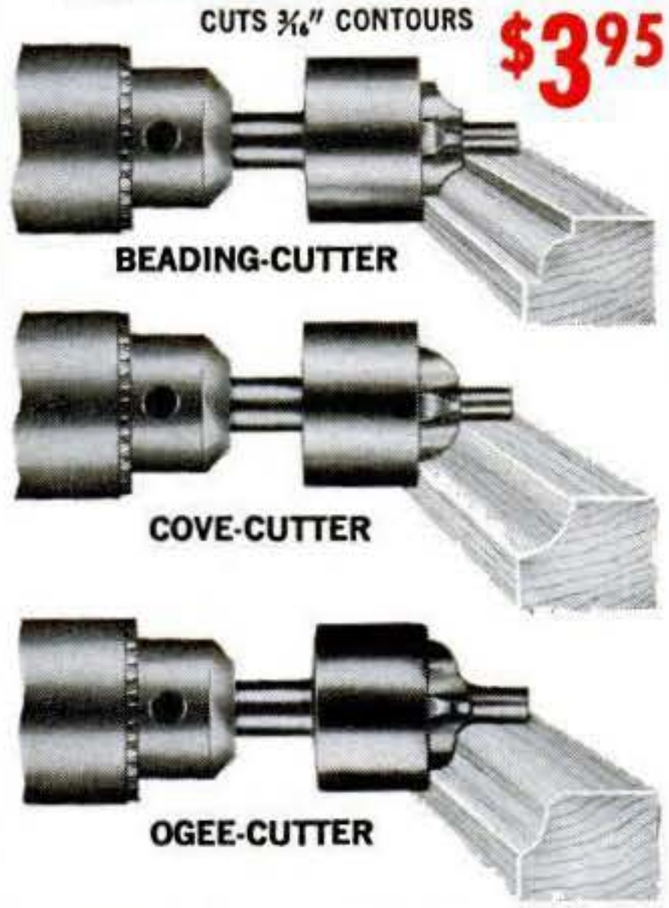
These & over 300 other ARCO Tools available at Hardware Depts. everywhere, or order direct on 20-day Money Back Guarantee.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ARCO TOOLS, INC.
Dept. PS-3, 421 West 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034
Ship at once on your 20-day Money Back Guarantee:
- ☐ No. 6, 3-Piece Cutter Set ..... $ 3.95
- ☐ No. 7, 3-Piece Cutter Set 3.95
- ☐ No. 15, 4-Piece Cutter Set 5.75
- ☐ No. 6715, All of above 10 Cutters 11.95
- ☐ I enclose Check. M. O. — SHIP POSTPAID. (No COD's)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

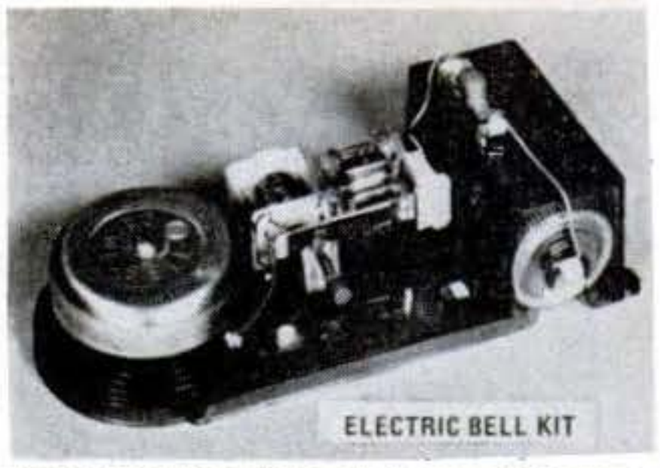
No. 7—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS **$3.95**



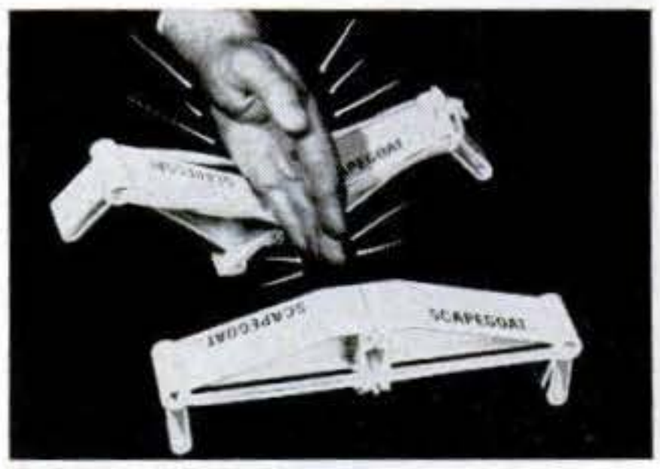
No. 15—4 PIECE RADIUS & BEVEL CUTTER SET
$5.75

SPECIAL SAVING!
Order all of above 3 Sets at our Special Money-Saving Price. No. 6715, total of 10 Cutters, only **$11.95**

Shoppers'



ELECTRIC BELL KIT—Just one of 7 educational fun science kits . . . includes material for pushbutton bell, electrical buzzer, telegraph key. $1.98 + 25¢ shipping. Complete set of 7—Electric Motor, Hydraulic Pump, Visible Flashlight, Camera & Prism. Lab., Lens & Light Lab and Weight Measurement kit for $13.38—Save $2.23. The Gift Box, Dept. E, Box 1611, South Hackensack, N.J.



KARATE "INSTRUCTOR." Master the secret Karate Black Belt defense chop in the privacy of your home. Fast results guaranteed. Breaking strength adjusts from 5 to 150 lbs. as you progress. Only $3.98 postpaid on money back guarantee. World Company, Dept. 3PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...
MELLINGER, Dept. E2243 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

Buy Gov't Surplus SAVE To 85%

Send 25¢ For Big Bargain Catalog
1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment
COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS
HYDRAULICS • SCREW JACKS • CB RADIOS
TELEPHONES • WELDERS • POWER PLANTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRONICS
AIR TOOLS • TAPE RECORDERS • TARPS
WALKIE-TALKIES • PUMPS • BINOCULARS
"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER PS-031 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

IT'S ALMOST LIKE PRINTING YOUR OWN MONEY!

9¢ WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* $1.25 *in less than 60 seconds*—and ANYONE can LEARN to do it in a FEW SHORT HOURS!

Since 1922, Warner has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes with operating a business of their own.

Now, a revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with no "PULL" . . . No Big Money to Invest . . . and, No Experience—to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time. Here's what J. H. of Pennsylvania says:

> $7,280.00 for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. When I start to advertise I will have my own full-time business. Now the extra income gives my family the luxuries my present job does not afford.

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, using your home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. Send for your **FREE** illustrated brochure. No salesman will call. Send your name and address on the coupon or a postcard. Be first in your area to cash in on this ground floor opportunity. SEND NO MONEY

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. E-3-AC
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-3-AC
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name_____
Address_____
City, State, Zip_____

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS
OR MONEY BACK

NO MUSICAL KNOWLEDGE NEEDED!

Ed Sale's amazing Secret "Learn Quick" System contains 52 photos, 87 chord and finger placing charts, complete instructions on how to tune, build chords, keep time, bass runs, plus 110 songs (words and music) plus tips on how to develop your own style. All planned to help you entertain your friends or enjoy leisure hours, even if you don't know a note right now! This Secret System alone is easily worth the complete price.

Order now and receive at no extra cost:

Ed Sale's $1.00 Chord Finder of all chords used in popular music; a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge; and the extra special $1.00 value NEW wallet size Tuning Device for tuning any guitar by ear.

Complete package, easily worth $9.00 Now, all yours for only $3.98

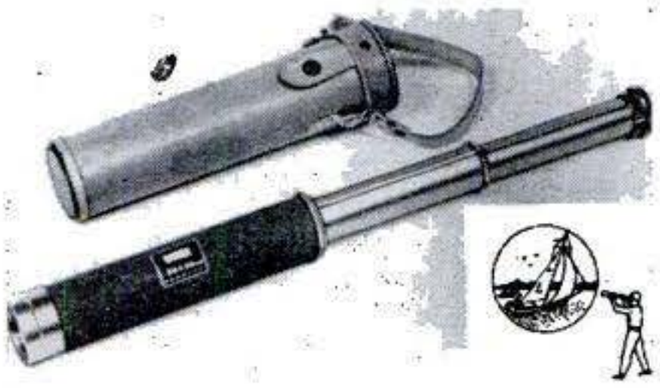
SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address. On delivery, pay postman $3.98 plus shipping and handling charges. Or send $4.00 with order and I pay all charges. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.)

Unconditional Money Back Guarantee
ED SALE, Studio 154-V, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717

Copyrighted material

Showcase

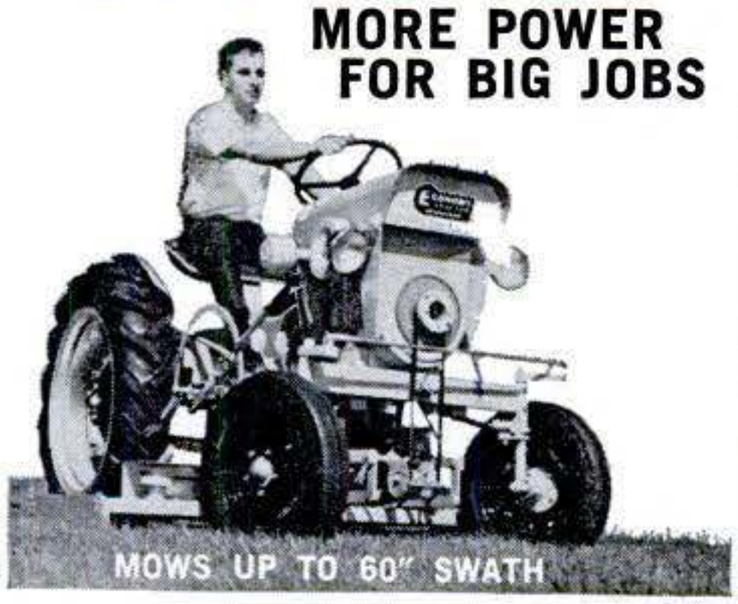
BOAT DRAWINGS every sportsman will enjoy. Great for den, gameroom or living room. Quality lithograph in black on 16 x 20" art stock. Matched set only $4.95—each $2.95, specify Harbor or Sailboat, plus 55¢ post/hand. N.Y. residents add state, local tax. Check or money order to Maqua Co., Dept. PS-3, 450 Duane Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12304.



PACKED WITH POWER This 30 power by 30mm telescope gives needle-sharp, distortion-free viewing. Genuine anchromatic color corrected lenses of superior optical craftsmanship. Chromium plated draw tubes extend 13¼". Fits into a snap close lined pigskin case. Perfect for boating, spor s events and star viewing. It's only $6.95 ppd. from Barclay, Dept. PS-3, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, New York 11432.

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR

MORE POWER FOR BIG JOBS



No week-end toy — this garden tractor has *real work power!* 14 hp, plus extra size, weight, and traction gives you added pull-power. No fluid-drive loss . . . geared drive leaves more horsepower for bigger attachments. You can mow 2 to 3 acres per hour; clear 16" snow in one pass; plow, roto-till, move dirt. So well built, you actually get over $100 *more value.* Send for catalog, prices, name of dealer.

Name _____ C-17

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

ECONOMY TRACTOR

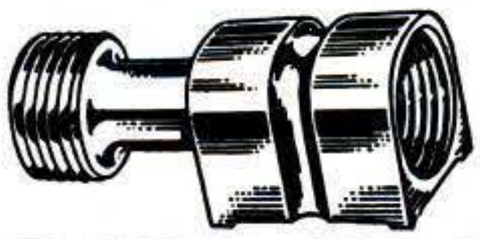
1005 A-3 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, WIS. 53186

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PS, Osterville, Mass. 02655



DRAIN FLOODED CELLAR FAST

MOTORLESS SPEEDY DRAINER drains cellars, pools, boats, any flooded area. Just couple this handy solid metal siphon pump between two lengths of garden hose and attach hose to any nearby faucet. Turn on faucet, and normal water pressure makes the drainer work. No moving parts to jam or wear out. Only $2.98 plus 45¢ handling and postage. Money back guarantee.
Larch, Dpt. 212B, Box 770, Times Sq. Sta., N.Y. 10036

KIDS! Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** *Build frame for less than $10!*

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept. PS-3, Omaha, Neb.

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and see how to get it SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic-Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with powerful muscles . . . your body feel alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 Pages on how *"Dynamic-Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" — and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1Q. 115 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1Q,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Legs

Send me absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man. 32 Pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation; no salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

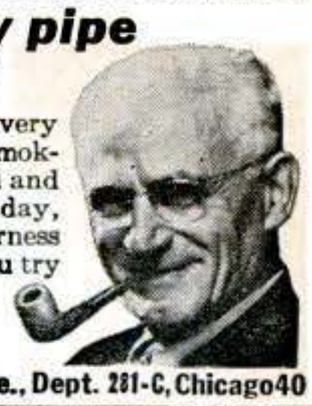
Address.....

City & State..... Zip Code.....

In England: Charles Atlas, 21 Poland St., London, W.1

DON'T QUIT SMOKING

before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial



New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my *free* complete trial offer. Write:

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 281-C, Chicago 40

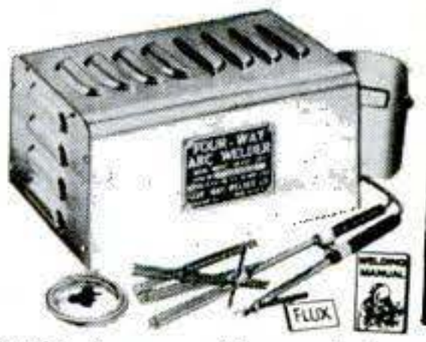
BEST LOW COST HEAVY DUTY WELDER MONEY CAN BUY $18.95 POSTPAID

10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—LIFETIME GUARANTEE

READY TO USE NO MORE TO BUY

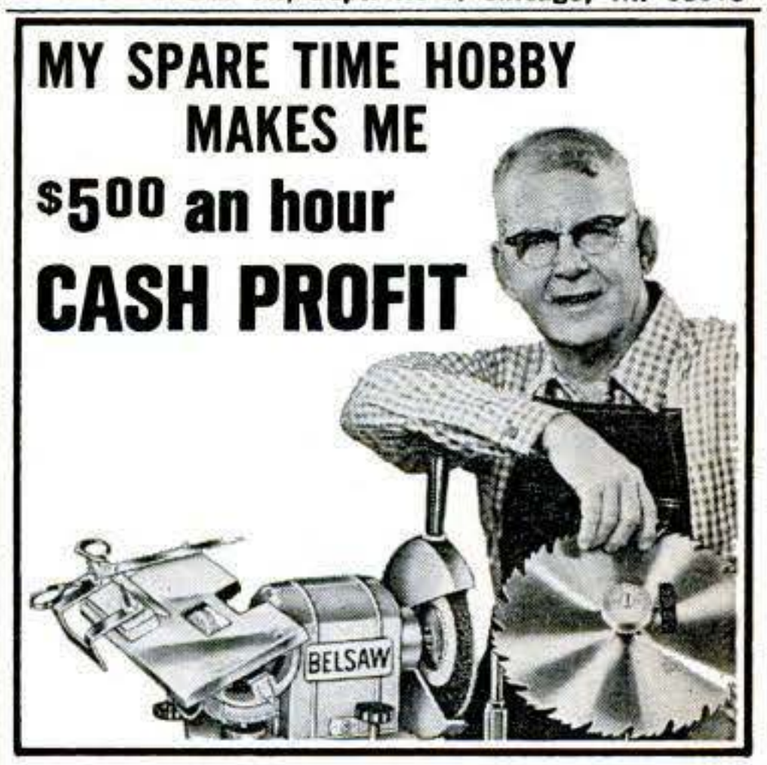
GET: Welder in rugged metal cabinet, heavy duty cables and ground clamp, full face helmet, adjustable torch and rod holder, simplified welding manual and

FREE TWO BIG PACKS Instant arc welding rods, brazing rods, ¼" carbons, solder & flux.



Weld, braze, solder, cut almost any thing of metal including aluminum. Use regular ⅛" rods, ¼" carbons. Operates on ordinary home 110V outlet, 30A fuse. Make or repair cars, boats, toys furniture, bicycles, farm and garden equipment. Adjustable carbon arc torch to easily regulate heat up to 11,000° for light or heavier welding without changing heats or cables. **HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS SOLD IN 30 YEARS. PROOF YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER WELDER FOR LESS. LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** If ever inoperative, return prepaid, we will repair and reship without charge. **FREE TRIAL. If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we will refund purchase price. SEND ONLY $2.00,** pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges or send $18.95 for prepaid shipment in Continental U.S.A. Ill. res. add 5% sales tax. **FOUR WAY WELDER CO., 1810 S. Federal St., Dept. N3-C, Chicago, Ill. 60616**

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $500 an hour CASH PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS. You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments. **30-Day Free Trial.**

FREE BOOK

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 701-M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Send Free Book, "LIFETIME SECURITY." No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.85 per word, per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Standard setting, first word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional capitalized words, 70c per word extra. All capital letter headline or white space, $10.50 per line.

CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS sold in 1 inch multiples from 1 to 6 inches. Rate $140 per inch, per month. Discounts for continuity. (Complete details on request.)

Advertisers using a P. O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for the May issue (on sale April 27) is March 10.

Send all classified orders, copy, inquiries, etc., to: O. K. Kelly, Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

USED police cars for sale. 1968-$595; 1969-$895. Free brochure available. Pan American Auto Wholesalers. 1766 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO Parts for older models and antiques. All makes. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee, Wis. 53204.

BEAUTIFULLY colored Hobby Car Murals 20"x30". Striking in den or office. . . . Free Brochure. Write: Hobby, Box 93-ACM3, Lafayette, California 94549.

CAR Clocks—$6.95. Car Radios—$13.95. Pompa, 79 Furlong Rd., Rochester, New York 14623.

PREVENT Flat Tires! Stop Slow Leaks! Seal Punctures! Fantastic Liquid Product! Free Information! Xcito Products, Dept. TG-5B, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

MODEL "A" Parts. List 25c. Matco, 303 South Walker, San Pedro, California 90732.

MINIATURE Siren $7.45 ppd. Regal, 171 South Main, Natick, Mass. 01760.

BURNING OIL?? . . . Smoking?? . . . Pepless?? Hard Starting?? . . . Save with Ring-Valve Job while driving, $6.50. (Special: Two for $12.00 postpaid) Results guaranteed! Motaloy, Grantham 5, Penna. 17027.

FIVE minute permanent home repair kit for mufflers, tailpipes $1.98. American, P.O. Box 7621, Miami, Fla. 33155.

REPRINT—very early Chevrolet advertisement 23½"x37½". $1.30. R. Nelson, R.R. 2, Box 263, Lakeville, Minn. 55417.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P. O. Box 3, Staten Island, New York 10314.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

CAMPER plans and full sized patterns. The most detailed available with written and pictorial instructions. Various models and accessory kits offered. Send for literature—Glen L., 9152 PSC, Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

CAMPER & Trailer Kits—Assemble yourself, Save ½ over factory built. 12 models: Pickup Truck Campers, Pickup Covers, Travel Trailers, Folding Tent Trailers. Big line of accessories. Easy terms, money-back guarantee. Free 24 page color catalog. Luger, Dept. WD-71, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

PLANS—Pickup Campers, $3.95. Pickup Covers, $2.00. Travel Trailers, $3.95. Vanette Conversions, $2.95. Bus Conversions, $2.95. Huge Supplies, Parts and Equipment Catalog at Discount Prices. $1.00 (Refundable). Order Plans, Discount Supply Catalog from this advertisement. Camper, Cover, Trailer Kits available — literature 25c. CAMPERS, Box 377J, Savage, Minn. 55378.

NOW you can easily convert your 12VDC battery charger to a completely automatic charger. Ideal for trailers, boats, or wherever you use your charger. Allows complete charge of battery, then shuts down to trickle charge to keep battery up. Automatically turns back on when more current is needed. Works with any 12VDC charger rated up to 12Amp. $9.95 ppd U.S. PVT. Inc., Box 2582, South Bend, Indiana 46613.

CAMPING Trailer, complete plans with 15 photos $3.50. Sleeps 6. Kits and parts available. Camper Plans, Stony Creek, Connecticut 06405.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25c. Gilliom Mfg.; PSC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25c. Parts accessories, custom stock, most makes models. Cycle Supply, Box 192S, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

MAKE Big Money. Sell Mini Bikes and Parts. Become a factory distributor. Little investment. Details 25c. Dickman's, P.O. Box 7046, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals. Accessories. Catalog 35¢. Houston, PS, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

MINI-BIKE FRAMES

Buy from Mfr. & Save 60%! Complete frame, no welding & painting needed, just assemble & install your favorite engine. Model S-200 as shown $69.95
Other models from $49.95

Eastern Enterprises, Inc.
1250 Wilshire Bl., Dept. PS-31
Los Angeles, CA 90017

ELECTRIC MINI-BIKE

Fabulous electric battery powered Mini-Bike. Easily built with ordinary tools at ⅓ cost of other mini-bikes.

- Speeds up to 40 M.P.H.
- Instant Starting
- Noiseless Operation
- Operates on Pennies a Day

All parts available locally. Complete plans and instructions.

$4.25 ppd.

LECTRA-BIKE P.O. Box 82 Washington, N.J. 07882

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 1TF-PS, Spring Grove, Pennsylvania 17362.

AIRBOAT, Propellers, Plans, Kits, Supplies. 90, 125, 150 & 220 H.P. engines. Corvair, V-W Conversions. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free information. Aero Mechanics School, Dept. S, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

HELICOPTER, One-Man Portable. Bubble canopy, (also Snowplane, Airboat, Iceboat), Kits, Plans. Information 10c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. COMPCOP, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

HOMEBUILT helicopter and airplanes PLANS. Single, two, four seaters. Complete literature $3.00 (refundable). Genest Aircraft (PS), 6200 Iberville, Montreal 331, Canada.

ONE-Man jet helicopter—easy, inexpensive to build. Detailed plans, drawings—$5.00. Helicraft, Box 7153A, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

TWIN Engine Hovercraft. Three Passengers 50 MPH over land, water, snow. Plans $10.00. 3V Drawing $1.00. Airboat, Gyroplane, Small Hovercraft Plans, $5.00 each. Catalog $2.00 listing supplies, engines, propellers, plans. Arrowcraft, Box 3379-A, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

5A HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR
AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

Amazing hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools.

- LAWNMOWER ENGINE POWERED
- CARRIES ONE MAN AND MORE
- FLIES OVER LAND/SNOW/WATER
- FORWARD, BACKWARD, SIDEWAYS AND HOVERS!

Complete Construction Plans and Book

Aero Projects, Box 5118PS, Clinton, N.J. 08809 — **$5.25 PPD**

HOVERCRAFT construction plan pack by the Hover Club of Great Britain comes complete with 12 design drawings 20 photo's $9.00. Hovcentre, Box 656, Maple, Ontario.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 32-C, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

MOON Landing pictures, other historic space unusuals. Free brochure! Astroland, Box 234-PS, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

ROCKETS!! New Big 1971 Catalog—Engine Data—Diagrams—25c. Refunded first order! Super fast delivery. New Improved Rocket Engines With Tracking Smoke. New Launchers—Design Manual. Join our team! Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ROCKETS!!! 2000 plus. Single, multistage kits. Tubes, cones, engines, parachutes, launchers. Same Day Service. Amazing accelermeter kit $1.50. Catalog 25c. Rocket Supply, River Edge, New Jersey 07661.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW Outboards 1970 & 1969 McCulloch & others. 4 H.P. $120, 9 Electric $295 . . . 18 . . . $368, 60 Electric $848. All sizes. Literature 50¢. Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11221.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money — assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 30 models—14' to 32'. Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 80 page catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-71, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

PLANS, Full-Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new catalog just off press—nearly 100 pages, over 80 designs 8' to 36': Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

BOAT KITS, Frame Kits, PLANS AND PATTERNS. World's most complete catalog. Over 200 top designs—New class SAILBOAT kits, 7' to 20', Windmill, Snipe, El Toro, Penguin, etc. Trimarans and catamarans, 12' to 34'. Motor sailers to 28'. POWER-cruisers, deep V's, fishing boats, houseboats. HYDROS-large selection inboard and outboard, all classes. New Hydroplane kit boat, A, B, C class now ready. FERRO CEMENT-33' to 45' sail and power. Send $1.00 for large Plan Kit Catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builders Guide To: Clark Craft, 16-S, Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts. Catalog free. Charles F. Stokes Enterprises, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

BOAT bailers powered by rocking of boat under way or anchored: design procedures, specific designs, photos. Informative. $2. Ratcliffe Marine, 173 Washington, Pembroke, Mass. 02359.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

FREE Catalog! Boating, Sailing, Camping Supplies, Tents, Hardware, Gadgets, Gifts. Laacke & Joys, 1440 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

WALTERS Marine Supply for Low propeller prices. Send size for price to 2620 Deepwood Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810. Phone (302) 478-4170.

FIBERGLASS Kayak Kits $99. Assemble Modern 35-lb. Fiberglass Kayak From Molded Parts. Free brochure. Kayaks, P.O. Box 47D, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

INBOARD, Outboard Ignition Parts, Marine Supplies. Free Literature. Michael's, 991 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey 07002.

BUILD electric trolling motor from 12 volt automobile generator with our detailed plans. Send $3.00 to Proven Plans, Box 1061, Greensburg, Penna. 15601.

FIBERGLASS Canoes, Kayaks, and Duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $39.95 and up. Free literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595 D, Riverside, California 92507.

SAILBOAT KITS

Free color catalog of the largest selection of popular sailboats, iceboats, and sail making supplies.

TAFT MARINE CORP.
636 39th Ave. N.E
Dept. PS-C
Minneapolis, Minn. 55421

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

PLATING equipment supplies and "know-how". Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. $5.00 postpaid. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75% or immediate refund. 1511-B, Platers Service Company, Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

HARD to find light bulbs, Jetronics, Box 67015PS, Century City, Calif. 90067.

POWERFUL 12 volt rechargeable battery pack, charger—lightweight. Lights for boats, campers, trailers. Free catalog. Bass, Box 901P, Marblehead, Massachusetts 01945.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS — 110/220, 150 Amperes $53.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING MANUAL! Make strobes, Kaleidoscopes, organs, etc. Send $2.95. Lightrays, 1315-E Weaver, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19150.

BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!!!! Complete manual, $3.00 . . . "A" Frame plans, $2.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

WHOLE-HOUSE CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING costs less than you think. Do-it-yourself kit for forced-air furnace. Free brochure. McGraw-Edison Company, 707F N. Clark St., Albion, Michigan 49224.

PROTECT Home-Car. 5 Alarm Plans $1.00. Regal, 171 South Main, Natick, Massachusetts 01760.

NEW!!! Appliance servicing equipment catalog, 25c . . . Jacknan, Dept. C3, Hattertown Road, Newtown, Conn. 06470.

BURGLARY PROTECTION—Professional alarm system components, locks, safes, accessories. Free catalog. TPC, Box AE-1, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

CONVERT mower engines into air compressors. Write, Showalter, Box 409B, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357 Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

Copyrighted material

BASEBALL Bat Kit - includes ash turning and instructions for big league bat. $2.00 FOB. Wood Products, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621

BUILD own diode earphone radio. Fun and easy. $1.00 instructions. Hi-Level, Box 8712, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.

DO It yourself income tax kit. $1.95. Lumpy, 182 Fairburn Rd. S.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30331.

"HOW To" Books. Catalogue 25¢. Elston House, 35 Stoneycliff, Centerville, Massachusetts 02632.

MACHINISTS! BUILD YOURSELF:

- A small plastic injection molding machine
- An O.D. grinding attachment for surface grinders
- A thread grinding attachment, and other items.

Send 25¢ for illustrated brochure listing prices of complete plans to:

NORMAN SELSTAD
Box 2169 Westminster, Cal. 92683

Your Own Wrought Iron Workshop

Rediscover the fun of Creating with your own hands. These versatile, quality Tools, turn out beautiful metal products for home or for sale. Featured editorially in this magazine.

MARCH 1969

The Tools shear Metal, punch holes, make scrolls, curves, circles, right angle bends and rivet the metal together. Requires no heat or electricity. 3 year manufacturers guarantee. Complete stock of metal, rivets and accessories available. Free literature or send $1.00 for Design Manual and sample metal.

Creative Educational Services, Inc.
Box 154, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES

- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

SAVE $50 OR MORE

PLANS FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $1.00 EACH Deductible

Kits from $17.99 to $45.99. As featured in Popular Science and Workbench Magazines. Built and sold for 24 years, thousands in use. **Send $1.00 for Plans or 25c for Catalog!**

GILLIOM MFG. CO.
Dept. PST-3 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS
1971 Handbook & Catalog

Save Hundreds of Dollars

Professional equipment from famous manufacturers. Easy step by step illustrated instructions, no special tools required. Save up to 75%. This handbook is a must for every homeowner and businessman. Just $1 cash, check or M.O.

ALARM COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
33 New Haven Ave., Dept. P.S.
Milford, Conn. 06460

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Circular 10c. Kansas City Specialties, Box 193, Middleton, Wis. 53562.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-C, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

FREE: New handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

"CABINETMAKING Made Easy" — "Making Formica Brand Laminate Counter Tops". Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and "tops" like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's short-cut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS. Traditional. Early American. Danish Modern. Catalog 50c. Furniture Designs, Dept. S-31, 1425 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Frame Profits." $1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

PICTURE MOULD—Large selection. Will miter. Fasten without clamps. Catalog 25c. Samples $2.00. Bauerle Cabinet, Box 1838-S3, Hammond, Louisiana 70401.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass." 25c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, Massachusetts 02339.

MODEL Hot Air Engines Plans-Kits. Information—Send Stamped Envelope. Model Engine Specialties, Box 9221, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

CARVE your own decoys. Decorative, all species, antique reproductions. Plans and kits. 25c for color brochure. Refundable. Carv-A-Coy, Dept. P, P.O. Box 11, Lincoln, Rhode Island 02865.

BUILD GRANDFATHER CLOCKS. Send $1.50 for detailed plans of two beautiful designs. We have ample stock of movements, and guarantee prompt shipment. Emperor Clock Co., Dept 3, Fairhope, Alabama 36532.

"JIGSAW profits" pattern. $1.25. Werts, Box 41097, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

BRITISH-made professional woodturning tools and accessories from Peter Child, Great Yeldham, Essex, England. 50c stamp for details.

NEW portable sandblaster $21.00. (Air-compressor required). Free brochure. Inka, 2621-C Persa, Houston, Tex. 77006.

ROUTER Bits, High Speed, ¼" Shank, Used. Excellent Condition. $2.50 Dozen Postpaid. Lillian's, Box 17165-S, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

MICROMETERS — Indicators—Steel—Aluminum—Brass. Maximat, Unimat Lathes, Accessories. Lists free; complete mailing-50c. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

CRAFTSMEN—Amazing, inexpensive, easy to build, moneymaker tool, cuts intricate shapes in hardest of metals. Plans $2.00. V B Supply, 316 West Broadway, Vista, California 92083.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

BOOK "Nikonos Photography." $2.50 postpaid. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

19 MOTION PICTURES

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

175-FOOT 8MM. PREVUE MOVIE . . . Only $1.99. See Laurel & Hardy, Chaplin, Fairbanks, Keystone Cops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney . . . comedy, drama, adventure, history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films, 701 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

FREE! 64-page catalog, 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

16MM SOUND Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

8MM-16MM BARGAINS! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box 245-PS, New York City, New York 10028.

16MM CLASSICS. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Manbeck Pictures, 3621-S Wakonda Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50321.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

SELL your photos. Report tells how, where. Color slides markets. Send $1.00. Charles Bledsoe, 2708½ Sycamore, Cairo, Illinois 62914.

19B COLOR SLIDES

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . $1.00. Free catalog Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, war, etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films, 702 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

35MM COLOR Slides. 10,671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide Dept. 16-31, Los Angeles, California 90025.

SPACE - Nature - Underwater slides. Sample slide 50c. free catalog. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast Service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black/White 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—Save on color prints and enlargements from slides. Photofinishing by one of the nation's largest and most respected labs. 3½x3½, or 3½x5 color prints from your slide . . . $1.00; 3 for $2.40; Duplicate slides . . . 35¢ each; 4 or more . . . 25¢ each. Large quantity price available on request. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send to Film Service of America, P. O. Box 3584, St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Minnesota residents add 3% sales tax.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Miniatures for War Gamers, plus 100 museum pieces for serious collectors. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611. Book $1.

FREE! Two large, beautiful color prints ($2.00 value). Perfect for gifts or framing. Free with a one year subscription to RELICS Magazine. $2.00 for one year (6 issues). RELICS covers bottles, wire, collectibles, antiques, frontier Americana. Single copies, 35¢. RELICS, Mildred Holley, Box 3338-PS, Austin, Texas 78704.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine subscription $3.00. Sample 40c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

GOLD 10 Small nuggets panned from Oregon Streams $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweethome, Oregon 97386.

23A COSTUME AND GEMSTONE JEWELRY

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91109.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

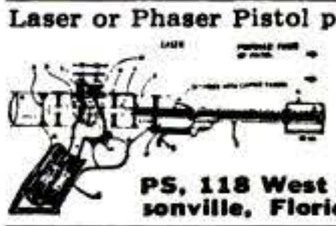
26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 6-C, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

FIBRE OP-KITS. Using the "magical optical fibers" that transmit light energy. FREE CATALOG. Scientific Devices, 211P Albion, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

LASER

Laser or Phaser Pistol plans—**$1.00** each plus **25¢** postage. Catalogue—25¢.



Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS, 118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

FANTASTIC CATALOGUE!

Inexpensive, hard-to-find items in Chemistry-Science, Rockets, Transistor radios, etc. Countless Goodies! Price refundable on first order. (Dept. C) 50

Spy Camera: Hide it completely in one hand! (Uses special spy film, —60 exposures only $1.00). Take secret photos. Get Kenrus Catalog FREE (Dept. SC) $1.50

KENRUS Box 158-S Staten Island New York 10309

GIANT, New, 1970 Chemistry, Astronomy, Biology Catalog. 35c (refundable.) Xercon Scientific, 2216 North Clybourn, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

CHEMICALS, Scientific, Educational, Rocketry Supplies. Catalog plus Discount Certificates. $.25. Dalton, Box 283M, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

EVERYTHING you want and need—chemistry, biology, astrology catalog 35c; Boulevard Laboratories, 3114 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Illinois 60617.

ROCKETRY, LABORATORY supplies: Chemicals, tubes, tools, igniters, tracers. LOWEST prices. FASTEST service! Illustrated catalogue handbook includes formulas, instructions—50¢. Westech, Box 8193, Salt Lake City, 84108.

5½' LIQUID Rocket carries 10-pound Payload to 10,000' Altitude! Plans, $2.98. Star Space Systems, PS8, P.O. Box 4605, Vancouver 10, British Columbia.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York 14620.

COPYRIGHTED: Powerful Stellar radiations cause gravitation. Booklet $1.00. Carnahan, 3204 Breeze Terrace, Austin, Texas 78722.

ROCKET Manual for Amateurs: Safe do-it-yourself designing, testing, firing and fueling procedures. Includes plans for 5 solid (one to 20,000 ft.) and 3 liquid fueled rockets; 4 launchers; 20 propellant formulas. 382 pages, $2.00; information 25c. York Enterprises, Box 7172, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205.

LABORATORY Supplies at discount prices. Catalogue—35c. Starr Scientific: Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Elements charts and Catalogue-35c. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ROCKETS!! 2,600 Feet Altitude! Powerful new motors with tracking smoke! —New Kits—New, Big 1971 Catalog—25c (refunded on first order)! Speedy Delivery! Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs 50c. Sheard Science, Dept. PS, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

CHEMICALS, Lab Apparatus, Glassware, Assay Equipment. Catalog 50c. K/N Chemical and Supply Co., P.O. Box 748, San Bernardino, California 92402.

INEXPENSIVE Glassware. Chemcraft, 607 North Sixth Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705.

COPPERPLATING Kit with related experiments. Fun and educational. Battery included. $5 postpaid. Copperplating Offer, Box 1170, Auburn, Ala. 36830.

FREE 4-page catalog: chemicals, laboratory apparatus, glassware; and, How to get your Free Science Kit. Dept. PS, Julies Toy Center, 10 E. 23rd St., New York 10010.

SUPERWATER Flows Uphill!!! Quivers! Slithers! Siphons without hose! Slipperiest, "frictionless" molecules. Quart. Rush $1.00. (Guaranteed!) Superwater, BX15242, Atlanta 30333.

27 PLASTICS

LARGEST Plastic Handicrafts. Supply catalogue $1.00 (refundable). R.P.H. Mfg., 24-P Winter, Stamford, Connecticut 06905.

PLEXIGLAS furniture, novelties. Catalog 50c. Pitt Plastics, 5826 John Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880.

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass. Without heat. Embed natural flowers, photos, coins. Many other moneymaking projects. Manual 25c. CASTOLITE, 71/102C, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-964, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

CARNIVOROUS (Insectivorous) Plants. 28 kinds. Illustrated catalog, 25c. Peter Pauls, Canandaigua, N.Y. 14424.

GINSENG Bringing $20 pound. Have seeds, roots. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

WATERLILIES, pumps, fountains, building instructions, fiberglass pools catalog. Van Ness Water Gardens, 2460 N. Euclid, Upland, Calif. 91786.

GROW trees and shrubs from seeds. Several varieties to choose from. Write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway, Michigan 49870.

AQUARIUM Show Plants. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Amazon Swordplant. 4 Cryptocorynes, 10 other Aquatic Plants $6.00 P.P. Free Listing rare Aquarium Plants. Westerleigh Aquarium, Box 11, Staten Island, New York 10314.

Copyrighted material

32 REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN LAND FROM $9/ACRE!

CHOICE properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for farming, cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC-3, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 380, Canada.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . . Low as $3.50 acre! Millions Acres Throughout U.S. . . . Canada! Free Details! Land Digest, Box 11071-S, Indianapolis, Ind. 46201.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CENTRAL, Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

ARIZONA—adjoining Prescott National Forest. Ideal year round climate. Two acres, perfect for home, cabin or mobile home. $1,495, low terms available. G.E. Sweeney, Glenarm Land Co., 2233 No. 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

GOVERNMENT Lands Low as $3.50 acre. Millions Acres! For exclusive "Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands throughout U.S.; and Valuable 17x22 Treasure Map of U.S.; send $1.00. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PS, Washington, D.C. 20003. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LAND! EASY TERMS less than bank rates. Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $1250 Total Price. 5-10-20-40 Acres. For People who love the land—A tract of Recreation Land to have for your very own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access and Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Plan for the future and retirement recreation. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection is welcomed. Write us for free list, maps, and complete information. Write to: Dept. WC, Reforestation, Inc. P.O. Box 106, Opportunity Station, Spokane, Washington 99214.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres! For exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! United Lands, Box 19107-FC, Washington, D.C. 20036.

FREE! New 1971 Spring catalog! Hundreds of bargains, homes, farms, resort, businesses, investment property in many states. Actual property photos! Your copy FREE! (Zip code, please.) SAFE-BUY Real Estate, Box 589-PS, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES
DEEP in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in states requiring separate registration) AD70LB710E. W.H. Vernor, Inc., Dept. Y, Deland, Florida 32720.

$1 ACRE — Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FREE . . . SPRING 1971 catalog. All types real estate coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS, West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

FREE CATALOG! Big SPRING edition! Over 4,600 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 71 Years' service, 548 Offices. 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-BT E. 42nd St., NY, NY, 10017; 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-BT E. Green, Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

$1 ACRE—U.S.A.—CANADA
MILLIONS Acres. Direct from government agencies. No middlemen . . . Family Vacationing. Fishing. Hunting. Homesteading. Investing . . . For amazing "where" and "how". "All States—All Canada Govt. Lands Digest" . . . plus invaluable Canadian maps. Rush $1.00 (Guaranteed) Can-Am Lands, P.O. Box 1147, Buffalo, New York 14240.

BEAT The Land Speculators. Magazine, "Our Public Lands" shows how you may purchase as cheap as they. Send $2.00 for a year's subscription. Billy, 4930 Monitor, Corpus Christi, Texas 78415.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (236) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book-Free 170 pages Sweetest pocket-size catalog ever. Do-It-Yourself stuff galore; Net Making. Rod Building. Sinker Casting. Worm Moulding. Fly Tying. Fish Smoking. Bait and lure components-Everything! Latest tackle 'n gadgets. Netcraft Co., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

GOLFERS. Deadly accuracy putting, amazingly simple. For season supply send $2.00. Horvath, 870 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-PS, Hastings, Michigan.

FREE 1971 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc., Dept. R, Sidney, Nebr. 69162.

UNDERWATER SAUCER: Sea Sled; you submerge, maneuver, surface at will. Detailed plans, photograph, decal $1.00. Michigan Water Specialties, Inc., 249 Albany; Ferndale, Michigan 48220.

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY $2.75 each
9" Overall Length
5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Opens easily and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25c to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
DEPT. L-106-PS

FREE! SPECIAL OFFER
Sicilian type folding knife with floating handguards. Razor sharp stainless steel blade locks into place easily. Will not close accidentally.
only $1.98 plus 50¢ ship. & hdlg.

FREE!
WITH EVERY ORDER
—Imported metal piercing, dynamic throwing knife with leather covered handles. Act now! While supply lasts. Send check, cash or money order.
DANCO PRODUCTS
475 Fifth Avenue, Dept. S-3
New York, New York 10017

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

SEAHORSES. Animals, Aquariums and Pet Supplies Catalog, 25c. Aqualand, Box 130, Miami, Florida 33145.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 25c. Marine, Box 248-07, Dania, Florida 33004.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog 25c. Keeney Brothers Farms, Inc., New Freedom, Pa. 17349 or Summerfield, Fla. 32691.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry PS Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

QUAIL, Incubators, Cages, Supplies Catalog. Marsh, 14234, Brookhurst, Garden Grove, California 92640.

$500-$800 MONTHLY Part-Time. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SPB-3, Barrington, Illinois 60010.

$625-$900 MONTHLY! Raise small laboratory-breeding animals for us. Also chinchilla. We supply breeders, equipment, instructions. Fox River Valley Research Farms, Department PSR-031, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

AMAZING Profits!! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25c coin. American Angora, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

SEND 10c for pictured Brochures. Chicks, Ducklings, Turkeys. Chick Country Hatchery, Wewoka, Oklahoma 74884.

INFORMATION 25c. $3.00 to $5.00 a rabbit, raise for Staloch's Rabbitry, Box 6302, Rochester, Minnesota 55901.

BIRD Feeders. Unique. Attractive. Descriptive literature. Logan Valley Sales, 124 River Road, Pender, Nebraska 68047.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms, Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

HYBRID Redworms — 5,000-$10.00, 20,000-$20.00. Postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms, Rt. 9, Waco, Texas 76705.

$15,000 YEARLY Raising Fishworms! Three outstanding breeds! Free Literature, Instructions. Breeder Redworms: 5,000-$19.75. Georgia Hatchery, Dawson, Georgia 31742.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

LIVE Traps for animal, bird, fish. Free catalog. Mustang-NC76, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Kits, Parts. War Surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10 lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalogue CN. Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT 5616, Chicago 60620.

ASTRONOMY For students, hobbyists. Sample copy magazine 40c. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Rd., Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality. Tremendous Savings! Catalog 50c, refundable. Koyu, 4116 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90008.

ASTRONOMICAL Books. Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, New York 11364.

TELESCOPES (reflectors) complete kits. Other accessories, request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PSI5, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS From — $52.50. Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-62, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEP and Gov't Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 50c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50c. Both $1. Bargain Surplus, Box 789PS, York, Pa. 17405.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting Photographic, Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety, Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

1971 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 50¢ (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel 3037 N. Clark, Dept. 3M, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres! For exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FN, Washington, D.C. 20036.

GOVERNMENT Surplus — How and Where to buy in your area. Send $1.00. Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, PS, Washington, D.C. 20036.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gauche, Box 1769-S6, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure. University Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

"NUTRITION for Muscular Growth" —Vital, truthful booklet. $1.00. Books, Box 1002, Austin, Texas 78767.

KARATE, Judo, Kendo, Tatami 1970 Catalogue. Oldest Dealer 35c. Judo America, B200-1090 Sansome, San Francisco, California 94111.

DEFEAT Any Bully. Size Unimportant. Ju-Jitsu Fighting Booklet. $1.00. Bargain Books Co., Box 131W, Auburn, New York 13021.

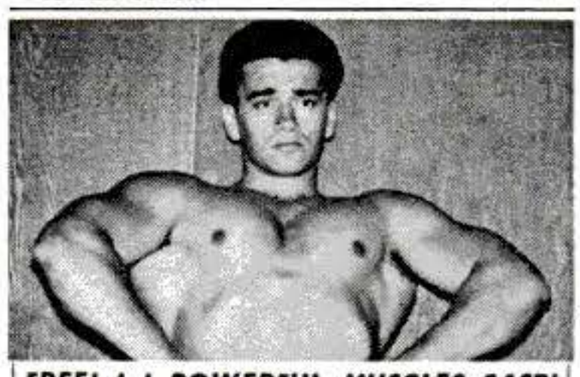
KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., 650-PS, Metcalf, Escondido, California 92025.

BE TALLER! Yes, grow man grow! Gain 2-6 inches actual height in few short weeks! Proven, safe method. Special one time offer: 25c coin. Height Increase Bureau, P.O. Box 146-PS, Brampton, Ontario, Canada.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air. Write Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/46), 119 Anderson Road, Ipoh, Malaysia.

REVOLUTIONARY New Books by Doctors!: "Giant Muscles."—"Skin Remedies." — "Jogging." — "Reducing." — "Quick Diet." Rush 50c each + 50c postage: Fitnessbooks, 15242D, Atlanta 30333.

SHORT Statured? Free Growth, Height Increase Facts. Adults, youngsters, medical details, etc. Send 25c to cover postage, handling. Physical Culture Products-PS, Box 1548, Pompano Beach, Florida 33061.



FREE! ! ! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST! Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485-A13, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia 31780.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth 45-W, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs, Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-02, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

$625-$900 MONTHLY! Raise small laboratory-breeding animals for us. Also chinchilla. We supply breeders, equipment, instructions. Fox River Valley Research Farms, Department PSP-031, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

BEEKEEPING! Profitable, Outside Business. Start small. Grow to full time. Spend winters in Florida. Free catalog. Sting proof equipment. 100-page book, 175 pictures 75c. Walter Kelley Co., Clarkson, Kentucky 42726.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

THE Complete Illustrated Book of YOGA has everything — Send $10 to Aairpub, Dept. 10, 55 Blanche Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

FREE LIST! Low cost books. Success, Happiness, Wealth, Personality, Personal problems. New England House, Dept. 371-PS, 18 Taylor, South Hadley Massachusetts 01075.

VALUABLE Booklet! Vital Information! "How To Protect Yourself and Family Against Crime". $1.00. Xcito Products, Dept. 52, 5715 North Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

FREE MAGAZINES! Details Free! Prince, 314-15th Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21225.

BACK Issues. Thousands. Unique List —$1.00. 65 California, Hempstead, New York 11550.

BARGAIN Self-Help Books $1.00-$2.00 formerly to $5.95. Fowler, Drawer 3397, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096.

Copyrighted material

CIRCLE Chess Book. One Dollar. P.O. Box 63. Des Plaines. Illinois 60017.

WHOLESALE Book Directory-books galore at unbelievable prices—mysteries. novels. encyclopedias. comics. etc. Save $$$. Only $2.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed. M. Engleberg. 20-33 Elk Dr., Far Rockaway. New York 11691.

48 TOYS & GAMES

FUTURISTIC Transluscent Chess Sets: $10.00. French Enterprises. Box 166. Columbia. Missouri 65201.

KITES, KITS, PLANS!

KYTE TALES

KYTE TALES IS:
1. An introduction to new & novel kite designs.
2. A kite catalogue.
3. A kite "textbook".
4. Written for both adults & children.
5. Cartoonedand illustrated.
6. **Only 25¢**

KYTE HOUSE, Box 145-t
Richardson, Texas 75080

25¢

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

BIG NEW CATALOG OF
FREE 2000 NOVELTIES TRICKS * JOKES

FREE! World Famous Catalog of hard-to-get Novelties, Hobbies, Science & Electronics, Sports, Auto-Bike Items, Live Animals, Fantastic Jewelry & Medals, Bargains. Many pages in color.

☒ No Letter Necessary. Send Ad with Name & Address
JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. C-11 Detroit, Mich. 48224
TEAR OUT MAIL TODAY

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic. Inc., 5080 Lincoln. Chicago. Illinois 60625.

HOUDINI Magic Catalog!! World's Greatest Tricks!! Our 32nd year! Rush only 25c. Free trick included! Vick Lawston. Box 2026-S. Pompano Beach. Florida 33061.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat. Evanston. Ill. 60202.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic. Box 334-S. N.Y.C. 10011.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous Magic Catalog. only 10¢. Batter Magic for pocket. Club. stage. Fastest mail service. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 12. Dallas. Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners. amateurs. professionals. Kanter's. P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia. Pa. 19107.

"SLEEPLESSNESS" yours for postage stamp. Tek Method. 600 South Michigan. Chicago 60605.

CATALOG #27. 190 pages 25c. 1,500.-399 Tricks. Jokes. Novelties. Elbee. 7408-PS. San Antonio. Texas 78207.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

COMPLETE U.S. List:—cents to silver dollars + supply list + $1000.00 Banknote 25c. Schultheis. Box 151S. New Hyde Park. New York 11040.

FIVE V-Nickels $1.50; Five Buffaloes $1.00; Listing! Nelson. 346-R. Rye. New York 10580.

"S" PENNIES. 1941S Through 1970S. $1.25. Morehead. 2080 Houston. Thousand Oaks. California 91360.

MERCURY Dimes. 2 different. 25c. Bedrin. 1100A Northeast 125th. North Miami. Florida 33161.

SCARCE 1958-d Apostrophe 8 error cent uncirculated 25c. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers. 1000 Unaka. Johnson City. Tennessee 37601.

UNITED STATES Coins! All types mixed Grab-Bag style. Values $6.00—$60.00. Send $4.00. Coin Surprises. P.O. Box 532. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

"OLD STUFF!"—3 Different Indians. $1.00. 11 Different Buffaloes. $1.65. 11 Different Mercury's $2.40. Hobbyist's Village. Box 781. Lynbrook. New York 11563.

GIANT bargain List. 10c. (Refundable). Economy. Box 227. Mansfield. Massachusetts 02048.

15 DIFFERENT "S" Cents 50¢. 2 Barber Dimes 50¢. 5 Buffaloes 50¢. 2 Indian Cents 50¢. 1943PDS Reprocessed Cents 50¢. 5 Warnickles 50¢. Sold to Approval buyers only. Cash Coins. 309 Hyde. San Francisco. California 94109.

22 "S" LINCOLNS. including 1955S. $1.60. 26 1909-1939. $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons. $1.60. All different. All three $4.50. Harris 2775G Park. Santa Clara. California 95050.

COMPLETE Wartime Nickel Set. $4.50 Village Coin Shop. Dept. C. Plaistow. New Hampshire 03865.

FANTASTIC Bargains! Rare Coins Price list 25c. (Refundable). Premiere. Box 7776PS. Spokane. Wash. 99208.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas. Plainfield. Racine. Wisconsin.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete. $1.00; 1c. 2c. 3c Famous Americans (21 different). $1.00. Free list. Brooks. 2601 Avenue "U". Brooklyn. N.Y. 11229.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each. mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics. 6815 Bay Parkway. Brooklyn. New York 11204.

RUSSIA High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives. Czarist Issues. Airmails. Catalog price $2.99. Special Get-Acquainted Offer—all for only 10c! H. E. Harris. Dept. GG-50. Boston. Massachusetts 02117.

50 YEARS Old. fifteen different United States. over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon. Box 145-S. Brooklyn. New York 11230.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none. return balance. cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO.. Camden 55. New York 13316.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B. Box 70. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11223.

"AFRICA." 25 beauties. 10c. Approvals. Gorliz. Box 1915CS. Naples. Florida 33940.

NEW Issues—Free Weekly Illustrated list. Brooks. 2601-P Avenue "U." Brooklyn. New York 11229.

YOURS FREE! 20 Almost Rare Stamps from 12 Lost Nations—Most a Half-Century Old! Nations overrun by invaders and never freed again. Stamps so appealing that experienced and beginning collectors alike will want them. You get 110 other stamps from Britain's Lost Empire plus illustrated Album to keep as a Bonus should you buy $1 from our Approval Selection. Or return Album and 110 stamps with selection and buy nothing. Cancel Service anytime. But Lost Nations stamps are yours to keep! Send 10c for mailing while supplies last. Kenmore. Milford LN 677. N. H. 03055.

FAR East Assortment—Viet Nam. Japan. Korea. Formosa and others only 10c with world wide approvals. Clark Stamps. Dept. 588. Muskegon. Michigan 49444.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC. Box 6000-PS. San Francisco. Calif. 94101.

VAN Gogh Gold-Framed Paintings. Multicolored complete postage set Free! If Approvals Requested. Frija. RFD 1. Box 157A. Red Hook. New York 12571.

STAMPS Free! New Issues — New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also old Canadian and U.S. Stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co.. Dept. B. Toronto. Canada.

SEND only 10c for the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. You will also receive a special bonus collection of over 150 different stamps from Congo. Nigeria. Mauritius. etc. Littleton Stamps. Dept. MN-2. Littleton. New Hampshire 03561.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White. 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30. New York.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co.. Box 338-Y. Yorktown Heights. New York 10598.

AMERICANS on foreign stamps. Presidents Kennedy. Roosevelt. Lincoln; U.S. Spacemen. Princess Grace and others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps. Dept. 58. Spring Lake. Michigan 49456.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts. Satellites. Moonrockets. Boy Scout issue. complete U.N. Set. recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries. etc.. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c. Stampex. Box 47RP. White Plains. N.Y.

FREE 300 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalog prices. Africa. Europe. Asia. British Emp.—a fascinating valuable mixture from foreign convents—banks—etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable booklet. "Get-acquainted" offer to Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co.. Inc.. PS3. White Plains. New York 10601.

FANTASTIC Triangles. Diamonds. 53 others. 6c. Approvals. Longhorn Stamps. Lubbock. Texas 79410.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. Viking. Great Neck 5. N.Y.

I PAY $250 each for 1924. 1c green Franklin stamps. rotary perforated 11 ($2500 unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps. coins. collections. Vincent 85PS. Bronx. New York 10458.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps. packets. albums. accessories and supplies. Also. fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. E31PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives. 15c. Approvals. Cambridge. Box 2311. Heath. Ohio 43055.

SENSATIONAL Clearance. Forty Different Packets. $1.00. No approvals. Norge Company. Wyckoff. N.J. 07481.

"SPACE" Pictorials. others. 110 different—10c! Approvals. Shaw. Drawer E-62. Montevallo. Alabama 35115.

WOW! 110 All different Germany 10c. Commemoratives. Airmails. High Values. Big catalog. bargain lists. Also. fine stamps from our approval service. which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. A31PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

U.S. Bargain; 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center. Kennebunk. Maine 04043.

250 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals. $1.00. Carstamps. 12 Mockingbird Lane. Fort Smith. Arkansas 72901.

TOPICAL Treasure: Thousands of huge. multi-colored stamps. 2c each. Belden. Box 4175. Dearborn. Mich. 48126.

RARE Old U.S.. Famous Americans. Flags. Commemoratives on approval. Surprise to Buyers. Metropolitan Stamps. Box 312P. Jackson Heights. N.Y. 11372.

400 FINE Mixed U.S. 15c. Wright. Box 753-P. Hagerstown. Maryland 21740.

25 DIFFERENT South America! Sharp! 10c with approvals. Box 634-S. Station A. Richmond. Calif. 94808.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps—Gold. silver. others. Approvals. Delor 21127 Fleetwood. Harper Woods. Mich. 48225.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps. 423 Shepard. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

125 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives 25c! Approvals. Gordon Davison. Henniker. New Hampshire 03242.

CLOSEOUT Sale: List samples 30c. High value packet $2. Persile. 436 N.Y. Avenue. Brooklyn. New York 11225.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Shroeder. 1486½ Sherburne. St. Paul. Minnesota 55104.

FREE!!! 25 U.S. commemoratives. 2" diameter magnifier. Postage-10c. Approvals. Misdrak. 5630 Wilson. Chicago 60630.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps. Box 1592 Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

FREE 25 Different Russia with Approvals. J. Nutt. Box 357. Penn Yan. New York 14527.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay. 1784 Union. San Francisco 94123.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd St.. San Diego. California 92105.

100 DIFFERENT United States Stamps. Only 25c with U.S. Approvals. Shelron. Box 547K. North Miami. Florida 33161.

FAMOUS paintings on stamps. 25 different. only 25¢ with approvals. Simpson. Box 212. Reynoldsburg. Ohio 43068.

TEN Different Nudes—20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm. 2S28. Oxford. Wisc. 53952.

25 MALAYSIA. 10c with approvals. Campbell. Box 5295-S. Phoenix. Arizona 85010.

RUSSIAN Space Collection 10c. with Russian Approvals. Snedco. Waldwick. New Jersey 07463.

14.000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically. Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware. Monroe 70. Connecticut 06468.

NOW Rockets. Paintings. Giant Beauties. others. 10c. Approvals. Tiget. Box 1496. Denver. Colorado 80201.

30 PHILIPPINE large pictorials—10¢. Approvals. Bill. B103. Fairfield. Illinois 62837.

25 U.S. Free with Approvals. Collier. Box 755. Folkston. Georgia 31537.

JAPAN. 50 Different 10c. Approvals. Hildebrand. Box 5645. Redwood City. California 94063.

5000 USA. Contains airs. dues. presidentials. revenues. 19th Century. high values. etc. $3.00. 300 pre-1940 USA Commemoratives $2.00; 700 $4.00. 1500 foreign $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. No approvals. Meyers. 5321 Fleming. Richmond. California 94804.

WORLD'S First Five Steel Postage Stamps. .001" Thick. Bhutan's Magnificent Multicolor Set. New Applicants. Extraordinary Approvals. 25c. Richley. Box 444. Dunellen. New Jersey 08812.

NUDE Paintings 10c. Approvals. Roll. 15941 Trask River. Tillamook. Oregon 97141.

FANTASTIC!!! Astonishing Surprise Stamp Collection—10c!!! Approvals. Box 4155. Tulsa 74104.

307 DIFFERENT triangles. sports. topicals. etc. Worth near $8.00. Only 25c. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps. Box 177-W. East Syracuse. N.Y. 13057.

50 U.S. OLDER Commemoratives 25c with approvals. The LaDows. 631 N.W. 71st Ave.. Hollywood. Florida 33024.

FREE Mint Set. Approvals accompany. Mintco. Box 22092. Memphis. Tennessee 38122.

BEAUTIFUL $4.00 Value. 100 different large Russia $1.00. Approvals. White. Box 26265BB. Indianapolis. Ind. 46226.

APPROVALS. International up to 90% off. No Gimmicks. Dryz. Box G9209. Treasure Island. Florida 33740.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold. 6c with approvals. Belmont Stamp. Washington. D.C. 20015.

AUSTRALIA—Fifty different. 10c! With approvals. Value Company. Tenbrook. Silver Spring. Maryland 20901.

WILL Pay up to $500 for Joseph Barr dollar bills. Five lists available. Serial number beginning with B.E.G.J.L. Send 50c for each list. Elgin. Dept. PS371. P.O. Box 112. Sewell. N.J. 08080.

COLLECTION of 50 different world 10c with approvals. Free exchange. JBK. Box 12444B. Fort Worth. Texas 76116.

U.S. $5.00 POSTAGE Due (Seldom Seen) plus 12 others. worldwide. Free with approvals. Laffall. Box 691. Silver Spring. Maryland 20901.

OLDTIMERS Collection. 25 different before 1945. plus 25 3c Commemoratives. Only 25c. Mountain States Stamps. Box 2551. Tucson. Arizona 85702.

APPROVALS: Plus Collections by year. Martus. 183 Senaca. Bushkill. Pa. 18324.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

36¢ TUBES. Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell. 4217-S. University. San Diego 5. California.

FREE Electronics catalog. Tremendous bargains. Edu-Kits. Department C-732A. Hewlett. New York 11557.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics. gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna. Nahant. Massachusetts 01908.

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS: 10 Meters. "Hawk" 25 watts—$59.95; "Raider"—100 watts - $139.95; "Maverick-250"—250 watts-$244.95. AM/SSB. "Scorpion" 50 watt 12 Volt mobile - $99.95; "Bandit II" 100 watt mobile - $169.95. 20-35 megacycles. (Illegal Class D 11 meters.) Dealer inquiries invited. D&A Manufacturing Co.. 1217 Avenue C. Scottsbluff. Nebraska 69361.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits — endless tapes. timers. complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA. Box 24-SB. Olympia. Washington.

FREE—FREE—FREE
FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE
SEND in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low. low prices on brand name speakers. changers. tubes. tools. stereo amplifiers. tuners. CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics. send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics. Dept. KO. 260 S. Forge St.. Akron. Ohio 44308.

ELECTRONIC kits—amplifiers—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobe lights—metal detectors—color organs—digital instruments- guitar amplifiers. etc. Free Catalog. SWTPC. Box PS 32040. San Antonio. Texas 78216.

RECORDING Tape 2400' Reels. 12 for $15.00 postpaid. Sample $2.00. Guaranteed. Mitchell. Box 444. Flushing. New York 11367.

FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

- Compact: 2⅛ x 1¾ x 1⅛
- Transmits 88-108Mc to FM radio
- Battery supplied (9v)
- Crystal clear response 50-8000 cps
- Range: 200 yd.

$9.75

ANDY KIT
Box 537
Orinda, Cal 94563

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

- Amazing voice clarity. Hear a/c movements.
- Fits easily in pocket. Little larger than fountain pen.
- Range up to 75 miles to flying aircraft. 15 miles to Control Tower.
- Operates on 108-136 MC. Operates on hearing aid battery (supplied). Send for our free catalog

$13.49

DELECTO ELECTRONICS, Dept. P5
4725 45th NE—Seattle, Wash. 98105

Copyrighted material

ELECTRONIC Experimenters-Novel Construction Device Holds Circuit Board For Easy Wiring. Tremendous Aid. Easily Built. Plans $2.00. R & R Enterprises, Box 1317P, Running Springs, California 92382.

HOBBYISTS—Electronic components at huge savings. Transistors 6/25c, resistors 5c, capacitors 10c. Thousands of items. Free catalogue. Sasco Electronics, 1009 King St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

STEREO Tapes—4 Track, 8 Track, Reel-to-Reel and Cassettes. Your Choice $3.99. Send 50c stamps for catalog of 500 Titles. Tape Confederation, Dept. PS-3, Balboa Island, California 92662.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

FREE Catalog—Cassettes, Cartridges. All Labels, All Artists, at Fantastic Discounts!! Al Roseman, P. O. Box 16083, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114.

FREE! Oldies but Goodies record catalog! 45rpm. 1800 titles! Caroll's, 703 Rozas, Ville Platte, Louisiana 70586.

SAVE Stereo Tapes. ½ Price. Free List. Sounds, Skippers, Va. 23879.

OLD Radio Programs On Tape. Catalog—50¢. Joseph, Box 81, Webster, New York 14580.

FREE Catalogues. 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 128 Breckinridge, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

EIGHT TRACK TAPES only $5.49, all labels and artists. Twin packs $7.49. Buy in quantity and save more. 10 Tapes your choice only $49.50. We pay postage. J.C.S., Box 8183, Detroit, Mich. 48213.

OLD Radio Programs. Catalog 50c. Radio, Box 62, Struthers, Ohio 44471.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

LEARN Banjo-5-string Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-D, Marietta, Ga. 30060.

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers. Excelsior and other famous makes. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. New-Used. Free Home Trial. Free catalog and Discount prices. Excelsior, Dept. P, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N.Y. 13850.

VIOLINS, Guitars, string instruments, old or new. Instant Strad Tone. Worldwide certified. Do-It-Yourself. $10.00 superlative formula, 90-Day trial, $3.00. Sgt. Rolex, U.S.A.F. "Ret.", P. O. Box 2381, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

GUITAR, Banjo Making books plans, wood, necks, tools. List 25c. Wildwood 510 East 11th Street, New York, New York 10009.

WHOLESALE Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, PA Systems. Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, California 92026.

GUITAR Making Books, Imported Woods, Supplies, Accessories. Catalog 25c. GUITAR CENTER, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

GUITARISTS—Busy? 5 minutes weekly teaches strums, barres, melody. Beginner-advanced. Samples, 10c. Steele, Box 114, San Rafael, California 94902.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONGWRITERS! Poets! Spiritual and religious poems, songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PS, Chapel Recording, P. O. Box 162, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

POEMS and songs wanted by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, Broadway Productions Division PS, Lake Grove, New York 11755.

FREE Song Selling Information, Peerless Music Publications, Box 193-P, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 9001-M, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

MAIL order, Import information. Catalog. Imported Items, $1.00 Refundable. Sareco POB 582, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501.

ORIGINAL oil paintings 16x20" $72 Dozen. Details 25c. McDaniel, 3632 Topaz, Claymont, Delaware 19704.

FREE, direct from Hongkong. Giant monthly magazine. Information $1.00 refundable. Pacifica, Box 17127, San Diego, California 92117.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox.! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CSCC, 6961 CSY, Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, Soiless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS5, Portland, Oregon 97233.

FRANCHISING? Amazing New Way to own your own business. Send for free copy. Modern Franchising Magazine-W, Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia 31780.

START Big-Pay Business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little tabletop machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.95 profit on every pair. Full particulars free! Send postcard to: Mason, Room MC-3-AC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

MAKE Money at Home Metallizing Baby Shoes, Plastics, Novelties, Gold, Silver, Bronze. Free Facts. Kiktavi, Box 2127B, Inglewood, California 90305.

I Made $2,000.00 Monthly by mailorder—evenings only. You can too! Free Proof! Kingman, Box 723J, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. E2693, Los Angeles 90025.

$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing Possible! Year 'round. Special information included 25¢ and self-addressed stamped envelope. Cove "BF", 627 Franklin St., Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

SELL Books by mail. Complete dealer setup—20¢. Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2-PS, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

MAGNETIC Sign Shop complete with Vac-A-Matic machine and supplies. Rapidly growing demand earns 900% profits at home! Nationwide Plastics, Dept. CZ, 4200 N. Panamint, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products, Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 6963-SSO, Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, Cal. 91406.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

CLIP Newspaper items, $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Pennsylvania.

SENSATIONAL Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller! Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 697, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

MAILORDER. How to prepare your own catalog for pennies. Free Catalog! Obie-MHP, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219.

MAILORDER Book Publisher Wants Dealers. Jan, Box 76S, Wild Rose, Wisconsin 54984

INTERNATIONAL trade. Sources, bank references, etc. Details $1.00. Laval International, Box B126, St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48083.

RAISE Baby Black Widows! Safe, Fascinating, Profitable! Spiderlings, food, instructions $2.98 (guaranteed). NBWC, Box 260PBS3, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide mailorder business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. E2693, Los Angeles 90025.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715-PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Md. 21202.

$625-$900 MONTHLY! Raise small laboratory-breeding animals for us. Also chinchilla. We supply breeders, equipment, instructions. Fox River Valley Research Farms, Department PSO-031, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 60626.

NEW Plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Luxko self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 1600, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. E2693, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 90025.

MAKE $1,000,000.00 in 10 years. $10.00 start. Free Proof! Wallace, Box 288PS, Gladstone, Oregon 97027.

HOW and Where to get capital. Offers of $500 to $2 million. Free details. Counselor-3, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

$600.00 PROFIT! Mailing 100 Catalogs. Sample, complete instructions, only $1.00. Digest, Box 839PSP, Long Beach, New York 11561.

BOOK Sent "996 Odd, Unusual, Successful Businesses" on request. Work home! National-3, Kerrville, Tex. 78028.

$200.00 WEEKLY!! Growing Beansprouts. Sparetime. Write: Tso, Box 288 PS3, Gladstone, Oregon 97027.

MAKE Magnetic car signs. Write Route 1, PS-49A, Bardstown, Ky. 40004.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United Box 6284-B, Marietta, Ga. 30060.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60645.

HOLLYWOOD Cementcraft: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs. Easily Made Without Moulds, Bird-baths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Water-falls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas, Marble-glazing. Free illustrated Brochure. Concrete Facts, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

MAIL Order — sell Books — part, full time — fascinating profitable — details — Jobre, Box 27, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

MAILORDER Start own business! Steady Income. Free Details! Avronco, 9315 Avenue "A", Brooklyn, New York 11236.

FORTUNES IN DIAMONDS from home, spare time, low investment. Complete instructions by expert. $2.25. Diamond International, 1045 Airport, South San Francisco, California 94080.

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing. Longhand, typewriter. Information, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster, "TG", Box 1348, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

VACCUM Sign Machines 14"x26". $65.00. Homecraft, 2350 W47, Denver, Colorado 80211.

PROFITABLE SCREEN PRINTING $4 TO Learn. Meadowlark, 6000 Roselawn, Dayton, Ohio 45430.

"MAILORDER Laws And Regulations." $2.00. Explains mailorder licenses, mailorder taxes, etc. (Dealers wanted.) Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

$100 A Day Possible! Wholesale Business! Free Information! Xcito Products, Dept. W-2, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

SELL Beautifully Colored Social Security Plates. Big Profits. Free Sample! Steve Wright, 1075 Ringwood Avenue, Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442.

MAKE up to 900% Profit with your own Magnetic Sign Shop! Rapidly growing demand for 3-Dimensional Magnetic Signs on cars and trucks! Start in garage, workshop, or kitchen. Full or spare time. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. 39, 4200 Panamint, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

TREMENDOUS $1,000.00 Profit From 1,000 Mailings! Exciting, New Products! Tested! Everything Furnished! Free Guidance, Proof! George, Box 2188-PS, Cypress, California 90630.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238th Street, Torrance, California 90501.

1,000,001 PROFITABLE mailorder opportunities. Free list! Specialty, Box 45PS, Lakeside, Iowa 50588.

EARN More than many professional men! $1000 monthly operating mail order Collection Agency. Continental, Box 2023-B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

BOOKKEEPERS earn $500.00 week. Operate Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

MAKE money selling men's wigs. Details free. F & N Fashions, Box 34B, Glencoe, Minnesota 55336.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Keepsakes. Free Literature. NBC—Box 11069-PS, Kansas City 64119.

ESTABLISH Profitable Mailorder Business! Everything furnished. Vikari's, Box 1312PS, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

SELL 3-D Magnetic Signs. Heritage, Box 273, Grayslake, Illinois 60030.

MAIL Baby or gift catalogs, imprint. Big profits! Details, $1.00. Krefski, 609-B Lee, Plymouth, Penna. 18651.

CLIP newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-P3, Brooklyn 11235.

FREE details, your opportunity to cash in like mailorder experts! Harvey Elect., Box 3846, Wilmington, Del. 19807.

FISHERMAN'S friend! New type fish hook extractor, simple and easy to use, will last a lifetime $1.00 prepaid. Dealers wanted. Maurer Metal Specialties, Box 2328, Springfield, Illinois 62705.

BABY CATALOGUE BUSINESS $26.45. Details: King Service, A31, POB 1341, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazines! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54385—PSM—Los Angeles, California 90054.

EARN $60.00 DAILY manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, Florida 33145.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

START Absolutely Amazing mailorder business! Advance, Box 24, La Grange, Illinois 60525.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE: Full, Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details: Roberts Company, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

SELL Watchdog Fire-Burglar Alarms. 200% Profit. Watchdog-PS3, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

HOME Employment Opportunity. Steady income. Applications 25c. Beecoe, Dansville, New York 14437.

MILLIONAIRE'S Fortune-Building Handbook. Unusual businesses, capital sources. Free details! Compass-K, Box 34711, Dallas, Texas 75234.

NOVELTY Imports sell like mad. Huge profits. List 10c. LeMoyne Imports, 151 Kingston, Lemont, Illinois 60439.

BARGAINS Galore: Buy Wholesale and below. Dropship—Import. Free details. Newtron, 510B Arthur, Middleville, Michigan 49333.

BIG Profits in Your Own Wholesale Business. Start Spare Or Full Time With Little Capital. Complete Program. R & R Enterprises, Box 1317P, Running Springs, California 92382.

YOU too can make your fortune from inexpensive mail order classified ads, spare time. Details free. Research Department, Box 3348-A3D1, Vancouver 3, B. C.

YOUR OWN MAILORDER Catalog! 56 Popular Products All Drop-Shipped-No Merchandise Investment! FREE Brochure! Rosa, 2210 Southwest Eight, Miami, Florida 33135.

$$$$$ DAILY! Every mother a prospect. Mail imprinted catalogs. Details free. Sanford's, A031B, Pulaski, New York 13142.

WOULD YOU LIKE A BUSINESS? of your own? High profit on low investment? Full or part time basis? With National Organization? If Yes call 233-5304, or write, P. O. Box 11987, Atlanta, Georgia 30305.

PROFITABLE Consignment selling business spare time from your home. Manual tells how. Send $5.00 to: Manual, 304PS Washington St., Spencerport, New York 14559.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits. Details Free. Parks, 1736A South Queen Street, York, Pennsylvania 17403.

MAILORDER. Home business. Wonderful Method guarantees Success for beginners. Valuable lists, concrete information, detailed steps, guidance. Capital unnecessary. Free Details. Prudential, Box 327, Boston 02199.

AMAZING Mailorder secrets explained. Fantastic $25,000 home business. FREE particulars. Write today. Time means money! RAF-Enterprises, Dept. 3P, Remsen, New York 13438.

ALERT yourself! Unique report covering business opportunities, impartially flashes signals. New, different! Write: Sherwood Publications, P.O. Box 517E, Brundidge, Alabama 36010.

EARN $20.00/hour. Assemble unique vehicles in kit form for resale at big profits. Or, keep and enjoy yourself. Complete "Build it Yourself" plans also available. Lawn Tractors, Dozers, Snowmobiles, Trail Bikes, ATV's, etc. Send 50c for colorful Catalog. Struck Corp., Dept. PS-31A, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Four, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Wash. 98660.

ADDITIONAL $300.00 weekly income. See American Unifax advertisement, Page 145.

Copyrighted material

MAILORDER! Make big money working home. Free report reveals millionaires' Secrets! Executive (1B3), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1EC, N.Y. 10952.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

101 COMPANIES offering home employment! Names, addresses, types of employment offered plus application forms, yours for $1.00. Jobguide, 69-29S Queens Blvd., Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

REPAIR WATCHES for profit. Learn at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, WRA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

HOW TO GET RICH!!! Free "Moneymaking Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-B, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import-Merchandise Catalog. Details Free. Worldwide-A, Medina, Wash. 98039.

MAILERS Wanted! Gross up to $500.00 mailing 1000 circulars. Details, 10¢. Smyre's, 953PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

CASH Quick! Plans and sample $1.00. Irvine, 527 Hardin Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46241.

MEN—Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material costing 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-3-AC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

THERE'S Money in selling office supplies and equipment, full or part time. Steady repeat commissions. Free selling outfit. Write Oseco, 3505-PS North Elston, Chicago 60618.

FREE copy of world's leading contest magazine! Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

MAKE $12.00 dozen lacing Billfolds. Details Free! (Stamp appreciated.) Redikut's-41, Richland Center, Wisc. 53581.

SPARE Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed—build steady, repeat business. Powerhouse selling kit with new complete catalog Free. Quick sales—big cash commissions. Dept. PA 371, Superior Match, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, 60619.

BLACK Widow Spider embalmed specimen and exciting moneymaking plan $1.25. (Returnable). NBWC, Box 260PAS3, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

$500-$800 MONTHLY Part Time. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-3, Barrington, Illinois 60010.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-01, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

$625-$900 MONTHLY! Raise small laboratory-breeding animals for us. Also chinchilla. We supply breeders, equipment, instructions. Fox River Valley Research Farms, Department PSM-031, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. C-2C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products —spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18 CM, Chicago 60611.

SELL Lifetime metal social security plates. Big profits. Sample and details free. H & H Sales, Box 116PS, Rocky Face, Georgia 30740.

PENNY STOCKS Have Profit Potential. Free information. Reporter Pl., 608 N. Guadalupe, Redondo Beach, California 90277.

FREE!! Receive hundreds moneymaking opportunities!! Join "Mail Party" Immediately!! Lifetime Membership . . . $1.00. May's, Box 15170-P, New Orleans 70115.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

CLIP newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-PC3, Brooklyn 11235.

RUBBER Stamp Business. Easy home profits. Free Catalog. Presses, supplies. Roll, 15901 Trask River, Tillamook, Oregon 97141.

HOMEWORK - Steady Income! Experience unnecessary. Send stamped envelope. Atoz, Box 6033, Los Angeles, Calif. 90055

$7000 DECLARED from under $25 outlay. Details 25c. Croyden Enterprises, P.O. Box 65A, Brooklyn, New York 11214.

MAKE $1.00 Per Sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free Sample Kit. Engravaplates, Box 10460-7302, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

SELL books by Mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

FREE List 25 Firms Seeking to contact local workers. Instructions, information included. Send 10¢ and stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brew, "X", Box 1348, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

RETIRE in ten years. Easy. Details $1. ASTROCOMP, Box 54, Flint, Texas 75762.

FOUR Step Plan To Become a Millionaire. Booklet. $2.00. Future Millionaires, P.O. Box 2378, Statesboro, Ga. 30458.

1000% PROFIT offering much needed item through classified. Complete details, sample $1.00. Easy. Dept. 1CR-3, Orlando, Florida 32802.

BOOST earning power to new dimension. Amazing "Money-Tree" concept. Anyone can do it. Free Details. Leader, Box 44718, Los Angeles 90044D7.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

We pay top rates for addressing and mailing our sales letters! It's fun and easy! All you have to do is address envelopes, insert literature into them and mail. Everything furnished! Earn as high as $150.00 per week or more. Send 10¢ for details and application.

SMITH PROMOTIONS
BOX 2469, Dept. PS-22
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07114

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Government Pays Transportation! Latest information about Employment, Business, Farming, Housing . . . plus "Employers List" and Forms. Send $1.00 (refundable). AUSTRALIAN OPPORTUNITIES HANDBOOK, Box 19147-FC, Washington, D.C. 20036.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All occupations! $700-$3,000 monthly! Employment International, Box 29217-FC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!!! Government Assisted Passage. 1971 Government Information and Forms—Most Complete Information Available—$1.00. Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc. AUSTCO, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

OVERSEAS Opportunities . . . Higher Pay! Free Transportation! Complete information including Directory of 135 companies hiring thousands of Americans overseas . . . all occupations! Send $1.00. International Opportunities, Box 29232-FO, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

AUSTRALIA Needs You!!! Free Transportation!! 65,000 Jobs - Construction - Mechanical - Clerical!! "Australian Employment Handbook" includes Giant "Employers' List" - Application Forms - Details about wages, Rental Housing, Prices, Land!! $1.00 (Refundable). "Australian Employment Services." Box 5211J, Akron, Ohio 44313

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.

OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Travel, Adventure. Directory of Over 100 American Firms Now Hiring for Overseas Projects. $1.00. Transworld, Box 90802-F, International Airport, Los Angeles, California 90009.

NEW. Jobs, opportunities in pollution, environmental control. Information, special report, business, employment education international. $3.00. Ecolo, Box 128TR, Spokane, Washington 99215.

WORLD-WIDE . . . U.S.A. Jobs Galore!!! Students, all professions and occupations. Enjoy Paris, Rome, Tokyo, Mexico City, Miami, San Francisco. $700.00 to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, Travel Allowance, Sightseeing. Free Details!! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-C31, Orinda, Calif. 84563.

FREE DETAILS!! AUSTRALIA!! Government assisted transportation. Latest illustrated Handbook. Free Details. Write: Associated, Box 17C31, Lafayette, California 94549.

JOBS ON SHIPS! Good Pay! Europe, Asia, Worldwide! Who to see and Where —$1.00. Seaways, PS, Box 121, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043.

HIGH Paying Overseas Jobs. Construction, other Projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses. Extras. International Information, 109, Cortez, Florida 33522.

"AUSTRALIAN Business Directory"—Over 300 Companies Seeking Help—50,000 Jobs—$1.00. "Australian Private Employment Agencies Directory"—All Professions—$1.00. Aussie, Box 91018-F, Los Angeles, California 90009.

JOBS — Men, Women, professions, trades, clerical, executive, U.S.A.—overseas. Homeworkers also. Free bulletin. Hoppe, 44-C, Wales, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

FLORIDA Employment Opportunities Booklet! $1.00. Florida, 4512N Jamaica, Tampa, Florida 33614.

CONSULTING: Establishing And Maintaining An Independent Practice. 29-page how-to booklet. $2.50. National Consulting Register, Box 42576-A, Los Angeles, California 90050.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

MACHINING for hobbyists, inventors. Details 25c. Frans, Box 692, Marion, Ohio 43302.

Planning to build or buy a new home? This could be the biggest and best investment you may ever make. To get started in the right way send for professional instructions from a retired General Building Contractor and Home Builder. I will show you how you may save many Dollars in costs and delays. **Send $5.00 To:**

C. R. HAMMAR
P.O. Box 9672
San Jose, Calif. 95117

66 AGENTS WANTED

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X2, Chicago 60604.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO $100 A WEEK spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-825, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

MAKE Extra Money—Show friends, neighbors, others—All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments, Stationery, Wrappings Gifts, Toys, Jewelry, Salable Samples on Approval. Free Color Catalog. Bonus Plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-14, New York 10013.

PROFITABLE! FULL OR PART TIME. Represent largest manufacturer of magnetic signs for cars and trucks. TRIMETRIC, 2640 Saddle, Oxnard, California 93030.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Friends buy on sight. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 125, Akron, Ohio 44308.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

TEAR OUT THIS AD

mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics, FREE to reliable men and women. Tell and show friends, make good money spare time taking their orders. Write today.

BLAIR, Dept. 947LC
Lynchburg, Virginia 24505

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, 428 Dewey, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.

SELL America's biggest value wedding line! Big 40% profit showing wedding invitations and over 50 exciting accessory items. Sideline for printing. Christmas card salesmen. Send $1.00 for album, refundable on first order. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW-172, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

PERSONAL Protective Devices Now in Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-Ins, Stores, Nurses, Night workers, Motorists. Sales experience unnecessary. Get profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CF-31, St. Paul, Minn. 55107

SELL Advertising Ball Pens, Calendars, Add-Specialties—Build Own Repeat Business—Free Details—Fleming, Dept. B, 6535 Cottage Grove, Chicago 60037.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience, No investment, No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 11E, North Chicago, Illinois 60064.

MAKE Extra $25 to $75 spare time! Double air cushion shoes. Men's, Women's line. Dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit free! Bronson, Dept. KK-31, Minneapolis, Minn. 55408.

LONG Needed Invention. Man contact service stations. Full or part time. Huge profits. Write Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 123, Denver, Colorado 80207.

SELL HERTEL BIBLES—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products . . . spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-CS, Chicago 60611.

47 MONEY-Making Specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 168, Akron, Ohio 44308.

80 "TOP" mail order products—Also, 50% Profit Advertising Promotions!! Garren's, Xenia, Ohio 45385.

TOP 119 Advertising Specialty Manufacturers. Directory $1. Marketing-C, 147 Vivyen, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.

SELL BALD MEN Wigs and Hairpieces. Free Booklet tells How. Adam Men's Studios, 117 Franklin, Rochester, New York 14604.

MAKE $10.80 Hour Spare Time, introducing offices to fantastic Dura-Copy, successor to carbon paper. Guaranteed 100 copies per sheet, or we replace free. Can't rip or tear. Give free samples to prospects, sells itself. Details Free. Write Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. M102N, New York 10016.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

INDIANAPOLIS remails-25¢. Irvine, 527 Hardin Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46241.

NEW YORK Address. Receiving/Forwarding Monthly rates. Exec-address, Box 84, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570.

RECEIVING — Forwarding. Monthly rates. Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

PERRIS remails 20c. $2.00 monthly. Arnold, Box 431-PS, Perris, Calif. 92370.

PUERTO RICO offers exciting escape, remails 25¢. Will handle alimony, loan payments, etc. $5.00 for legal divorce information. Tappans Bonded Services, RR-261, La Parguera, Puerto Rico 00667.

FIRST month's receiving—forwarding free. Wright, Box 2112-S, Asheville, North Carolina 28802.

DEPENDABLE—discreet! Forwarding —Holding, 25c. $3.00 monthly. Maclaurin, Box 46, Key West, Fla. 33040.

BRASIL re-airmails $1.00. J. Edward, C.P. 11-1161, Brasilia, D.F., Brasil.

SAN CLEMENTE (Western Whitehouse City) remails 25¢. $3.00 monthly. Roberts, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

RELIGIOUS remails 25c. Monthly rates. Kathy, 4930 Monitor, Corpus Christi, Texas 78415.

ALASKA. Confidential 25c. Nelson, Box 100, Fort Yukon, Alaska 99740.

69 CONTESTS

CASH In On Sweepstakes Contests. Read How "Sweepstakes Can Be Reapstakes." $1.00. Benro Enterprises, Box 6656PS, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Pubished? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

Copyrighted material

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California 95020.

HIGHLY Effective Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering. (Dept. 11). P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209. (Established 1945).

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE. Mostly by correspondence. G.I. Bill Approved. Free Catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Cal. 90027.

JOIN with thousands. Free Courses by Mail in the Torah or Confraternity New Testament. Please state your religion. Lamplight Studies, Box 88E, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AZ-1, Chicago 60606.

WATCH Repair. Complete home training. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WP, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation—Dept. PW, Newport, Calif. 92660.

"WATCHMAKING"—Approved Correspondence Courses. Watchealing Institute, Box 423-B, Encino, Calif. 91316.

EXTENSION and Post Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Arts, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy and others. 25 subjects. Curricular free. Airmailed $1.00 (refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, DaneHill, Sussex, England.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

GET A British Diploma in Color, Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy, 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School, "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI Approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

MOTEL Manager Training — Men, women, couples wanted by leading resorts, motels-hotels everywhere. Enjoy free rent, plenty of free time. Easy home-study plan. Free! "Motel Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Motel-Hotel Management, PW, Newport, California 92663.

CHRISTIANS Wanted. Ministerial Training. Calvary Grace Church, Box 333, Rillton, Pa. 15678.

FINGERPRINTING — Investigation. Exciting, secure career. Learn at home. Free book. State age . . . Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Approved for Veteran Training. Founded 1897. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Ia.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

FREE Bible Course! Degree! Request information! 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

DROPOUTS can become millionaires. Step by Step program. No gimmicks. Details free. Dwarfs, Box 2892, Reno, Nevada 89505.

GET in the school boom. Sell Correspondence Courses. Write ECS, Box 7516, Murray, Utah 84107.

INSTANT high school diploma. Don't be turned down for higher paying jobs. Identifies you as graduate anywhere. Guaranteed!! Send $2.00. Futures, 1801 South Chase, Dept. 3CR-3, Sanford, Florida 32771.

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY?
CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY?
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY?

Enroll in one of the nation's top outstanding Technical Schools. Associate Degree resident classes only. January, May, September semester registration. Free catalog.

INSTITUTE OF DRAFTING AND TECHNOLOGY
Morrison, Illinois 61270

WHOLESALE Correspondence courses. Maguire, 15 Springvale Ave., West Roxbury, Massachusetts 02132.

FCC License-Taped instruction. Elements I and II. $12.50. Spectra, Box 356, State College, Pennsylvania 16801.

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian University, 2456 West Broad, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

SIMPLE, easy, way of improving MEMORY. Using little known Ecrit facts. Send $1.00 to P.O. Box 122, Bell, California 90201.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-2B, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

LEARN Sign Painting. Low cost books, free information. Sign Book Company, 470 Oak Street, PSF, St. Louis, Missouri 63119.

SIGN Painting—$1000 per month part-time. Free catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

75 ART

IBM COMPUTER DRAWN ART ORIGINALS! NOT PRINTS! Realistic, Geometric, Abstract. FREE Catalogue—8x10 Sample $1.00. COMPUTRA, Box 392T, Upland, Indiana 46989.

76 DETECTIVES

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma. GI Approved. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, California 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Borrow to $1500 by mail! Convenient terms! State licensed, Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 11-A, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

78 INVESTMENTS

SAVINGS Plan Details: $1. George Camp, 1068 Thomas E., Seattle, Washington 98102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Guns, Reloading Tools, Clothing, Traps, Decoys, Calls, Boats, Finnysports (PE), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailor-made clothes, 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS, Portland, Oregon 97233.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports, Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

WHOLESALE—Buy 40% To 50% Off Retail—same prices retailers pay!!! Thousands of name brands! Watches, cameras, jewelry, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, etc. Buy for yourself or resell at fat profit. Big wholesale catalog. Confidential Wholesale Price List. Free details. Wholesale Merchandise Club of America, Dept. 210, 154 Jericho Turnpike, Floral Park, New York 11001.

HEARING Aids, Batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Connecticut 06777.

800,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

WHOLESALE Distributors - vacuum cleaners - parts and supplies. Catalog 25c. AAA Vacuum Cleaner Supply Co., 224 North 14th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203.

DRESSMAKING and Drapery Fabrics, wholesale prices. Edwards, Dept. C, 130 Burlwood Dr., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

YOUR Name sent to 1000 importers, publishers, mailers, wholesalers, etc. on our mailing list. Year. $1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, N. Carolina 27021.

SELL By Mail? You need our guaranteed fresh mailing list, gummed labels. $10.00 per 1000. Plain paper. 200, $1.00. Smyre's, Box 953PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

METAL Pocket Stamp, 3 lines, $1.80. Office Stamps from $1.02. 6c stamp for details. Wingerter, Box 777, Elmhurst, New York 11373.

ADDRESS Stamp 85c. Signature 2.80. Catalog. Carole, McLoude, Okla. 74851.

RUBBER Stamps, 3 lines, $2.00. Catalog 25c. Tabco, Tomkins Cove, New York 10986.

FREE stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast service, low prices. Jackson's, Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BARGAINS, USED OFFSET LETTERPRESSES, Mimeograph, Multigraph and Adding Machines. Write Dixiegraph, King, North Carolina 27021.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walts', Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FREE Samples. Business Cards, Labels. Graham Enterprises, Box 567, Herndon, Virginia 22070.

GOOD Business Cards. Write: Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco, California 94131.

FREE Literature; Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

CREATIVE PRINTING. Copywriting, layout, art and printing. Complete package. Write: Continental Graphics Company, P.O. Box 301, Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, Rhode Island 02828.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits. Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Custom Manufacturers, 406-PS, East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 6c Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies, Presses, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443B, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

WHOLESALE Printing Presses. 12c stamps. Maurice Bower, Rte. 3, Floyd, Virginia 24091.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 7 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

RUBBER Stamp Makers. Supplies. New Presses. Free Catalog. Roll, 15902 Trask River, Tillamook, Oregon 97141.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 759, Chicago 60603.

WANTED: Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form). Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BC, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

PSYCHEDELIC Catalog of Psychedelic Gifts. Over 60 Pages of Posters, Lighting Effects, etc. Send 50c to: Hole In The Wall, 6055-S Lankershim, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91606.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 3C, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

SHIP and cannon Models: wood and metal. Books, tools, accessories. Send 75c for Catalog. Marine Model Co., Inc., Dept. SC, Halesite, N.Y. 11743.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 40c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE For lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! Information. Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use our "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." Sent free! Hayward Company, 898B National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips On Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501-X Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, Un-Patented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

YOU can perform preliminary patent searches locally. Detailed instructions $2.00. Box 743, Goodyear, Arizona 85338.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS

Manufacturers Need New Products
YOUR INVENTIONS & IDEAS DEVELOPED—INTRODUCED
For Cash/Royalty Sales
Design—Marketing—Patent Research

FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*

INTERNATIONAL *"Link To Industry"*
Second Decade of Reliable Service to Inventors—Manufacturers—Attorneys
Member: United States Council International Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-J Park Avenue, N.Y.C. 10017
Director: Former US Gov't Patent Adviser

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 81 Wall St., New York.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 83 Wall Street, New York 5, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

WILL PAY UP TO $25,000.00 PLUS ROYALTIES FOR IDEAS AND INVENTIONS. FREE LITERATURE: RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, P.O. BOX 192-PS, LIBERTY, TEXAS 77575.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

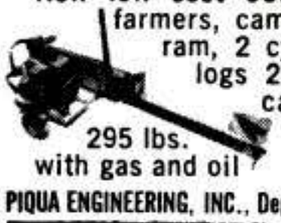
LUMINOUS Sundials! White-, black-light activated: $7. French Enterprises, Box 166, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

ELECTRONIC lock. Simple, foolproof. Use pocket size electronic key. Built-in burglar alarm. Complete plans and instructions. $1.50 Prepaid. Kaladow Scientific, 4851B Collwood Blvd., San Diego, California 92115.

LICKITY SPLITTER

ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY

New low cost COMPACT MODEL . . . for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Carried in car trunk, placed upright or hung for storage. For details write:



295 lbs. with gas and oil

PIQUA ENGINEERING, INC., Dept. K, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

OLD toy trains, top prices paid. Chandler, Box 931, Middletown, New York 10940.

WE Buy bottles, coins, antiques, fruit jars, magazines (anything!). Send $1.00 (refundable) for huge Buying lists. Schroeders, R-4, Paducah, Ky. 42001.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on Bankamericard. GOLDAK, Dept. PS, 1101-A Air Way, Glendale, Ca. 91201.

FREE TREASURE GUIDE: Fact-filled collectors edition; send 50c for postage. Also request free literature on ultrasensitive, professional Fisher Detectors. Fisher Research, Dept. PS15, Palo Alto, California 94303.

"**FIND** buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Terms. Deliver immediate. Detectron, Dept. PS-3, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 9 778.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

"**TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER**, jewelry, and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. YOU CAN NOT BUY BETTER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE! BUILDER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST LINE of mineral and metal detectors, also Geiger and Scintillator Counters, Ultra Violet Lights, Electronic Magnetometers and magnetic meters. Free catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Ore. 97386."

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Money-back Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, Cal. 94025.

TREASURE Locators. Most Complete Line. Free Information. Tesoros, Apartado 7-948, Mexico 7, Mexico.

BURIED Treasure is Everywhere! New Map Book Shows Over 400 U.S. Locations. Details Free. Laukhuf Treasure House, 1610 Harrison, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309.

REALLY want treasure? Get "Selectmatic"! Differentiates money—iron—tinfoil. Patented. Literature—$1.00. Treasuretronics, Plain Dealing, La. 71064.

FREE TREASURE FACTS

TREASURE Books, Maps, and Professional METAL DETECTOR'S Advice. Ask for FREE, 24-page Tabloid PAPER Now! True Facts and eye opening bargains. Write direct: "Treasure," 300 State, Oscoda, Michigan 48750.

SEARCH Metal Detectors. Solid state. Sensitive. Operate underwater. Free literature. Search Electronics, Box 8396-P, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

LEARN Decorative Arts & Crafts — Excellent opportunities for starting part or full-time business. Great hobby, too! Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-543, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing Possible! Year 'round. Special information included. 25¢ and self-addressed stamped envelope. Cove 627-Y, Franklin, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

$6.00 PROFIT per Dozen Lacing Beautiful Baby Boots, Baby Moks! Cowboy, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

GUARANTEED, $20.00 Every 80 Envelopes you stuff. No postage, addressing, required. Information send 30¢ with stamped self-addressed envelope. Economy "DB", 629 Franklin St., Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

HOME Addressers wanted! $100.00 Weekly! Details 20c. Wood, Box 226-F5, Irvington, New Jersey 07111.

$500-800 MONTHLY Part-Time. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SPC-3, Barrington, Illinois 60010.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-03, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

MAKE Extra Money—Show friends, neighbors, others—All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments, Stationery, Wrappings, Gifts, Toys, Jewelry, Salable Samples on Approval. Free Color Catalog, Bonus Plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-13, New York 10013.

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

EARN Money At Home making gorgeous candles for holidays and occasions with our unusual molds. Free Facts. Candle Institute, Dept. B-25, 1600 Cabrillo Avenue, Torrance, California 90501.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

$46.00 DAILY POSSIBLE addressing-stuffing envelopes (typewriter or longhand) Information. Send stamped, addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TP3, Brooklyn 11235.

GENERATE own mail order income! Write: Intraex, Box 75, New York 10452.

$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—clipping news at home. No experience. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

$100 WEEKLY possible—addressing envelopes and typing for firms. Start now! Details, send self-addressed, stamped envelope—EDWARD, Box 50160PS3, Tulsa, Okla. 74150.

$350 MONTH Addressing! Details: Mail Stamped, addressed envelope and 25¢. Write: Happy, Box 1161-CB, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.

WEAVE RUGS—Make Good Profits—No experience necessary! Free Catalog, sample card, and low prices on carpet warp, rug filler, looms, parts, inexpensive beam counter. If you have loom—advise make, weaving width please. Or Rug Company, Dept. 3110, Lima, Ohio 45802.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog $1.00. Continental, Box 1107-O, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

"**FREE!** Exciting new illustrated catalog of unusual gifts & novelties. Free! Coffco, Dept. P-102, Box 522, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047."

DRIVER'S License, Birth Certificate, H.S. & College Diplomas, Marriage & Divorce Certificates—Blank Forms. Fill them in yourself. Highest Quality you can buy! Confidential 3 day service! $2.00 each; any four—$5.00, postpaid. Formco, Box 834-FG, Warren, Michigan 48090.

SHARK Teeth! Mail 30c. Image Hawaii, 801 Kaheka, Honolulu, Ha. 96814.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412.

BEERMAKER'S Deluxe Hydrometer!! Plus: Homebrewing, Distilling, Winemaking Manual! Hops—Yeasts, Samples! Catalog. All—$3.00. (Applies toward supplies purchase!) Satisfaction Guaranteed! Brewerskit, B6, 2121 Conger, Olympia, Washington 98501.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes & Catalog 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 15401.

HOME Winemaking Supply Catalog—Free. Bacchanalia, 321-D5, Saugatuck Station, Westport, Conn. 06880.

WINEMAKING at home is fun and easy! Make any type of wine you wish with Arborhouse supplies and equipment. Send for free catalog. "The Nation's Amateur Winemaking Supply Company". Arborhouse, Dept. R, 8007 Douglas Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53402.

QUALITY fishing aids, range scopes, self-improvement books, novelty jewelry, other items. Prices from—The Big Company, 1021 Milwaukee Avenue, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53172.

WHISKEY Prescription 1920's authentic US-IRS $1.00. Turkal, Bx8711, Canton, Ohio 44711.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. ECSP, P.O. Box 12117, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

WINEMAKERS: free recipes, catalog. Arbolyn, 1108 Gunter Circle, W. Columbia, South Carolina 29169.

WINEMAKING—200 recipes, instructions—$1.00. E&G Sales, Box 18384-D, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

COLLECT Political Buttons! Fascinating! 100 different authentic presidential buttons $7.50. Information and sales catalogs 25¢. Buttons, Etc., Box 1741S, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

PROPELLERS, FANS for air cushion vehicles. Hoverproducts Ltd., 49 Cleopatra, Ottawa, Canada.

PAN GOLD AT HOME

PACKET of Gold Bearing Gravel from Rich stream in Alaska, with instructions. $2.00. Yukon Jack, Haven Fair Lawn RD #3, Pottsville, Penna. 17901.

FREE Vinyl Litter Bag. People's Drug Co., Dallas, Georgia 30132.

HOW intelligent are you? Self-scoring test reveals IQ in 20 minutes! Send $2.00. Guaranteed!! Research Institute, 118E Jefferson, Dept. 2CR-3, Orlando, Fla. 32801.

ELECTRICITY FOR TRAVEL

LOW sound Ralph Electric Plants. Free Brochure: Dept PS, 636 Broadway, Chula Vista, Calif. 92010, or Box 836, Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.

WINEMAKING

the fun hobby you can drink

Kit $4.98

- Saccharometer • Yeast Nutrient
- Instruction book • Air Lock
- Siphon • Chemicals (3)
- Imported Wine Yeast

Free catalog & Recipes

JIM DANDY WINE SUPPLIES

BOX 30230-N CINCINNATI, O. 45230

Protect YOUR Loved Ones & Property

BURGLAR FIRE

PARTS • KITS • SUPPLIES

ALARM INSTALLERS' SUPPLY HOUSE

YOU CAN INSTALL a professional alarm system yourself. No special tools required. WRITE TODAY for FREE photo brochure showing systems, bells, sirens, switches, teledialers, vehicle alarms, etc. Trade and dealer inquiries also invited.

ALARM INSTALLERS SUPPLY HOUSE
50 Rose Place, Garden City Park
N. Y. 11040

RELIABILITY QUALITY

FIRE ALARM BURGLAR

Buy Direct-Install Yourself

RECEIVE mail, catalogues for one full year on our lists. $1.00. Robert's, Box 523, Colfax, WA. 99111.

106 PERSONAL

TOO many Debts? Want to lower your payment and pay off the bills? Write: Continental, Dept. PS, Box 2116, East Chicago, Indiana 45312.

RUPTURED, Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

OVERSEAS Jobs — Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $700 to $3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas, Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 533, Box 398, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950.

KISSING Tester! Tests, teaches! Warm, pleasant, thorough! Reusable! $2.98 (Satisfaction Guaranteed)! Oraldyne, Box 260PS3, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

NEW False Dental Plate, low as $29.95. 24 Hour Service. No impression. Lightweight DuPont Beauty Pink Plastic. Satisfaction or money back. Our 20th year. Free details, shipping box. West, Dept. B-206, 3816 W. Lawrence, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

STOP Burglars. Amazing Lokalarm. Write: S&S Sales, Lockbox 35178 Chicago 60635.

"**SUCCESS**-Oriented" Lucky Date and Cycle Information. $1.00 with complete Birthdate. College of Universal Truth, Madrid 6, Nebraska.

WIPE Out All Debts. Easy loans. Free details. . . 2,618 sources. Counselor-16, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature, Clifton, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

FOLLOW That Car. Electronic Trailing Equipment. Free Literature. Box 220, Miami, Florida 33168.

SERVE Christ. Become an ordained minister. Write Holy Light, Dept. A, Box 4478, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205.

ASTOUNDING how simple to decipher any Biblical Fable, only two dollars. Daniel Rae, 4225 Burns Ave., Los Angeles, California 90029.

WIPE out Debts. Get Facts $2.00. Box 669, Auburn, Washington 98002.

LEG Sore Sufferers . . . Send for Free Book on proven Viscose for relief of pain and aches of leg ulcers, swelling, itch, rash, due to deep vein congestion. Works as you walk. Viscose Co., 100-PS West, Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

COMPATIBLE dates by computer. Free Details. House of Hoke, Dept. PS, Sebring, Florida 33870.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

HONORARY doctorates, $10. Phony but impressive. Large ornate diploma, your name imprinted, wooden frame, gold seal, postpaid. Fillmore Institute, 2530 Broadway, Room 114, San Francisco, California 94115.

SLEEP Without Pills! Simple exercises. Doctor's New Book. $1.00 (Guaranteed!) Medibooks, DR15242, Atlanta 30333.

FREE Literature. Youth For Christ, 1729 18th Avenue, Seattle 98122.

MAGIC MONEY MINDER. Specify pocket-purse or desk size. Make your MONEY do what YOU want. $2.00 Each. Order from CURTIS WRIGHT, Box 284, Key West, Florida 33040.

ORIGINAL CARTOONS portraying your name. Free color brochure. Coatoons, Dept. PS, 7101 S.W. 72 Ct., Miami, Fla. 33143.

UNMARRIED?—Free. Big list, describing lonely Women, Men matrimonialy inclined!! (Many Pictures). No obligation. Destiny, POB 5637PS, Reno, Nevada 89503.

STOP Snoring. Safe, inexpensive, amazingly simple method. No drugs. Details $1.00. V. Devices Co., Box 244, Reynoldsville, Pa. 15851.

BALDNESS-Thinning Hair New Breakthrough! Amazing Formula from France. Send $10.00. Money Back Guarantee. Gould Company, 638 Grace, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

MEN—NEW EASY PROVEN WAY TO APPLY "YOUR HAIRPIECE" Put on, take off many times in seconds. No mess. Send $6.98 Check or M.O. To A.B. Co. for 6-week supply. P.O. Box 34571, Los Angeles, California 90034.

106A HAIR CARE

"**NEW** Hope For Your Hair and Skin" Doctor Robbins' Revolutionary New Book! Baldness Treatment — Problems Answered. $1.00. Guaranteed! Medibooks, BO15242, Atlanta 30333.

107 HEARING AIDS.

SAVE Up To $500.00 on Hearing Aids. Free Price Lists. Write: Rhodes, 333 North 9th, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.

Copyrighted material

Last year we promoted over 55,000 men to sergeant.

That's a lot of promotions. A lot of advancement. A lot of opportunity.

That's what you'll find in today's Army. Plenty of chances to learn a skill and show what you can do.

In the Army the promotions come along fast, while you're young. Often because you're young.

We promote on merit, and we're always looking for it.

The fact is, we'd rather promote than not promote.

If you're a high school graduate who wants to keep moving along in his career, see an Army Recruiter.

Find out more by using the coupon or by writing to Army Opportunities, Department 200A, Hampton, Virginia 23369.

Let's get together and promote something. You.

Your future, your decision. Choose ARMY.

Army Opportunities Date_____
Dept. 200, Hampton, Va. 23369

I want to keep moving—right up to sergeant and beyond. Please send me your free book.

Name_____ Date of Birth_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

Education_____

2PS 3-71

Copyrighted material

How come a family outboard

wins so many races?

We work pretty hard at it.

For some races, like everybody else, we hypo our outboards with special high-speed lower units and props, tuned exhaust stacks, extra loving care, the whole bit. For others, the Mercs we race are the ones we sell.

We don't win 'em all. But we win most of them.

Mercs have won more races and set more performance and endurance records, than all other outboards combined. A Merc Six, in fact, holds the world's endurance record. 50,000 continuous miles. No competitor comes close. Nor, as far as we know, has even tried.

What we learn from competition racing and from endurance testing, we put into every new Mercury we make.

That's why the name Mercury stands for what it does: the world's most dependable outboards. See your Mercury dealer.

MERCURY
OUTBOARDS

MERCURY
FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

Complete range of power: 4, 7½, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 80, 115, 135 HP.
For nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors."
Kiekhaefer Mercury/Division of Brunswick Corp./Fond du Lac, Wis./Canada, Ltd./Australia Pty. Ltd.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material